

VOLUME-1518

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-11-12-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April-11	Noordam	Rotterdam	81
12	Majestic	Liverpool	48

1518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1518

Apr. 11-12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Mary Harrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Stanger Master, of the NOORDAM, from Port of Origin, Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Martin Dauting, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906

at Y. M. C. C. Immigration Officer.

at Y. M. C. C. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Arrived				Departed			
From	To	By	By	From	To	By	By
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

I. C.

M. C.

P. T.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R. & D.

R. & O.

R. & O.

R. & O.

R. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Column 17-31-48
 2nd Column 210-16-230
 Storage 231-47-278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Doulogne France* March 31, 1901 Arriving at Port of *Portland*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or as a stowaway, or as a seaman, or as a sailor, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Miss Eugenie Verdier	28	f.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	French	French	Paris	Portland	No	Self	more	Chicago	1900/06	Brother	Mr Chevalier	Portland Ore	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mr Luerich A Phinney																						
3	Miss Mary A.																						
4	Miss M R Lutt																						
5	" E. G.																						
6	Mrs C. F. Hart																						
7	Miss M. G.																						
8	Miss Anna M Bellamy																						
9	Miss Emma L Baird																						
10	Mrs Anna Holberg																						
11	Miss Rosalie																						
12	Mrs Fred B Tyler																						
13	Master Fred	8	m																				
14	Miss Suzanne Brennan																						
15	" M. A. Murrey																						
16	Mrs L. A. Womack																						
17	Mr H E Hooley	32	m	mar	nine yrs	yes	English	English	Veroy Switzerland	Brooklyn		Self	more	no	Home	Hotel Margaret	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Mr H E Hooley																						
19	Miss Margaret Boorum																						
20	Master Charles Boorum																						
21	Mr John O. Koffquist																						
22	" R. E. Miller																						
23	Mr Arthur Simon	30	m	mar.	banker	yes	England	English	Isle	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no								
24	Mr Emmy	26	f												no								
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stengel Master, of the T.H. "NOORDAM", from Port of Rotterdam, Benelux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stengel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Loordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March *31* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a Social- ist.	Whether a Green- backer.	Whether a Reformer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. F. L. Holmquist						United States of America Citizen																
2	Miss Paul Schmidt																						
3	M. Sommer																						
4	Mr. F. Wilkes																						
5	Mrs. "																						
6	Miss Clarence																						
7	Miss Estelle																						
8	Mr. A. Marymont	56																					
9	Miss Mary	26																					
10	Mr. C. Damerer	ad.																					
11	Mr. H. Thompson																						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the NOORDAM, from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dawling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 31, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NY*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. J. Gunther Mohr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>NON-IMM-ALIEN</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Wijk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>1900 '05</i>	<i>going home: 11 Broadway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>J. H. Geertsema</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hugo de Vries</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>J. A. ad Mersck</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laarlen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Miss Marg. Schmitt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Alsace</i>	<i>Strasbourg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: M. Schmitt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mr. E. J. Goode</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>the Hague</i>	<i>Emmelt Id.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. T. Schmitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Herman Buchner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edam</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. Schmitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Miss E. Lierich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Camden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. Schmitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Mr. J. C. Senger</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>mechanical engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Edam</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: C. Senger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Miss A. J. M. de Vries</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>the Hague</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: H. de Vries, 154 Broadway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Mr. Jac. Smut</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>in nursery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>naarden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss: Malthus & Mare, 14 Stone street, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>H. J. d. Ten</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S. engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Speldoorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Mr. Dirk Giel. Miquand</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>NON-IMM-ALIEN</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boskoop</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miss: Malthus & Mare, 14 Stone street, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Maestr, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1906

at

NY
William Back

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1906

at

NY
William Back

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. Back

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne* *France*, *March 31, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 10, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr Robert Voigt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Hotel Employee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Miss Lucy Wolfen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Tom. Whippley</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Miss Ethel Reynolds</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>241 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Miss Adeline Huck</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Miss Henriette Dusevel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Vevey</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>maid of Mr. Stanley</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>" Juliette Bernaud</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Miss. Hooley</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

6/25/40

*Mr. J. A. ...
April 10 - 1906*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. S. Master, of the T. H. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / 1 Breda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regs., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 10, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Jos. Swenson	31	✓	✓			United States of America	Citizen												
2	Mr. M. ad. Hagt	46	✓	✓																
3	Mr. J. A. Hagt	36	✓	✓																
4	Mr. J. A. Hagt	8	✓	✓																
5	Mr. J. A. Hagt	6	✓	✓																
6	Mr. J. A. Hagt	3	✓	✓																
7	Mr. J. A. Hagt	1	✓	✓																
8	Mr. J. A. Hagt	1	✓	✓																
9	Mr. C. de Man	20	✓	✓	carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Leiden	Amsterdam	yes	self	\$40.00	no	friend: Minney street					
10	Mr. C. de Man	34	✓	✓	farmer				Garmersloot	Amsterdam	no	self	200.00	no	friend: Grand Appels	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mr. C. de Man	36	✓	✓	none				Garmersloot	Amsterdam	no	self	200.00	no	friend: Grand Appels	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr. C. de Man	19	✓	✓	sailor		Germany	German	Berlin	San Francisco	no	self	200.00	no	friend: San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. C. de Man	56	✓	✓	none		Austria	Austrian	Vienna	San Francisco	yes	self	200.00	no	friend: San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. C. de Man	18	✓	✓	laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Galgocz	Chicago	no	self	200.00	no	brother: J. Drab	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. C. de Man	34	✓	✓	farmer		Holland	Dutch	N'dam	Chicago	no	self	200.00	no	brother: J. Drab	no	no	no	good	no

Mr Jackson
April 10-1906

15
J. A.

6

10

United States.
New York April 10, 1906

2. 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sings Master, of the ILL NOORDAM, from Potterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1906

190

at

NY

William H. Beck

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1906

190

at

NY

William H. Beck

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maardam* sailing from *Dordrecht*, *March 31, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 10, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. Gebhardt	34	✓	m	barber	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
2	Mr. H. King	38	✓	m	barber	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
3	Mr. Schug	16	✓	m	none	✓	Germany	German	Basenbach	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
4	Mr. Ulrich	27	✓	m	sailor	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
5	Emil Winnecker	18	✓	m	laborer	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
6	Emil	23	✓	m	none	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
7	Quist, Volkman	28	✓	m	waiter	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
8	George Dockter	23	✓	m	none	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
9	Miss Car.	16	✓	f	none	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
10	Marie Schwal	24	✓	f	none	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
11	Mr. Dyk	29	✓	m	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	Chicago	no	Self	\$80.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
12	Mr. Ant.	16	✓	m	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	Chicago	no	Self	\$80.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
13	Mr. Jan J. J. J.	32	✓	m	wid. J. J. J.	✓	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	Chicago	no	Self	\$80.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
14	Dr. Sal. Demant	44	✓	m	jurist	✓	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
15	Mr. M. Klein	24	✓	m	smith	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
16	Miss Kar.	20	✓	f	none	✓	Germany	German	Dahlhuden, Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
17	Mr. John Linton	40	✓	m	seaman	✓	England	English	Brinsford, Kent	Chicago	no	Self	\$90.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
18	Mr. W.	30	✓	m	none	✓	England	English	Brinsford, Kent	Chicago	no	Self	\$90.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
19	Mr. C. van Cpaalen	24	✓	m	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem, Denver	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
20	W. Scholers	34	✓	m	paperer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	Chicago	no	Self	\$80.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
21	Mr. Groeneveld	32	✓	m	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Stenport, De Mott	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
22	Mr. D.	23	✓	m	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Stenport, De Mott	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
23	Mr. A.	23	✓	m	none	✓	Holland	Dutch	Stenport, De Mott	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
24	Mr. J. van der Sand	16	✓	m	farmer	✓	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem, Denver	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
25	Henry Willy	63	✓	m	United States of America	✓	Citizen													
26	Miss Anne	44	✓	f	none	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no
27	Miss Scholers	48	✓	f	none	✓	Germany	German	Lehrweilers, Pennsylvania	Chicago	no	Self	\$50.00	no	brother: J. Gebhardt, 1246 Russell St. Mich.				good	no

30370 Jackson Apr 10-1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stinger Master, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April

190

at

Wey
William H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1918									
Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	damaged	faded	blurred	overexposed	underexposed	other	Remarks	
Volume # 1 5 1 8									
Page 8								Not Photo	
Volume # 1 5 1 9									
143 to 140									

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 5/19/44
 Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944

Date

Camera Operator

R. Heller

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic representation.

MAY 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
 Chief, Film, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, under Act of Congress, Sept. 8, 1906, Chapter 3591, Section 1552, and Act of Congress, Sept. 14, 1907, Chapter 3591, Section 1552, and Act of Congress, Sept. 14, 1907, Chapter 3591, Section 1552.

S.S. *Portland* sailing from *Portland, Me.* Arriving at Port of *Portland, Me.* on *April 10, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which subject is a subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether subject is a member of a labor union	By whom was passage paid?	Whether subject is a member of a labor union	Whether subject is a member of a labor union	Whether subject is a member of a labor union	Whether subject is a member of a labor union
1	Mr. A. G. G. G.	38	M	✓	barber	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
2	Sh. King	10	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
3	Sh. Selig	27	M	✓	tailor	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
4	Er. Ulrich	27	M	✓	tailor	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
5	Er. Wenneken	18	M	✓	laborer	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
6	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
7	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
8	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
9	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
10	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
11	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
12	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
13	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
14	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
15	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
16	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
17	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
18	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
19	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
20	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
21	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
22	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
23	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
24	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
25	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
26	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
27	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
28	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
29	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no
30	Er. G. G.	23	M	✓	none	✓	Germany	German	Portland, Me.	Portland, Me.	no	self	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MP 10/10/06 Jackson Apr 10-1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

8

Under of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. McCord sailing from San Francisco March 21st 1906. Arrived at Port of

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to find out my business as early as I can, and then in all particulars relative to the manner and degree
conduct of such persons.

Return to Office on this 10th day of April 1906
 at NY and to Wilmington

* State whether Surgeon "satisfying" "pending" or "satisfied by state or country," as the case may be.

List of Languages or Peoples	
1. French	
2. German	
3. Spanish	
4. Italian	
5. Portuguese	
6. Dutch	
7. English	
8. Swedish	
9. Danish	
10. Norwegian	
11. Finnish	
12. Estonian	
13. Latvian	
14. Lithuanian	
15. Polish	
16. Czech	
17. Slovak	
18. Hungarian	
19. Romanian	
20. Bulgarian	
21. Greek	
22. Hebrew	
23. Armenian	
24. Persian	
25. Urdu	
26. Hindi	
27. Bengali	
28. Malay	
29. Indonesian	
30. Vietnamese	
31. Thai	
32. Burmese	
33. Khmer	
34. Lao	
35. Tibetan	
36. Nepali	
37. Sinhalese	
38. Tamil	
39. Telugu	
40. Kannada	
41. Malayalam	
42. Marathi	
43. Gujarati	
44. Odia	
45. Assamese	
46. Bengali	
47. Hindi	
48. Urdu	
49. Persian	
50. Arabic	
51. Hebrew	
52. Yiddish	
53. Russian	
54. Ukrainian	
55. Polish	
56. Czech	
57. Slovak	
58. Hungarian	
59. Romanian	
60. Bulgarian	
61. Greek	
62. Turkish	
63. Persian	
64. Urdu	
65. Hindi	
66. Bengali	
67. Malay	
68. Indonesian	
69. Vietnamese	
70. Thai	
71. Burmese	
72. Khmer	
73. Lao	
74. Tibetan	
75. Nepali	
76. Sinhalese	
77. Tamil	
78. Telugu	
79. Kannada	
80. Malayalam	
81. Marathi	
82. Gujarati	
83. Odia	
84. Assamese	
85. Bengali	
86. Hindi	
87. Urdu	
88. Persian	
89. Arabic	
90. Hebrew	
91. Yiddish	
92. Russian	
93. Ukrainian	
94. Polish	
95. Czech	
96. Slovak	
97. Hungarian	
98. Romanian	
99. Bulgarian	
100. Greek	

I, William H. Black, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

April

190

at

William H. Black

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form No. 10 of the Bureau of Immigration, United States Department of Commerce

I, William H. Black, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

April

190

at

William H. Black

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs in the United States. No person or corporation engaged in foreign trade is authorized to sell or export goods without first obtaining from the Bureau of Census a license or other document showing compliance with the requirements of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

[illegible]

* "Racial Purity" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Race of race will be found regardless of the blood.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Defects Found		Defects Required	
Identification of Document	Remarks		
Volume # 1518			
Page 8	Not Photo		
Volume # 1519			
155 to 160			

Requested by: Walter J. Brennan Date: 8/28/44
 Requested by: Intelligence Service Date: 8/19/44

CANADA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. 12

REF ID: A66864

25 26 27 28

I hereby certify that the results (s) listed for the reagents specified

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 3, 1904. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and control of the insane, or addicted to the habit of drunkenness, or to the use of opium, or other noxious drugs, or other disorderly conduct, within the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merni Lefkovic	32	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	Braddock	no	husband	\$9.	no	husband: M. Lefkovic, Braddock					
2	Elka	11	f	s								father			father: " " "					
3	Estel	8	f	s																
4	Anna	6	f	s																
5	Emre	5	f	m		no														
6	Rori	3	f	s																
7	Mrs. A. M. Lyletra	43	f	m		yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Kalamazoo	yes	self	\$26.		husband: D. Lyletra, 422 1/2 Michigan					
8	Miss	18	f	s	servant							mother			father: " " "					
9	H.	16	f	s																
10	Maat. W.	13	f	m	none								\$400							
11	Miss M.	10	f	s																
12	M. C.	9	f	s																
13	Maat. D.	6	f	m																
14	Mrs. Jacob Muller	53	f	m	baker				Brussels	Grand Rapids	yes	self	more		friend: J. Engelhart, Eleventh					
15	Mrs.	56	f	s	none							husband			street 886, Grand Rapids Mich.					
16	Miss L.	25	f	s								self	\$1000							
17	M.	23	f	s																
18	M.	17	f	s																
19	Mrs. W.	20	f	m	confessor															
20	Mrs. W. Sam Exoring	26	f	m	none				Switzerland			husband	\$4							
21	Mr.	28	f	m	failer							self	more							
22	Maat. A.	3	f	s	none	no						father	\$100							
23	J.	1	f	s																
24	Miss D.	1	f	s																
25	Mr. Hend. Kicherper	40	f	m	carpenter	yes			Ter Apel		yes	self	\$200		friend: J. Heyt, 205 Grand Rapids Mich.					
26	Jan. Heyt	24	f	s											uncle: W. Heyt, " "					
27	W. Stokstra	16	f	s	farmer				Lelling Chicago Ill.				\$50.	no	brother: H. Stokstra, 1014 de Wilt					
28	Miss Anna Kleinle	29	f	s	sister		Germany	German	Munich	New York					809 West 14th St., Chicago, Ill.					
29	Mr. Andr. Baumgartner	18	f	m	candidate				Chinharre	Michigan					Institution of education, Grand Rapids Mich.					
30	Maat.		f	s																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Master, of the T.H. NOORDAM, from Pittsburg, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at NY William Hook Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regulate Agent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at NY William Hook Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bohemian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Filipino.
 - Finnish.
 - Finnish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Pacific Islander.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Romanian.
 - Russian.
 - Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 - Scottish.
 - Serbian.
 - Slovak.
 - Slovenian.
 - Spanish.
 - Spanish-American.
 - Syrian.
 - Turkish.
 - Welsh.
 - West Indian.

11-1115

10

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this card.

Edmund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Master, of the SS. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at NY
William H. Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McDouling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906
at NY
William H. Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1111

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190_____

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stempel Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

at NY William North
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

at NY William North
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR REPORTS
African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *March 31* 1906, Arriving at Port of *190*

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Time, and Cause.
1	Mr. H. Neburg	36	m	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Eukom	Brooklyn	-	self	\$150.	no	brother: L. R. Jacobson, 34 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.				good	
2	Sara	34	f	m	none						-	husband			brother:					
3	Scheine	31	m	s		no					-	father			uncle:					
4	Euge Katz	25	m	m					East London		-	husband	nothing		husband: L. Katz, 64 Alameda Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Lip	6	f	s							-	father			father:					
6	Michel	3	m	s							-									
7	Chane Segal	25	m	m					Polina		-	husband			husband: F. Segal, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Sane	5	f	s							-	father			father:					
9	Isac	3	m	m							-									
10	Ester	1	f	s							-									
11	Judd Sachmaroff	35	m	m		yes			Sabalo		-	self	\$10.		husband: L. Sachmaroff, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Abel	8	f	s		no					-	mother			father:					
13	Rachel Parawick	28	f	m		yes			Minst		-	husband	nothing		husband: J. Parawick, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Mary Agge	2	f	s		no					-	father			father:					
15	Mike Eprenozick	23	m	m		yes					-	husband	161		husband: M. Eprenozick, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Leah	4	f	s		no					-	father			father:					
17	Meyer	10	m	s							-									
18	Moss Hurwitz	28	m	m	tailor	yes				N.Y.	-	self	\$25.		friend: H. Hurwitz, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Joseph	10	f	s	tailor						-									
20	Iron Schneider	32	m	m	roastmaker				Kichineff		-	sister	\$50.		sister: Adele Schneider, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Chawe	8	f	s		no					-	aunt			father:					
22	Racy	6	f	s							-									
23	Egide	30	m	m							-	sister			sister:					
24	Ernie Eukimitch	58	f	wid.		yes					-	daughter			daughter:					
25	Isaac Boguslawski	32	m	m	tailor				Jeliewograd		-	father	\$50.		father: L. Boguslawski, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Isaac	23	f	s		no					-	father			father:					
27	David	4	m	s		no					-	grandfather			grandfather:					
28	Isaac	18	f	s	hatmaker	yes					-	self			friend: L. Isaac, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Leow	20	f	s	photographer				Jerusalem		-		\$25.		uncle: L. Leow, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	Lipkowski	35	m	m		no			Chelystok		-	husband	\$5.		husband: J. Lipkowski, 100 West 22d St, Brooklyn N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rottterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Walter B. Bodd

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Markus Dandberg, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "otherwise."

Apr 11/06

L.C.
SEX.
M.O.
REF.
P.O.
R.C.A.
F.
P.
IN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1972
1971

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. KOREAN

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

April 1

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Peta Amalia Maria	15	m			Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 2	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sillo Antonio	24	m			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 12	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Canitta Leonarda	25	f			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Suino Francisco	40	m			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Merlo Stefano	48	m			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Corolla Vincenzo	19	m			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Stef. Coria	21	m			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Callani Celeste	23	f			Italy		Italy	Italy	Yes	Family	\$ 10	no	his father, Paolo Di Peta, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stanger Master, of the F.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanger
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

William C. Hall

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Dooling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kahn Salomon	27	m	Carroll's	Yes	German	Hebrew	Carroll	Chicago	no	himself	\$ 25	no	his cousin, Frankenstein				
2	Rodi Michele	18		Sabour		Italian	Italian	Carroll	Chicago	no	himself	\$ 10	no	his cousin, Frankenstein				
3	Comasso Giovanni	13												his cousin, Frankenstein				
4	Carroll Tomena	24												his cousin, Frankenstein				
5	Carroll Emichetta	2												his cousin, Frankenstein				
6	De Mico Daniel	30	m											his cousin, Frankenstein				
7	Rodi Peter Antonio	27												his cousin, Frankenstein				
8	Cocchini Felice	20												his cousin, Frankenstein				
9	Gasparian Peter	22												his cousin, Frankenstein				
10	Gugoni Jakob	17												his cousin, Frankenstein				
11	Gadel Johann	16												his cousin, Frankenstein				
12	Peter Frank	15												his cousin, Frankenstein				
13	Maister Emma	12	f											his cousin, Frankenstein				
14	Sader Anton	11												his cousin, Frankenstein				
15	Sene Frank	10												his cousin, Frankenstein				
16	Frank Frank	9												his cousin, Frankenstein				
17	Bordan Frank	8												his cousin, Frankenstein				
18	Boje Frank	7												his cousin, Frankenstein				
19	Elan Johann	6												his cousin, Frankenstein				
20	Kuloni Frank	5												his cousin, Frankenstein				
21	Herman Josef	4												his cousin, Frankenstein				
22	Feimosh Paul	3												his cousin, Frankenstein				
23	Borsara Maria Sanga	40	f											his cousin, Frankenstein				
24	"(daughter) Vittoria	1												his cousin, Frankenstein				
25	Marchellita Filippo	30	m											his cousin, Frankenstein				
26	Morga Antonio	24												his cousin, Frankenstein				
27	Michele	16												his cousin, Frankenstein				
28	Antonelli Gastano	27												his cousin, Frankenstein				
29	Guiliano Caranfa	45												his cousin, Frankenstein				
30	Conte Francesco Savino	16												his cousin, Frankenstein				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stanger Master of the T. J. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Beaune do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stanger
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at My
William H. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. [illegible] Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regulator and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1111

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Stenger*, Master of the *T.S.S. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam / Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *NY*
W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *NY State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *NY*
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, all those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrev.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17-1116

S. S.

Moordam

sailing from *Netherlands* March 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Bronslawa Reis</i>	20	f	m	none			NON-IMM-ALIEN												
2	<i>Samina</i>	6	f	s	none			NON-IMM-ALIEN												
3	<i>Josef</i>	3	m	s	none															
4	<i>Stepan</i>	11	m	s	none															
5	<i>Wanda Slagman</i>	32	m	m	laborer		German													
6	<i>Maryanna</i>	30	f	s	none															
7	<i>Helena</i>	2	f	s	none															
8	<i>Tracy</i>	14	m	s	none															
9	<i>Andreas Jablonicki</i>	34	m	m	laborer		Polish													
10	<i>Agneska</i>	36	f	s	none															
11	<i>Francis</i>	10	m	s	none															
12	<i>Victoria</i>	8	f	s	none															
13	<i>Mihal</i>	14	m	s	none															
14	<i>Ignacy</i>	2	m	s	none															
15	<i>Maryanna</i>	14	f	s	none															
16	<i>Wanda Slagman</i>	27	m	m	laborer		Dutch													
17	<i>David</i>	5	m	s	none															
18	<i>Ernst</i>	3 1/2	m	s	none															
19	<i>Staller</i>	2	m	s	none															
20	<i>Anna Slagman</i>	14	f	s	none															
21	<i>Bernardus Lijma</i>	10	m	m	laborer		Holland Dutch													
22	<i>Boudje</i>	30	f	s	none															
23	<i>John</i>	14	m	s	none															
24	<i>Louw</i>	11	m	s	none															
25	<i>Jalke</i>	9	m	s	none															
26	<i>Quake</i>	7	f	s	none															
27	<i>Klarke</i>	2	f	s	none															
28	<i>Anna</i>	1	f	s	none															
29	<i>Jan Pool</i>	45	m	m	laborer															
30	<i>Marjen</i>	45	f	s	none															

Wm. J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Stange Master, of the T.P.S. NOORDAM, from Potterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, M. Druling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5712D

S. S. *Meridian* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Constantina Marchewsky	20	f	m	more	yes	Russia	Polish	Springfield, Mass.	Springfield, Mass.	yes	self	12	no	husband <i>Polina Marchewsky</i> Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Czerlau	4	m	cl	more									no	father					
3	Daniel Raloz	30	m	latter	yes							self	21.50	no	brother <i>W. Raloz</i> Chicago, Ill.					
4	Jan Czajkowski	37	m						Chicago, Ill.					no	brother <i>W. Czajkowski</i> Chicago, Ill.					
5	Marina Wargul	17	f		more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Wargul</i> Chicago, Ill.					
6	Lise Czajkowski	21	m		more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Czajkowski</i> Chicago, Ill.					
7	Mare	20	f		more									no	brother <i>W. Mare</i> Chicago, Ill.					
8	Leiser Rulkyer	24	m	latter	yes				Chicago, Ill.					no	brother <i>W. Rulkyer</i> Chicago, Ill.					
9	Leis Rulkyer	20	m		yes				Chicago, Ill.					no	brother <i>W. Rulkyer</i> Chicago, Ill.					
10	Stefan Marzewski	30	m	latter					Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Marzewski</i> Chicago, Ill.					
11	Henry Hylmyntowicz	35	m		more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Hylmyntowicz</i> Chicago, Ill.					
12	Leis Droganowicz	26	m	latter	yes				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Droganowicz</i> Chicago, Ill.					
13	Caecilie Raloz	20	f		latter				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Raloz</i> Chicago, Ill.					
14	Antoni Metzger	10	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Metzger</i> Chicago, Ill.					
15	Joseph Droschewicz	19	m		more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Droschewicz</i> Chicago, Ill.					
16	Stefan Marzewski	24	m	latter					Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Marzewski</i> Chicago, Ill.					
17	Benjamin Karpalsky	10	m		more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Karpalsky</i> Chicago, Ill.					
18	Leise Miller	20	f	m	more				Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Miller</i> Chicago, Ill.					
19	Chaim	13	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Chaim</i> Chicago, Ill.					
20	Rachel	10	f						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Rachel</i> Chicago, Ill.					
21	Chaim Friedman	25	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Friedman</i> Chicago, Ill.					
22	Shuch	6	m	cl					Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Shuch</i> Chicago, Ill.					
23	Janet	5	f						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Janet</i> Chicago, Ill.					
24	Chaim	3	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Chaim</i> Chicago, Ill.					
25	Schime	2	f						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Schime</i> Chicago, Ill.					
26	Tauke	1	f						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Tauke</i> Chicago, Ill.					
27	Stefan Janowitch	26	m	latter					Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Janowitch</i> Chicago, Ill.					
28	Jan Pempis	25	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Pempis</i> Chicago, Ill.					
29	Henry Duda	10	m						Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Duda</i> Chicago, Ill.					
30	Marta Marzewicz	26	f	m	more	yes	no		Polish	Chicago, Ill.				no	brother <i>W. Marzewicz</i> Chicago, Ill.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Voordam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

suburb, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Apr*, 190

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Svan Seletz	10	m	s	laborer	yes no	Russia	Polish	Sela Brooklyn NY	yes brother & f.	no	no	no	no	brother Konstanty Seletz 179 1/2 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Naum Gornal	30	m	s	none	no no			Barbarka Erie Pa	self	12	no	no	no	brother Jan Gornal 339 E 13th Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	no
3	Tal	19	m	s	none	no no														
4	Shadrach Mikowski	17	m	s	none	no no			Kalin St Lynn Mass	father	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
5	Gregor Seliwonsky	30	m	s	none	no no			Corodun New York	common	10	no	no	no	brother Jan Seliwonsky 326 1/2 Ave Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	no
6	Shadrach Mikowski	17	m	s	none	no no			Selma Reading Pa	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
7	Pius Szabazus	20	m	s	none	no no			Schumaner Ligonier Pa	common	10	no	no	no	brother Jan Szabazus 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
8	Shadrach Mikowski	17	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
9	Johan Shepinski	26	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Shepinski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
10	Jan Dymowski	18	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Dymowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
11	Shadrach Mikowski	17	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
12	Shadrach Mikowski	17	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	brother	yes	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
13	Tradel Sholom	30	m	s	none	no no			Krishnan New York	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Sholom 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
14	Josef Szabazus	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szabazus 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
15	Vincenty Szabazus	14	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szabazus 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anton Szemich	32	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
17	Jacob Szemich	29	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
18	Theresa	34	f	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Theresa 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anton Szemich	34	m	s	laborer	yes			Polish Ligonier Pa	self	4	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
20	Theresa	34	f	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Theresa 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
21	Jan Szemich	30	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
22	Jan Szemich	30	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
23	Anton Szemich	30	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
24	Kawer Domalski	30	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Kawer 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
25	Shadrach Mikowski	18	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
26	Shadrach Mikowski	19	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
27	Anna Gornal	24	f	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Gornal 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
28	Josef Szemich	36	m	s	laborer	yes			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Szemich 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
29	Shadrach Mikowski	18	m	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Mikowski 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no
30	Helena	16	f	s	none	no no			Polish Ligonier Pa	no	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Helena 352 E 13th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Stenger Master of the T. S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 190

at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Stanger* Master of the *S. S. NOORDAM* from *Rotterdam/Boulogne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanger
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *My State Regulator* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Veneto and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

I. S. G. Noordam

sailing from Rotterdam

March 31st, 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Esther Shencovici</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Romanian Hebrew</i>		<i>Salaty - St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband D. Shencovici 1318 Biddle St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Netti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>						<i>mother</i>			<i>father</i>					
3	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>											<i>do</i>					
4	<i>Salmon Friedman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Catler</i>				<i>Berlad - Detroit, Mich.</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother L. M. Adler 319 Adelaine St. Detroit, Mich.</i>					
5	<i>Isaac Segall</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hasany Cleveland, Ohio</i>						<i>brother M. Segall 380 Howell Ave. Cleveland, Ohio</i>					
6	<i>Elca Braunstein</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Todu - New St. Louis, Mo.</i>						<i>husband S. Braunstein 1726 Biddle Street St. Louis, Mo.</i>					
7	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>mother</i>			<i>father</i>					
8	<i>Chara</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>												<i>do</i>					
9	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>												<i>do</i>					
10	<i>Benny</i>	<i>2</i>													<i>do</i>					
11	<i>Sander</i>	<i>1</i>													<i>do</i>					
12	<i>Henke Segall</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wid.</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>Bucarest - Minneapolis, Minn.</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>2-</i>		<i>Son in L. Jacob Nachb 808 16th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>					
13	<i>Amie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>yes</i>						<i>mother</i>			<i>brother</i>					
14	<i>Meudel Halpern</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salmon</i>				<i>Charlton, Conn.</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother L. M. Farber 198 Windsor St. Hartford, Conn.</i>					
15	<i>Chaim Pacovici</i>	<i>34</i>			<i>hymnist</i>				<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>				<i>5-</i>		<i>brother B. Pacovici 617 Tottenham Chicago, Ill.</i>					
16	<i>Paul Rosenfeld</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Tockschau</i>				<i>2-</i>		<i>father L. Rosenfeld 169 State Street Chicago, Ill.</i>					
17	<i>Leon Feldmann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>								<i>20-</i>		<i>brother D. Feldman 352 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.</i>					
18	<i>Lea</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>										<i>do</i>					
19	<i>Max</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>										<i>do</i>					
20	<i>Isaac Pachbach</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Salmon</i>				<i>Holsten - Ashbury N.D.</i>				<i>0-</i>		<i>Cousin L. Russi Ashley N.D.</i>					
21	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>18</i>													<i>do</i>					
22	<i>Jacobus Biner</i>	<i>20</i>					NON-IMM-ALIEN		<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>to</i>		<i>20-</i>		<i>friend Donker Rotterdam Canada</i>					
23	<i>Jacob Bendersky</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>		<i>Balku New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>2 more</i>			<i>Son Mr. Bendersky to Mr. Reichtmann 110 Norfolk St. N.Y.</i>					
24	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>							<i>husband</i>			<i>do</i>					
25	<i>Antonia Paulson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$80</i>		<i>brother Josef Paulson 1111 1st Ave. S.E. Detroit, Mich.</i>					
26	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>none</i>							<i>brother</i>			<i>do</i>					
27	<i>Therese</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>									<i>mother</i>			<i>do</i>					
28	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>												<i>do</i>					
29	<i>Michael</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>												<i>do</i>					
30	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>2</i>													<i>do</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can't read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Nordam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 31st, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 11 1906, 190

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Klaas Medema</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Wichuizenma</i>	<i>Kensington</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son: E. Medema Kensington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>Heeser</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Gesina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Willem</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Meijje</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Henrick</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Alberus Snoyink</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmlab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Osteler</i>	<i>Hudsonville Mich</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Jan Veldhuis Hudsonville Mich</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Erasmus</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Jan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Henrick</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Jan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Lorenz Budzinski</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Guldenhof</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: L. Wagoner 186 Street Buffalo NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Bronslava</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Henrick</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Henrick</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Marcus Drenth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dome</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: J. Drenth 825 W 20 St Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Beomka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Boleslam</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Anton</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Chane Baran</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: N. Baran 167 Ludlow St New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Schomal</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kopla</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Mosche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Dora Warner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: J. Warner 139 S. Central Ave Baltimore Md</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master of the SS NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stenger Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Register, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1900

at NY Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Gabon or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as: 1904, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Martin, Master of the TSS NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mr. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium-Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bozgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st* 1906. Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Admitted Berend Snaker</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Stedde</i>	<i>Belley</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Admitted Hle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Admitted Johannes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Admitted Berend</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Admitted Swanelles</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Admitted Leerd</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Admitted Larina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Admitted Hendrik</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Admitted Waanfe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Folger</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Tapke</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Klaas</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Heindert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Hendrika</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Admitted Andries</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Admitted Rindje</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Admitted Simon</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Admitted Ierd</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Admitted Helte</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Mient de Vries</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Hiske</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Hijie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Brandsma</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Pieter Bulthuis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Moische Kipnis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Martha Dekker</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Albert Cibirsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Salomeja</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Salenty</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Marie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George M. Mader, of the U.S.S. NOORIAN, from Porto San/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien from the United Kingdom or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

58

22-1116

100 24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sleng Master of the NOORDAM, from Pittsburg, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sleng
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dawling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dawling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guadalupe* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *March 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *25*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Meer Vinkov</i>	15	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
2	<i>Ellie Slager</i>	21	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
3	<i>Peter Baillina</i>	22	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
4	<i>Abraham van Rijk</i>	22	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
5	<i>Liebe Heltschkin</i>	20	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
6	<i>Mina</i>	16	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
7	<i>Scham</i>	14	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
8	<i>Yse vander Molen</i>	12	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
9	<i>Hofz Schipin</i>	30	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
10	<i>Meche</i>	22	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
11	<i>Henri</i>	14	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
12	<i>Rene Wolbers</i>	14	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
13	<i>Aye Kummel</i>	20	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
14	<i>Barnd Bickema</i>	18	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
15	<i>Josef Sukolink</i>	28	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
16	<i>Josef Schmauck</i>	30	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
17	<i>John Karstons</i>	32	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
18	<i>Janje</i>	26	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
19	<i>Janje</i>	26	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
20	<i>Janje</i>	26	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
21	<i>Metolt Bickema</i>	35	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
22	<i>Janje</i>	30	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
23	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
24	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
25	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
26	<i>Jan de Vries</i>	29	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
27	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
28	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
29	<i>Janje</i>	28	f	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				
30	<i>Jacob Mayer</i>	25	m	Single	yes yes	no no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Singer Master of the *Ill. NOORDAM* from *Pottawamette, Boalogue*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Dowling Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Reg.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron holder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *Chicago*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Klaas Solle	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$100	no	son, Dirk Solle, 311 W 16 street, Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
2	Yetske	50	f		none														
3	Wauke	18			flat														
4	The	15	m		flat														
5	Ritzi	11	f																
6	Kiepe	7																	
7	Offie v.d. Holen	17								Riverside Ill					friend, H. Rykema, 204 W 138 street, Riverside Ill				
8	Abraham Henschap	17	m	m	laborer					Widdup, Indiana				yes 1901	friend, J. L. Gredgebur, 44 Hoppers, Indiana				
9	Klaas v. Hopper	13												no	friend, G. Hopper, 134 Hoppers, Indiana				
10	Human Hieup	31	f		housewife									yes	friend, P. Hieuchap, 26 Hoppers, Indiana				
11	Gertrude Dieder	35	f	m	none	no	Austria	Hebrew	Widdup, Indiana	husband					husband, Mechel Dieder, 134 Hoppers, New York				
12	Chapin	10	m			yes									father				
13	Joef	8																	
14	Israel	3	f			no													
15	Daria																		
16	Sater Salommitz	16	m												mother				
17	Wali	4													self	yes 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 30			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Singer Master of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State's Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

T. S. S. Noordam

sailing from Rotterdam

March 31st

1906, Arriving at Port of

190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mirel Schneidermann	22	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Telice	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$2.00	no	husband H. Schneidermann 422 Rectoria St. Philadelphia Pa. friend Euis Appelbaum 1106 Chestnut Street Philad. Pa.	no	no
2	Frankel Pudanats	30	m	labourer					Kalarank				100-			no	no
3	Reisel	26	f	none								husband					
4	Beile	6	f	S		no	no					father				do	
5	Kouf	5	m													do	
6	Kalman	2	m													do	
7	Shrik	1/2														do	
8	Juda	12	m	joiner	yes											do	
9	Marion Teper	24	f	m	none	no			Chmeluk			Self	no		husband J. Teper 1018 Rectoria St. Philadelphia Pa.		
10	Beile	1/2										mother				do	
11	Pessie Gross	20	f			yes			Bradyevon			Self			husband Ch. Gross 521 Chestnut St. Philad. Pa.		
12	Taupe	2	m	S		no	no					father	7.50		do		
13	Nachmen Rymel	41	m	merchants	yes	yes			Bradyevon			Self	11-		brother J. Rymel 88 W. 4th St. Philad. Pa.		
14	Dirk Dombos	20	m	S	millers		Holland	Dutch	Hoppersum	Gr. Rapids Mich.		Self	16-		916-918 W. 4th St. Philad. Pa.		
15	Jan	22	m	labourer											uncle J. H. H. H.		
16	Jan Kuipers	21	m	farm hand					Albion Englewood Ill.				24-		817 Chaffin Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich.		
17	Martimus vanDijk	23	m										40-		brother J. Kuipers 6216 Penna St. Englewood Ill.		
18	Jan Postema	30	m	m	labourer				Pietervon Gr. Rapids Mich.		yes		50-		friend J. Kuipers		
19	Klagina	16	f	none								husband			Son J. Jos		
20	Eije	9	f	S								father			37 Robin St. Gr. Rapids Mich.		
21	Annie	5	f			no	no								brother do		
22	Griet	5	f												do		
23	Bortus Klumder	30	m	m	labourer	yes						Self	50-		brother do		
24	Pieterke	21	f									husband			brother do		
25	Klagina	2	f	S								father			uncle do		
26	Hendrik	1/2	m												do		
27	Hendrikus Klistera	20	m	millers	yes				Nickerk Rivendale Ill.			Self	24-		friend H. Klistera 204 W. 13th St. Rivendale Ill.		
28	Karel Dommighe	21	m	farmer					Newdorp Steyngan				24-		brother H. Dommighe		
29	Linardus Remerink	29	m	none					Onderdunten Chicago Ill.				40-	yes 1904/5 Chicago	Thetoggan Wisc uncle Glessemad 541 Forest Ave Chicago Ill.		
30	Louwke	20	f	none									no				

NON-IMM-ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. S. Master, of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Holland* *March 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in hospital, or in custody of any officer, or in custody of the marine, or supported by charity, or by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kleinmann	24	m.	m.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	\$55.00	no	Uncle, Mordechai Kleinmann, 100 Canal Street, New York				
2	Sarah	22	f.	m.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	husband	1.00	no					
3	Bersch	15	m.	s.	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	father	1.00	no					
4	Mordko Kleinmann	18	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
5	Heike Kleinmann	15	f.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
6	Harke Kleinmann	15	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
7	Buni	22	f.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
8	Dora Schamowitz	42	f.	m.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	husband	1.00	no	Uncle, Mordechai Kleinmann, 100 Canal Street, New York				
9	Sarah	8	f.	s.	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	father	1.00	no					
10	Moses	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
11	Moses	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
12	Moses	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
13	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
14	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
15	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
16	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
17	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
18	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
19	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
20	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
21	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
22	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
23	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
24	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
25	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
26	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
27	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
28	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
29	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					
30	Shmuel	21	m.	s.	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	yes	self	1.00	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boalogue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900

George
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Plinski	20	m	s	goldst.	yes	Russia	Hebren	Brooklyn	self	\$ 17.-	no						
2	Grinia Kulman	40	w	n	tailor	no	"	"	Brooklyn	self	\$ 17.-	no						
3	Barnie Fistermann	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Kalman Sackbaum	61	m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Rosa	55	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Golda Gillenstein	18	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Nankel Picher	19	m	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Grevchko Matune	27	"	"	cook	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Etiko Friedman	18	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Arum	20	"	"	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Gracie Shepat	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. J. Master, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McDouling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S., Noordam

sailing from *Pottodan*.

April 21st

Arriving at Port of New York April 11

100

435

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted Schmul Hohen	55	m	m	millner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Peter	New York	yes	son	no	no	David Cohen	no	no	no	no	no
2	Admitted Reu	55	f	f	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Madame	no	no	no	no	no
3	Admitted Schlem	15	m	s	chil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
4	Admitted Ytze	15	f	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
5	Chone Hohen	16	f	f	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
6	Moravus Feldman	36	m	m	carpenter	no	no	Romania	"	Polushan	Camfield	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
7	Michaly Mesto	28	f	s	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hosara	Waltham	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
8	Jude Garguriski	36	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Uchenie	Cambridge	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yusto Marincez	26	m	s	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hoggar	Natasha	Cambridge	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
10	Garne Pachomowstap	20	f	m	house	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konostoy	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mosche	4	m	s	chil	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
12	Prin	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
13	Sage Blum	25	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Praty	Camfield	no	husb	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
14	Rive	4	f	s	chil	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
15	Prin	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lure Scheps	24	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Hoggar	"	no	husb	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
17	Chaje	7	f	s	chil	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
18	Minde	17	f	s	chil	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
19	Jantel Hohen	17	f	s	millner	yes	yes	"	"	Minde	"	no	uncle	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
20	Paul Bauer	20	f	s	house	no	no	"	"	Schmidt	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
21	Mayer Kortenbug	19	m	m	salmon	yes	yes	"	"	Konowit	Newark	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
22	Rivke Coief	23	f	f	house	no	no	"	"	Salmon	Phil	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
23	Jantel Hohen	17	m	m	father	yes	yes	"	"	Manowigol	New York	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
24	Schaye	17	f	s	thermatist	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
25	Jontz	15	f	s	chil	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
26	Jantel Brill	26	f	s	Agameter	no	no	"	"	Bar	"	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
27	Israel Rosenfeld	31	m	m	painter	no	no	"	"	New	Chicago	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
28	Seta	19	f	f	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
29	Yate Hutowsky	28	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	Russia	New York	no	self	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
30	Mariam Chudetz	19	f	s	house	no	no	"	"	Estropal	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Beaune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists, and from my own report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit a crime, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Dilling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Stenger*, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from *Rotterdam/Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stenger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *My Dowling*, Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regulate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

My Dowling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Nordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Schaye Kiterman	78	m	wd	none	yes	Russia	Hebr	Odesa	New York	-	daughter	\$7.00	-	daughter, L. Berger 146 E. 98 th St. New York	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Reb Kraschick	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	-	Sister-in-law	-	-	Sister-in-law	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Ruchel	37	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-	Sister	-	-	Sister	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Talik	14	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	uncle	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Rurke	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Ida	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Aron	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Belig 11/10/16	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
9	Stanislaw Janekunas	23	"	"	lab	"	"	Polish	Pokoty	Baltimore	yes	self	\$10.00	-	uncle, Boleslaw Maslowski 147 S. 2 nd St. Baltimore Md.	-	-	no	no
10	Stanislaw Jedlenski	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Rosin	Buffalo	"	Bro	-	-	uncle, Stanislaw Janekunas 106 W. 10 th St. Buffalo NY	-	-	no	no
11	Jozef Szlachet	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	Bismar	"	"	Bro	-	-	uncle, Stanislaw Janekunas 106 W. 10 th St. Buffalo NY	-	-	no	no
12	Aron Sperling	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	-	-	uncle	-	-	no	no
13	Slate Ratz	28	f	"	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	Nomograd	New York	-	husband	\$7.00	-	husband, L. Ratz 209 E. 3 rd St. New York	-	-	no	no
14	Benzion	3	m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
15	Itzhak	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
16	Selde Burstein	31	f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	Poyaslav	"	-	self	\$5.00	-	husband, Y. Bergstein 319 E. 10 th St. New York	-	-	no	no
17	Nania	10	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	-	mother	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
18	Rumin	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
19	David	7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
20	Roni	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
21	Chaim	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	no	no
22	Paul Sakalov	39	"	m	wood dealer	yes	"	"	Odesa	"	-	self	\$100.00	-	uncle, Y. Lipman 34 Des. Street New York	-	-	no	no
23	Clara	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	no	no
24	Man	4	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	no	no
25	Pura	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	no	no
26	Osip Ozerkaski	20	"	"	furrier	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	no	no
27	Salmen Guremiez	21	"	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Bubser	"	-	"	-	-	uncle, L. Wasby 532 39 th St. New York	-	-	no	no
28	Elie	21	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$1.00	-	"	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Paul Nekobay	53	m	m	lab	"	"	"	Stroz	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$25.00	-	son-in-law, S. Woldensky 1214 S. 6 th St. Philadelphia Pa	-	-	no	no
ADMITTED	Motel	25	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM", from Pittsburg, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State's Regs., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. *Norddam* sailing from *Hollandam*, *March 31*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 11*, 1906

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed by the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Simon Sorenigensky</i>	26	m	m	locksmith	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Charlton Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>			<i>Uncle: M. Kamenetzky 656</i>				<i>Uncle: M. Kamenetzky 656</i>	
2	<i>Anna</i>	23	f	m	none										<i>Uncle: M. Kamenetzky 656</i>				<i>Uncle: M. Kamenetzky 656</i>	
3	<i>Leopold Kachlenitz</i>	45	m		Lab	no no			<i>Mozgoly Thompsonville</i>											
4	<i>Andrey Bugaj</i>	32						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish Milwaukee</i>											
5	<i>Adam Kachlenitz</i>	60	m	m	Salesman	yes yes		<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Charlton New York</i>											
6	<i>Karl</i>	55	f																	
7	<i>Nechem</i>	10	m	s																
8	<i>Reini</i>	19	f																	
9	<i>Tauke</i>	16																		
10	<i>Heig</i>	15	m																	
11	<i>Mechel</i>	9																		
12	<i>Chane</i>	7	f																	
13	<i>Osler Halz</i>	50		wd																
14	<i>Eme Termin</i>	33	m						<i>Bagonsky Detroit</i>											
15	<i>Cher</i>	9		s																
16	<i>Dand</i>	7	m																	
17	<i>Mane</i>	3	f																	
18	<i>Busie</i>	3																		
19	<i>Janetl Brodsky</i>	30	m	m	waitress	yes yes			<i>Zaslav Boston</i>											
20	<i>Ester</i>	20	f	s	seamstress															
21	<i>Nachle</i>	18																		
22	<i>Chane Piler</i>	23	m	m	none	no no			<i>Kearose Philadelphia</i>											
23	<i>Chane</i>	4		s	child															
24	<i>Chane</i>	1		s																
25	<i>Stomslaw Paliloma</i>	26	m	s	Lab	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lith</i>	<i>Janetl Boston</i>											
26	<i>Mikalai Emorus</i>	18																		
27	<i>Valeria Symonour</i>	18	f																	
28	<i>Josef Pakai</i>	26	m	m	Lab	no no		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Zmons Cleveland</i>											
29	<i>Qua Komazki</i>	31							<i>Lonia</i>											
30	<i>Alexander Kopanowski</i>		s																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Stanger* Master of the *S.S. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam / Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Dowling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *My State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria; Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Stanger* Master of the *T.F.S. NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*0*

G. Stanger
Master of the vessel

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*0*

M. Dowling
Surgeon of the vessel

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1122 S. S. *Pondam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Willel Weinstein	50.	m	mar	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohelau	N.Y.	-	self	no	-	son J. Weinstein	-	-	-	no	no
2	Beile	48.	f	mar	none	no	"	"	"	"	-	husb	-	-	73 Eldridge St. N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
3	Sime	25.	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	son	-	-	-	no	no
4	Brul	15.	"	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	father	-	-	-	"	"
5	Libe	10.	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
6	Jente	7.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	"	"
7	Asias Minischin	32.	m	mar	miller	yes	"	"	Polotska	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
8	Joseph Sokolowsky	19.	m	single	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
9	Leib Wolfodorp	10.	m	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	-	brother	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
10	Chaim Steinberg	40.	m	mar	none	yes	"	"	"	"	-	brother	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
11	Cytee	38.	f	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	brother	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
12	Wutiel	15.	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	no	no
13	Brucke	10.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	uncle	-	-	uncle	-	-	-	no	no
14	Fassel	0.	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	no	no
15	Goldie	16.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	no	no
16	Benjamin Kirejowski	20.	m	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
17	Chaschel Schatz	18.	m	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
18	Ester	15.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
19	Ruchel	21.	f	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
20	Joseph	11.	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
21	Janos Barany	24.	m	single	lab.	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
22	Albert Palschy	20.	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
23	Reuvel Jegidien	42.	m	mar	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotska	Newark	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
24	Sosche	16.	f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	-	husb	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
25	Isakiel Breman	23.	m	"	goldsmith	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
26	Sonie Pesin	10.	f	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
27	Joseph Sera	24.	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
28	Reinhold Munkel	32.	m	mar	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polotska	Newark	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
29	Martin Bangner	32.	m	"	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no
30	Hazemir Rogtchank	38.	m	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	no	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dinger Master of the T. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Brabant do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

190

W. H. M. J. J. J.
Master

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, W. D. J. J. J. Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. J. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deordani* sailing from *Zatthadass* March 31, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isidore Edelmann</i>	60	m	m	watch maker	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	150	no	brother, 140 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no
2	<i>Praine</i>	59	f	n	none	no no					no			no	brother, 236 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no
3	<i>Michame Reibowicz</i>	36	m	m	none	no no			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	10	no	brother, 236 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no
4	<i>Chaskel</i>	4	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
5	<i>Yankel</i>	4	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
6	<i>Lehane</i>	3	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
7	<i>Freim Dickmann</i>	50	m	m	locksmith	yes yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother, 9 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no
8	<i>Yankel</i>	50	m	m	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
9	<i>Leis</i>	9	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
10	<i>Isidore Feldmann</i>	23	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
11	<i>Alexander Guter</i>	34	m	m	lab. worker	yes yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	brother, 105 10th St. New York	no	no	no
12	<i>Philip Karol</i>	35	m	m	none	no no					no			no	brother, 542 St. American St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no
13	<i>Rubin Daniel</i>	32	m	m	none	yes yes					no			no	brother	no	no	no
14	<i>Iwan Baranczuk</i>	36	m	m	none	no no	Russian	Russian			no			no	brother	no	no	no
15	<i>Iwan Kuwalski</i>	27	m	m	none	yes yes					no			no	brother	no	no	no
16	<i>Egnatz Kurysz</i>	23	m	m	none	yes yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	yes	brother	10	no	brother, 70 West St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no
17	<i>Josefa</i>	34	f	m	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
18	<i>Marino</i>	7	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
19	<i>Josef</i>	4	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
20	<i>Frank</i>	1	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
21	<i>Moses Warbman</i>	20	m	m	clerk	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Odesa, Ukraine	Baltimore, Md.	yes	self	15	no	brother, 706 B. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no
22	<i>Reib Weidisch</i>	18	m	m	photogr.	yes yes					no			no	brother, 199 Henry St. New York	no	no	no
23	<i>Israel Schwarz</i>	18	m	m	none	no no					no			no	brother, 1505 St. 11th St. New York	no	no	no
24	<i>Hersch Polkowski</i>	27	m	m	lab. worker	yes yes			New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, 41 Attorney St. New York	no	no	no
25	<i>Isidore Katz</i>	17	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes					no			no	brother, 1434 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no
26	<i>Abram Roger</i>	26	m	m	sailor	yes yes					no			no	brother	no	no	no
27	<i>Paul Klugeiman</i>	18	m	m	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
28	<i>Isidore Katz</i>	50	m	m	singer	yes yes			New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother, 141 Forest St. New York	no	no	no
29	<i>Yankel</i>	11	m	n	none	no no					no			no	brother	no	no	no
30	<i>Isidore Edelmann</i>	40	m	m	sailor	yes yes					no			no	brother, 101 Ridge St. New York	no	no	no

17 NOV
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Stanger*, Master of the *T.S.S. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam/Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

190

W. H. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

W. H. T. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April* 190

M. J. Dowling
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing there with "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Sept. 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rehame Laman	50	M	Married	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czech	N.Y.		father	no	no	father	no	no	good
2	Scheine VL Reg 2477	6	F	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		father	no	no	father	no	no	good
3	Chape	14	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		father	no	no	father	no	no	good
4	Bendel Mochkowsky	16	M	Single	painter	yes	"	"	Germany	"		father	no	no	father	no	no	good
5	Mordche Kopale	18	M	Single	sailor	yes	"	"	Warsaw	"		uncle	1.50	no	uncle	no	no	good
6	Moses Barnholt	18	M	Single	printer	yes	"	"	have	Boston Mass	no	self	no	no	self	no	no	good
7	Hende Glanckmann	20	F	Single	seamstress	yes	"	"	Novosibirsk	N.Y.		no	10	no	no	no	no	good
8	Laser Derman	40	M	Single	sailor	yes	"	"	Godoma	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
9	David Datz	25	M	Single	none	no	"	"	Mohelen	Ponding	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
10	Friedel Brody	17	M	Single	none	no	"	"	Bela	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
11	Drise Fuchmann	19	F	Single	seamstress	yes	"	"	Mohelen	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
12	Chapke	18	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
13	Breine Datz	40	F	Single	none	no	"	"	Pravdine	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
14	Paul	10	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
15	Chapke	8	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
16	Simon	3	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
17	Clare Papirich	28	F	Single	none	no	"	"	Chapke	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
18	Morche	10	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
19	Johann Tzisch	31	M	Single	locksmith	yes	German	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.		self	no	no	self	no	no	good
20	Uly Rakemistky	50	M	Single	butcher	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.		self	no	no	self	no	no	good
21	David Moskower	21	M	Single	seamstress	yes	"	"	Kyela	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
22	Shamilton Horvath	22	M	Single	lab	yes	Polish	Hebrew	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
23	Jacob Schala	18	M	Single	none	no	German	Hebrew	Warsaw	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
24	Johan Trub	16	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good
25	Andrei Marawski	19	M	Single	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Warsaw	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
26	Yosifa Domanska	20	F	Single	none	no	"	"	Polina	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
27	Anton Tomaschowski	20	M	Single	none	no	"	"	Warsaw	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good
28	Nicholas Herkoren	23	M	Single	none	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.		self	no	no	self	no	no	good
29	Salomon Ollergut	14	M	Single	none	no	"	"	Jedynka	"		self	no	no	self	no	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Stange* Master of *U. S. S. NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1134* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stange
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*0*

W. H. M. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1134* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Stinger* Master of the *T.S.S. NOORDAM* from *Rotterdam/Boulogne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 190*0*

Stinger
Master

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Neerland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>The Mackintosh</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes	self	\$20.	no	<i>Cousin, 16, Rochester, New York</i>	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Lucy Ogenon</i>	23	f	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes	husb.	\$12.	1	<i>Husband, 16, Ogenon, 13, New York</i>				
3	<i>Brucke</i>	4	s								father			<i>By her, Cohen, 13, New York</i>				
4	<i>Sael</i>																	
5	<i>Aniela Splanborenica</i>	25	f	m				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes	husb.	\$2.50	1	<i>Husband, Paul, Splanborenica, New York</i>				
6	<i>Minanta Nienkunas</i>	26	f	s						no	self			<i>Brother, 1, Nienkunas, New York</i>				
7	<i>Madziawa Milewska</i>	25	f	s						yes	brother	\$18.		<i>Brother, 1, Milewska, New York</i>				
8	<i>Miskal</i>	20	m	lab.							self	\$17.		<i>Brother, 1, Miskal, New York</i>				
9	<i>Josef Straiwsky</i>	29	m					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>			\$10.		<i>Brother, 1, Straiwsky, New York</i>				
10	<i>Mendel Skurbero</i>	46	m	laborer				<i>Hebrew</i>				\$10.		<i>Brother, 1, Skurbero, New York</i>				
11	<i>Reit Miller</i>	20	s	laborer					<i>Polish</i>			\$10.		<i>Brother, 1, Miller, New York</i>				
12	<i>Boishe Moshowicz</i>	16	s					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		uncle	\$20.		<i>Uncle, 1, Moshowicz, New York</i>				
13	<i>Simon</i>	43	m	butcher	yes						Cousin			<i>Cousin, 1, Simon, New York</i>				
14	<i>David Bonheil</i>	20	s	student				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		self	\$10.		<i>Brother, 1, Bonheil, New York</i>				
15	<i>Tamara Kostorecka</i>	21	f	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	no	brother	\$6.		<i>Brother, 1, Kostorecka, New York</i>				
16	<i>Reue Godelwicz</i>	20	f	m				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes	self	\$20.		<i>Brother, 1, Godelwicz, New York</i>				
17	<i>Gusta Singer</i>	29	f					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>					<i>Brother, 1, Singer, New York</i>				
18	<i>Malre</i>	3	s								mother			<i>Brother, 1, Malre, New York</i>				
19	<i>Hali</i>	3	s											<i>Brother, 1, Hali, New York</i>				
20	<i>Dorra</i>	3	s											<i>Brother, 1, Dorra, New York</i>				
21	<i>Dora Rickenbaum</i>	24	f					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>		self	\$10.50		<i>Brother, 1, Rickenbaum, New York</i>				
22	<i>Moria</i>	24	f								father			<i>Brother, 1, Moria, New York</i>				
23	<i>Stanislaw Gudakowicz</i>	38	m	lab.	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes	brother	\$5.		<i>Brother, 1, Gudakowicz, New York</i>				
24	<i>Helena Lesnienska</i>	18	f	none					<i>Polish</i>		uncle	\$4.		<i>Uncle, 1, Lesnienska, New York</i>				
25	<i>Alexander Janikowski</i>	20	m	lab.	yes				<i>Polish</i>		self	\$12.		<i>Brother, 1, Janikowski, New York</i>				
26	<i>Thomas Gurski</i>	26	m		yes				<i>Polish</i>			\$13.		<i>Brother, 1, Gurski, New York</i>				
27	<i>Utel Haslawski</i>	20	f	m	none			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	yes				<i>Brother, 1, Haslawski, New York</i>				
28	<i>Paul Schorr</i>	17	m	s	laborer			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>					<i>Brother, 1, Schorr, New York</i>				
29	<i>Josef Sors</i>	25	m	lab.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	yes	brother	\$1.50		<i>Brother, 1, Sors, New York</i>				
30	<i>Hersch Patsatz</i>	21	s	musician	none			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>					<i>Brother, 1, Patsatz, New York</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McDowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

McDowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 31st of March 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karolina Vinomanska	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Gostynin Nashua N.H.	yes	husband	\$	no	husband: U. Vinomanska 13 School St Nashua N.H.				good	no
2	Bozumi	1	m	s		no	no					mother			father:					
3	Paula Kukusz	22	f	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stops New York		husband	\$ 10.		husband: M. Kukusz 633 E 13 th St New York					
4	Sore Esterkind	21		s	seamstress	no	no					self			brother: Chaim Esterkind 633 E 13 th St New York					
5	Pekas Szemanauskas	21	m		lab	yes	yes		Polish	Nemalovand Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	\$ 50.		brother: Jonas Szemanauskas 785 Bank St Waterbury Conn					
6	Amale	28																		
7	Sore Tomenszger	28	f	m	none	no	no		Hebrew	Pronitz New York		husband	\$ 10.		husband: W. Shendel 227 E 3 rd St New York					
8	Gittel	11		s								father			father:					
9	Rochel	9													father:					
10	Ester	5													father:					
11	Schime	2													father:					
12	Josel Goldstein	18	m		tailor										father:					
13	Arnach Selbermann	38	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ackermann New York		self	\$ 25.	no	brother: J. Selbermann 15 Mene St Brooklyn NY					
14	Henke Gitten	14	f	s	none				Polish	Harford Conn	yes	father	\$		father: M. Gitten 24 front St Harford Conn					
15	Alber	11													father:					
16	Eidel Naparsky	17	f		dress maker	no	no			Belstov New York		uncle	\$ 3.		uncle: Selig Naparsky 34 1/2 E 4 th St New York					
17	Schalom	15	m		lab										brother: Selig Naparsky 34 1/2 E 4 th St New York					
18	Osch Knizinsky	19							Polish	NO th Bayonne NJ		brother	\$ 5.		brother: Paul Knizinsky 21 St 55 Bayonne NJ					
19	Jan	28				yes	yes													
20	Elie Markowitz	46	m	m	beaver				Hebrew	Wilna Erzoff Boston		son	\$ 25.		son: David Markowitz 74 Malden St Erzoff Mass					
21	Esche	42	f	m	none															
22	Josel	14	m	s											brother:					
23	Chane	10	f												brother:					
24	Gittel	9													brother:					
25	Samuel	4	m			no	no								brother:					
26	Anastasya Wroblewska	19	f	m		yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Giesen Buffalo NY	yes	husband			husband: A. Wroblewski 146 Sta Nelson St Buffalo NY					
27	Rube Nachmierz	56	m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Romea Brooklyn NY		son	lost		son: Rube Nachmierz 141 1/2 Ave A Brooklyn NY					
28	Janhel	20	m	s	tailor							brother	\$		brother:					
29	Mathias Horrer	18			journey	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien New York		self	more							

Nos. 5/6-13-16/19-47/50 Charles

Nos. 5/6-13-16/19-47/50 Charles
1/4-1/12-1/14-1/16-1/18-1/20-1/22-1/24-1/26-1/28-1/30-1/32-1/34-1/36-1/38-1/40-1/42-1/44-1/46-1/48-1/50-1/52-1/54-1/56-1/58-1/60-1/62-1/64-1/66-1/68-1/70-1/72-1/74-1/76-1/78-1/80-1/82-1/84-1/86-1/88-1/90-1/92-1/94-1/96-1/98-1/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Stanger Master of the F. J. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

W. J. Stanger
Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Stanger Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

W. J. Stanger
Surgeon

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

41

4.

4.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master of the J. P. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Holland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Noordam

sailing from Rotterdam, March 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1906

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Celie Gebulski	32	f	m	none	no no	Russia	Heben Lubracin	New York		husband	no			husband J. Gebulski 58 E 103 rd St New York			good	no
2	Chaim	11	m	s	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father				father			"	"
3	Herschel	6	m	s		no no	"	"	"	"	father				father			"	"
4	Simche	1 1/2	f	s			"	"	"	"	mother				mother			"	"
5	Schloime		f	s			"	"	"	"	mother				mother			"	"
6	Dore Damarin	19	f	s	seamstress	yes yes	"	"	moser C. Boston	New York	yes	uncle			uncle J. Rosenbaum 22 Chatsworth St Boston Mass			"	"
7	Vigal Tomplin	21	m	s			"	"	"	"	self \$50.				uncle S. Schleiman 618 E 11 th St New York City			"	"
8	Alie Steskomiez	25	m	s		no no	"	"	Heber Imje	"	husband \$1.50				husband S. Steskomiez 24 Canal St New York			"	"
9	Jankel	5	m	s			"	"	"	"	father				father			"	"
10	Schomul	3	f	s			"	"	"	"	father				father			"	"
11	Rachel Gornstein	24	f	m			"	"	Berdoun Boston	"	husband				husband J. Gornstein 185 Salem St Boston Mass			"	"
12	Cheska	5	f	s			"	"	"	"	father				father			"	"
13	Jany Korsinski	20	f	s	salesman	yes yes	Russia	Heben Kiew	New York		self \$12.				emson S. Yarschansky 22 E 8 th St New York			"	"
14	Schmuel Wiener	30	m	s	joiner	no no	"	"	Winnitza	"					brother Jacob Wresolitzky 315 Third Ave Brooklyn			"	"
15	Jany Dubow	32	f	m		yes yes	"	"	Stelle	"					brother S. Brans 478 Cherry St New York			"	"
16	Jude Lipschitz	19	m	s			"	"	Danzig	"					brother M. Lipschitz 207 E Broadway New York			"	"
17	Jankel Kahn	38	m	s	tailor		"	"	Smil Brooklyn	"					brother S. Paschen 103 Moscovitz St Brooklyn NY			"	"
18	Aviel	36	f	s			"	"	"	"					brother			"	"
19	Rurke	8	f	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	father				uncle			"	"
20	abiam	4	f	s			"	"	"	"	father				uncle			"	"
21	Chane	3	f	s			"	"	"	"					uncle			"	"
22	Abiam Litwin	20	m	s	joiner		"	"	"	"					uncle			"	"
23	Mosche Kaufman	35	m	s	engineer	yes yes	"	"	Walsitz New York		self \$5				uncle S. Kaufman 167 Monroe St New York			"	"
24	Chane	30	f	s		no no	"	"	Odesa	"					brother S. Kaufman 167 Monroe St New York			"	"
25	Deffe Friedman	28	f	s	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"					brother S. Kaufman 167 Monroe St New York			"	"
26	Rose		f	s	child	no no	"	"	myschom	"	husband \$4.50				husband M. Friedman 290 Delancy St New York			"	"
27	Alie Tashkomez	20	m	s	baker		"	"	Warschau	"	mother				father			"	"
28	Mechem Kimmelfelders		m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Sokolow	"	father				father J. Tashkomez 171 Clinton St New York			"	"
29	He	18	f	s	seamstress		"	"	Kiew	"	self \$				uncle S. Schapiro 309 E 8 th St New York			"	"
30	He	18	f	s	child		"	"	"	"	husband				uncle			"	"
31	He	18	f	s	child		"	"	"	"	husband				uncle			"	"

W. J. Fulmer
Inspector

Pregnant (H.A.T.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stange Master of the NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Dooling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and the adjacent territories, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 21, 1906* Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, substituted, previous, or agreement, or to be taken to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yael Feigen	23	m	single	none	yes no	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Alexander Gotsky	38	m	single	tab	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Yan Gondek	18	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Yan Klepashky	24	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	David Smolkin	26	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Barthe	22	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wincenky Kovalina	18	m	single	tab	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yan Boginsky	33	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Andrey Urbanak	34	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Yanek Rieckermann	33	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Ruchel	30	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Alexander	11	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Yan Rosenfeld	15	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Benjamin Reinson	20	m	single	tab	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Yefan Galor	19	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Wincenky Weglawski	24	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Grime Chasnow	23	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Stinde Masslof	25	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	St. Statzkewitz	20	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Chane Gotsman	33	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Yore	14	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Reisel	7	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Yosel	5	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Hersch	3	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Mari Rothmann	24	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Eber Pades	24	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Yahnen	3	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Ruchel	2	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Schloime	1	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Rachmil Derzawec	20	m	single	barber	yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Bowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1778

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *N. H.*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Kucharski	15	m	m				NON-IMM-ALIEN	Polish	Honon	Belgium	son	\$25	yes	1903 Boston	San Yusef Kucharski			
2	Yonf Alarak	23	"	s						Buffalo		husband	22	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
3	Stanislaw Kowalsky	9	"	s					Polish	Honon	Belgium	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
4	Henry Kowalsky	41	f	w	none				Hebrew	Honon	Belgium	son	5	yes	1905 New York	368 Madison St NY			
5	Rechel	7	"	s								father		yes	1905 New York				
6	Sou	18	"	s								father		yes	1905 New York				
7	Salomon	9	"	s								father		yes	1905 New York				
8	Lebs	8	"	s								father		yes	1905 New York				
9	Kofia Meroza	25	f	w					Polish	Honon	Belgium	son	4	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
10	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
11	Franciszek Gradowski	25	"	s	lab				Polish	Turkey	Polish	son	20	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
12	Shel Salomon	11	f	w					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	7	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
13	Wolf Salomon	10	m	s								father		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
14	Kate Chomowicz	22	f	w					Polish	New York		sister	10	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
15	Benches Kucharski	15	"	s					Hebrew			sister		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
16	Benjamin Bernheim	21	m	s	joiner				Hebrew			son	1	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
17	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
18	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
19	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
20	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
21	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
22	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
23	Shel Salomon	4	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
24	Franciska Yumska	18	"	s					Polish	Polish	Polish	son	5	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
25	Samuel Wicks	18	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son	2.50	yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
26	Paul Pusk	35	"	s					Polish	Polish	Polish	son		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
27	Levash Levin	16	m	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
28	Victoria Cila	15	f	w					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
29	Elisabeth Brister	18	"	s					Hebrew	Polish	Polish	son		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			
30	Piotr Jankiewicz	15	"	s					Polish	Polish	Polish	son		yes	1905 New York	570 Black Rock Buffalo NY			

John H. Jones Jr.
Inspector

27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. S. Master*, Master of the *M. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam/Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Dawling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regs.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *21st March, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *APR 11 1906*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josel Milgram</i>	33	m	m	lab	yes yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kaskon Philadelphia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Ch. Milgram 460 4th St. Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Maehle Kreiser</i>	20	f	wd	none	no no			<i>Loar Pittsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Ch. Goldmann 1522 Clark St Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chase</i>	5	m	s							<i>uncle</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>					
4	<i>Schema</i>	3	f											<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>					
5	<i>Gitel Rosytsky</i>	19	m	m	none	yes yes			<i>Jelvanogva Bridgeport</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband E. Rosin 178 Nichols St Bridgeport Conn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Maische</i>	8	m	s							<i>father</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
7	<i>Motel</i>	3												<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
8	<i>Ruch Staszynski</i>	27	m	m	lab	yes yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Szarkoma Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anne Bolsma</i>	21	s	s	Saloman		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>S. Anna Da - Kensington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$25.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Chumella Ruchkewitz</i>	40	f	m	none	yes no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>mausopol New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband M. Ruchkewitz 155 E 522 St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jan</i>	9	m	s							<i>father</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
12	<i>Josefa</i>	7	f											<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
13	<i>Mechalona Ruchkewitz</i>	11												<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
14	<i>Leah Wescend</i>	19	f	s	none	no no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Dismok New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Chase Rubin</i>	20	m	m		yes yes			<i>Suliby Brooklyn</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Mendel Rubin 178 Vashyn St Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Hirsch</i>	7	m	s		no no					<i>father</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
17	<i>Salmen</i>	5												<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
18	<i>Joel</i>	3												<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
19	<i>Schlome Gorfis</i>	20	m	m	lab	1			<i>Odesa New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother D. Meahem his 338 2nd St Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Gittel</i>	26	f		none									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Chase Kurnitz</i>	14	X			X		X	<i>Turkey Brooklyn</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband R. Kurnitz 630 Ches- 1st Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Abraham</i>	5	X	s							<i>father</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Janhel Kleinmann</i>	40	m	m	jour				<i>Beregen New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$8.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Sam. Waksman 154 Centre St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Nochem Waksman</i>	9	s	s	none						<i>brother</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Allen Waksman 40 Canal St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Roske Diamond</i>	19	f		seamstress	yes yes			<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
26	<i>Scholen</i>	18	m		painter									<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
27	<i>Franciszek Jakubowski</i>	32	m	m	lab		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rom New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Waksman 36 2nd St Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Daniel Rubin</i>	16	s	s	tailor		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Warsaw New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$12.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Sam. Rubin 355 Ma- 3rd New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Bele</i>	24	f		seamstress									<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					
30	<i>Bruch</i>	21	m		shoemaker									<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Stanger, Master of the T. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; i. e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *100 Odean* sailing from *Holland*, *31 March*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in a prison, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, or an- archist.	Whether ever in a prison, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, or an- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Samuel Lapinsky	25	m	s	lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	11 Eua Shenandoah	yes	consu	\$4.	no	no	consu. S. Marconis, St. Main St 407 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan	18																		
3	Eite Schmeid	36	f	m	Wife	no no		Hebrew	Bialystok New York	husband	St.				husband, Abram Schmeid 39 1/2 Grand St New York					
4	Belle	11	f	s								father			father					
5	Locher	9	m												father					
6	Eiser	5													father					
7	Machle Romanok	25	f	m		yes yes			O'Hetty			husband	St.		husband, S. Romanok 107 Orchard St New York					
8	Artie	2	m	s		yes no						father			father					
9	Malke	18	f									brother			brother					
10	Aron Einstein	18	m	s	taylor	yes yes						self			brother, E.					
11	Mottel Judelman	14	f			none	no no					uncle			uncle, Basche Blidman 107 Orchard St New York					
12	Marcanna Wozniak	17						Polish	Makor Detroit Mich.	yes	brother	\$5.			brother, Aleksander Wozniak 393 Myrtle St Detroit Mich.					
13	David Lepin	20	m		shoemaker	yes yes		Hebrew	Buxa New York				\$4.		brother, I. Banny Lepin 175 Madison St New York					
14	Chaim Nadelmann	29		m	taylor								\$4.		brother, M. Nadelmann 21 1/2 St New York					
15	Raschel Bank	15		s	painter				Riga				\$4.		brother, Raschel Bank Ltd Cor St 88 New York					
16	Mime Altmann	30	f	m	Wife	no no			Smarsy Brooklyn	no	husband	\$17.			husband, S. Altmann 42 Bay St Brooklyn Mass					
17	Sore	10		s								father			father					
18	Herich	8	m												father					
19	Meische	6													father					
20	Droris	4	f												father					
21	Francisk Pacyna	35	m	m	lab	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Tyrmolow Janlos. Vt.	yes	brother	\$10.			brother, St. Gerardyack Box 31 Dorles					
22	Grang Labuda	36				no no	Russia	Hebrew	Konkharzki W. Russia		self	\$4.			brother, A. Konkharzki Box 315 West Kensington Pa					
23	Automu Kasada	19		s				Polish	Korinza Buffalo NY				\$4.		brother, J. Kasada 132 Euston St Buffalo NY					
24	Stanislaw Malerky	20							Warschau Philadelphia				\$10.		brother, M. Malerky 4319 Penn Bridge St Philadelphia Pa					
25	Sum Weinstein	19	f			yes yes		Hebrew	Babunok Chicago				\$12.		brother, A. Weinstein 155 W 114 St Chicago Ill					
26	Adam Smajaka	26	m	m	lab	no no		Polish	Kunin				\$4.	yes '00-'02 Cleveland 3627 Chicago Ill	Stephanus, Jan Seibig Queen St					
27	Grang Unker	19		s					Szwinsky Trenton				\$4.		brother, J. Unker Box 46 Trenton N.J.					
28	Jan Magdalski	26				yes yes			Niasana Milwaukee				\$15.		brother, J. Magdalski 985 W 4th Ave Milwaukee Wis					
29	Mickas Schermakows	22				no no		Lith	Wiskunty W. Hapleton				\$4.		brother, J. Schermakows 33 Broad St W Hapleton					
30	Marcin Wasinski	18						Polish	Simersono Milwaukee				\$13.		brother, J. Wasinski 148 13th Ave Milwaukee					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Sanger Master of the NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, My Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Voordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roske Tucka	19	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
2	Mohr Czerwinski	21	m		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
3	Anna Schneider	20	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
4	Leb Telford	17	m		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
5	Starna Kunglak	20	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
6	Sore Kladenski	19	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
7	Lee	7	m																
8	Kulke	5	m																
9	Berl	3	m																
10	Helmel	4	m																
11	Brany & Harskein	20	f						Germany	Baltimore	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at Baltimore			good	no
12	Sonie Kichenowski	16	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
13	Anna Berske	27	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
14	Regina Walukani	25	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
15	Geig Balke	19	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
16	Lesch Lewin	22	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
17	Gale	20	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
18	Idale	11	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
19	Thune	9	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
20	Eng	2	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
21	Pepke Papel	10	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
22	Mlor	13	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
23	Raul Tosen	25	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
24	Ester	18	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
25	Tradel Lisserson	22	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
26	Taube	3	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
27	Leb Abramowicz	20	m		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
28	Mowsch Wretsky	22	m		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
29	Cire	20	f		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no
30	Benjamin Elowitz	20	m		seamstress	yes	Polish		Poland	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	last 1911 at New York			good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leerdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Horvath	41	V	m	lab	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$8.00	yes	brother, John, Chicago, Ill.			in good	
2	Boleslaw Bonczak	30	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self	10	yes	brother, Bonczak, Chicago, Ill.				
3	Nichol Garbaczak	33	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Garbaczak, Chicago, Ill.				
4	Joseph Butkiewicz	21	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Butkiewicz, Chicago, Ill.				
5	Ways	21	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Ways, Chicago, Ill.				
6	Franklin Shuler	21	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Shuler, Chicago, Ill.				
7	Adel	21	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Adel, Chicago, Ill.				
8	Paul Kownacki	16	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Kownacki, Chicago, Ill.				
9	Benjamin Shapiro	20	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Shapiro, Chicago, Ill.				
10	Abram Brainski	20	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Brainski, Chicago, Ill.				
11	Monscha Ballen	16	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Ballen, Chicago, Ill.				
12	Isidore Kapistman	21	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Kapistman, Chicago, Ill.				
13	Isidore	15	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
14	Isidore	15	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
15	Abram	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Abram, Chicago, Ill.				
16	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
17	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
18	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
19	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
20	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
21	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
22	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
23	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
24	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
25	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
26	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
27	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
28	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
29	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				
30	Isidore	22	V	m			Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	self		yes	brother, Isidore, Chicago, Ill.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Sings Master of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Peterhead, Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Sturgeon
Master's Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Wm. D. Dooling
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Vordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NY*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlomo Protein	16	m	s	Latvian y. y.		Russia	Hebrew	Shenohor	NY	brother	—	—	no	brother of Protein to J. Scham				
2	Antoni Kiepus	17					Lithuanian	Hebrew	Portman	NY	brother	—	—	no	brother C. Kiepus				
3	Rise Lew	10	f	s	FLY LALSON NI		Russia	Hebrew	Philadelphia		husband	2	—	—	husband R. Lew				
4	Rechel	3	f	s	IN HOSPITAL						father	—	—	—	107 Allen street, Philadelphia				
5	Phave	1 1/2	f	s	DIED IN HOSPITAL							—	—	—	father				
6	Jan Kelian	35	m	s	Latvian		Russia	Polish	Portman	NY	self	12	—	—	brother of Protein to J. Scham				
7	Teige Leidelis	24	f	s	none		Russia	Hebrew	Bar	Portman	husband	—	—	—	husband J. Leidelis				
8	Abel George	19	m	s			Turkey	Polish	Levin	Manfield	father	—	—	—	16 Spring St., Portman				
9	Rise Goldin	18	f	m	ny y.		Russia	Hebrew	Polse	Brooklyn	husband	—	—	—	husband R. Goldin				
10	Winder	8	f	s	no no						father	—	—	—	3, 3 Bremen Ave. Brooklyn				
11	Hudel	6	f	s							father	—	—	—					
12	Winder	4	f	m								—	—	—					
13	Schike	2	f	s								—	—	—					
14	Yente Wurmam	39	f	m		X			Kulowin	NY	husband	18	—	—	husband L. Wurmam				
15	Chayke	16	f	s		X					father	—	—	—	109-110 First St., N. York				
16	Gedaye	11	f	m		X						—	—	—					
17	Meis	9	f	s		X						—	—	—					
18	Yohen	7	f	s		X						—	—	—					
19	Schae	7	f	s		X						—	—	—					
20	Tomer Kline	24	m	s	ny y.				Polopol		husband	—	—	—	husband Mr. Kline				
21	David	5	m	s	no no						father	—	—	—	19 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn				
22	Yente Rajudan	44	f	m	ny y.				Faltara	NY	husband	15	—	—	husband M. Rajudan				
23	Barnie	19	f	s							father	—	—	—	17 Duane Place, New York				
24	Wacke	15	f	s								—	—	—					
25	Eske	11	f	s	2 1/2 5 4 3 1 7 1 0 5 7 2 4 2							—	—	—					
26	Yacob	9	f	m								—	—	—					
27	Schlomo Kotin	17	m	s	ny y.				Wilna	NY	husband	15	—	—	husband A. Kotin				
28	Sender Fennentamro	10	f	s	ny y.				Hebington	NY	husband	15	—	—	husband S. Fennentamro				
29	Kotel Vashin	30	f	m	ny y.				Odessa		husband	15	—	—	husband K. Vashin				
30	Widel	15	f	s								—	—	—	1700 Madison Ave. New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Clanger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Marly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at Rotterdam, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Marly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900

at Rotterdam, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. (The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.)

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any official declaration, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Naac Polakoff</i>	48	m	m	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>	<i>Prizadaw</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>son</i>	<i>\$8.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son & Polakoff & Williams 241 First Ave NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Chie</i>	48	f		<i>None</i>										<i>brother</i>						
3	<i>Rosa</i>	21	f		<i>S. Seamstress</i>							<i>brother</i>									
4	<i>Dania</i>	17	f																		
5	<i>Baria</i>	15																			
6	<i>Henie</i>	9			<i>None</i>																
7	<i>Eschie</i>	6	m		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>															
8	<i>Abram Teper</i>	18			<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Polkoyik Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>				<i>father 14 Morton Street, Boston Mass</i>						
9	<i>Chloime Kelner</i>	19			<i>upholster</i>				<i>Idessa New Haven Conn</i>						<i>father M. Kelner 35 Nass St. New Haven Conn</i>						
10	<i>Chestny Josep</i>	17			<i>Salesman</i>							<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2.</i>		<i>brother 35 Nass Street New Haven Conn</i>						
11	<i>Guile Fischer</i>	24	f	m	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Amick Long Branch NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$6.</i>			<i>husband M. Fisher 89 Broadway Long Branch NY</i>						
12	<i>Rersel</i>	6			<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>father</i>									
13	<i>Wroscho Weinbran</i>	18			<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Wtrows NY</i>		<i>Crum</i>	<i>\$2.</i>			<i>cousin 277 1/2 Madison St New York</i>						
14	<i>Franz Kleinmont</i>	21	m		<i>laborer</i>				<i>Pol. Parkawo Braddock Pa</i>	<i>also</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$25.</i>			<i>brother 1226 Wood alley Braddock Pa</i>						
15	<i>Katarzyna Wolukans</i>	21	f		<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Lith. Hospital Bayside NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>				<i>father 123 Bay side B. I. NY</i>						
16	<i>Cherkes Chermansky</i>	16	m		<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hebr. Riga Brooklyn NY</i>		<i>uncle</i>				<i>uncle 203-285 Wallabout St Brooklyn</i>						
17	<i>Israel</i>	17			<i>goldsmith</i>																
18	<i>Motel Dorfmann</i>	19							<i>Proskow NY</i>		<i>Br. I. L.</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Br. I. L. 126 Hamilton St New York</i>						
19	<i>Estke Malowski</i>	17	f		<i>None</i>				<i>Polawo</i>			<i>\$60</i>			<i>Br. I. L. 410 Cherry St. New York</i>						
20	<i>Polonia Trzinska</i>	18				<i>no</i>			<i>Pol. Lubstawa Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5.</i>				<i>brother 63 22 5th Street Brooklyn NY</i>						
21	<i>Todora Kuberak</i>	18							<i>Boowalcha Chelsea Boston Mass</i>			<i>\$4.</i>			<i>brother Stanislaw Babierak 26 Front Street Chelsea Mass</i>						
22	<i>Stanislaw Ochikowski</i>	18	m		<i>laborer</i>				<i>Romya NY</i>			<i>\$10.</i>			<i>brother 67 1/2 Ave 2 Carroll St NY</i>						
23	<i>Ahan Bidollecki</i>	23			<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Promyslow Millwauke Wis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Br. I. L.</i>	<i>\$12.</i>			<i>brother 849 Forest Home Ave Wisconsin</i>						
24	<i>Ire Libidinsky</i>	20	f		<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Hebr. Melmedawka Lowell Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin</i>	<i>\$3.</i>			<i>cousin 51 Railroad St. cor. Apple St. Lowell</i>						
25	<i>Ischel Weitzmann</i>	18	f	m	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Lyrdaw Brooklyn</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$1.</i>			<i>husband 356 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY</i>						
26	<i>Chancie</i>	10			<i>child</i>							<i>father</i>									
27	<i>Janke</i>	8	m																		
28	<i>Kachary</i>	6																			
29	<i>Elke</i>	20	f		<i>Seamstress</i>																
30	<i>Shime</i>	14																			

Heager
Wm. L. Lusp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Sanger, Master, of the SS. NOORDAM, from Pittsburgh, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Pittsburgh, Pa.

C. J. Sanger
Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. J. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Pittsburgh, Pa.

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *31 March*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Kierck Ricinsky	31	m	m	taker	yes yes	Russia	Hebr.	Pullawa	Boston	no	self	\$50.00	no	Cousin J. H. Hushkin 10 Thonidchev. Boston mass.	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Schifer	24	f		none							husband								
3	Reber	36		s.	18, 87, 69	1/20/43						father								
4	Riebe	9																		
5	Mina Legan	45	f	wd					Mariampol	Camden	Philadelphia		\$15.00		Son, Moses Legan 453 Myrtle Ave, Camden N.J.					
6	Abram	19	m	s	Tailor	yes yes						mother								
7	Chasche	22	f	no	none	no no														
8	Chaim	11	m	s.								mother								
9	Andrey Wozniack	30	m	m	lab	no no			Pol. Lupaia	Hawthorne	Chicago	self	\$9.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.					
10	Honislaw Sobolshi	24	m	s		yes yes			Polish	Bradysok	Buffalo	self	\$11.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Buffalo, N.Y.					
11	Honislaw Bidakowski	26	m	s.		yes yes				Camden	Camden	self	\$10.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Camden, N.J.					
12	Alex Hochman	30	m	m	joined				Geiman	Newark	Duluth	yes	\$100.00	yes 1904, Duluth	brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Duluth, Minn.					
13	Jozef Gregorowski	21	m	s.	lab				Pol. Dobryn	Salem	Proctor	self	\$8.00	no	brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Salem, Mass.					
14	Welwel Liochkin	20	m	s.	hatmaker	no			Hebr. Lutsk	N.Y.	self	self	\$8.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, N.Y.					
15	Leah Burkowsky	35	f	m	none	yes yes			Minsk	Calon Pa.	yes	husb.	\$7.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Pa.					
16	Leah	11	f	s.								father								
17	Ferdinand Wels	22	m	s.	lab.		Austria		Tarnopol	Leavel	no	self	\$4.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Pa.					
18	Wojciech Haza	25	m	s.	lab.	no no			Pol. Pogorzelski	Pittsburg	yes		\$4.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Pa.					
19	Rewy Prinder	45	f	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia		Hebr. Messin	Philad. Pa.	yes	son	\$20.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Philad. Pa.					
20	Banle	40	f	m	Widow	no no														
21	Shie	17	f	s		yes yes						brother								
22	Pessa	11	f	s		no no														
23	Muske	7	f	s																
24	Wend	6	m	s																
25	Ethel Frojnowitz	20	f	m		yes yes			Kessineu	N.Y.	husb.		\$5.00	no	brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, N.Y.					
26	Majer	7	m	s.		no no						father								
27	Ernest	5	m	s																
28	Jankel Feldman	30	m	m	joined	yes yes			Moscow	Brooklyn	brother		\$10.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
29	Schloime Oberman	18	m	s.	tailor				Rapel	Scranton	yes	father	\$8.00		brother, Ignace Sobolshi 402 Grand Street, Scranton, Pa.					
30	Moske	9	m	s		no no														

Alexander Kaptein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. S. Master of the SS NOORDAM, from Potterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1124 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1124 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of , 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Shifre Gelden</i>	30	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
2	<i>Shifre</i>	7	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>father J. Gelden</i>					
3	<i>Shifre</i>	6	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>father J. Gelden</i>					
4	<i>Shifre</i>	3	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>father J. Gelden</i>					
5	<i>Shifre</i>	32	m	m	musician	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
6	<i>Benzel Ratko</i>	16	m	s	agometer	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
7	<i>Ben Marmak</i>	18	m	s	baker	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
8	<i>Shifre</i>	30	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
9	<i>Kreshe</i>	6	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
10	<i>Shifre</i>	5	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
11	<i>Shifre</i>	3	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Gelden</i>					
12	<i>Feige Frankel</i>	25	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
13	<i>Feige</i>	25	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
14	<i>Wlad. Shifrenowsky</i>	27	m	m	theater	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
15	<i>Josef Luborowsky</i>	27	m	s	lab.	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
16	<i>Alta Kowitz</i>	18	m	s	lab.	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
17	<i>Josef Likas</i>	20	m	s	lab.	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
18	<i>Bronislaw Zilas</i>	20	m	s	"	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
19	<i>Isak Krasnowsky</i>	16	m	s	bookbinder	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
20	<i>Josef Fell</i>	36	m	m	tailor	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
21	<i>Chene</i>	37	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
22	<i>Schmed</i>	8	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
23	<i>Alon</i>	5	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
24	<i>Julian Schelam</i>	19	m	s	lab.	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
25	<i>Han. Hokerski</i>	18	m	s	"	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
26	<i>Schene Ber</i>	20	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
27	<i>Reze</i>	4	f	m	none	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
28	<i>Bruno Leib Baucke</i>	30	m	m	woodturner	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
29	<i>Abn. Braner</i>	26	m	m	theater	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					
30	<i>Reib Hagan</i>	17	m	s	printer	ye	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Waples</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	—	no	<i>husband J. Frankel</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Potterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington, Delaware
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dawling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dawling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington, Delaware
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 11 1908

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Stange*, Master of the *S.S. "NOORDAM"*, from *Rotterdam, Roulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Merely* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stange
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 31. *March*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 11, 1906

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mere Selikomitz	18	f	s	seamstress	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Polina	New York	Self				Living with brother in Holland				good	no
2	Mindel Sanders	19	m	s		no	"	"	Polina	"		\$2.50			father, C. Sanders, 41. Prince St. New York				"	"
3	Ony Ansehu	17	f	s		yes	"	"	Polina	"		\$15.-			Stepbrother, S. Davidowitz, 410. Chesnut St. New York				"	"
4	Alle Kaut	23	m	m	marriage	"	"	"	Polina	"		husband \$1.-			husband, M. Kaut, 97. Norfolk St. New York				"	"
5	Schimm	6	m	s		no	"	"	"	"		father			father				"	"
6	naftali	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			father				"	"
7	Heisch Salomitz	21	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		\$12.-			friend, David "Kazinsky, 159. Broom St. New York				"	"
8	Seithe Jarostansky	19	"	"	shepherd	"	"	"	Polina	"		\$10.-			brother, Sam. Taperizer, 89. Essex St. New York				"	"
9	Salomon Kinkelstein	22	"	"	printer	"	"	"	Polina	"		\$30.-			brother, S. Kinkelstein, 118. South St. New York				"	"
10	Nochem Poalabru	38	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Polina	Brooklyn		mother			brother, S. Kinkelstein, 358. Dumont Ave. Brooklyn				"	"
11	Malke	28	f	"	gone	"	"	"	"	"		mother			mother				"	"
12	Mane	8	"	s		no	"	"	"	"		mother			grand mother				"	"
13	Schabe	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
14	Refke	10	f	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
15	From Benicurex	28	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		Self \$10.-			brother, Abram Benicurex, 359. Christopher St. Brooklyn				"	"
16	Wladyslaw Prusazek	26	"	"	lab	no	"	Polish	Starz Tomz Hinchley	"		\$16.-			brother, Stanislaw Prusazek, 1. Hinchley New Jersey				"	"
17	Victoria Kaminska	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Syng	New York		\$7.-			stepfather, Alexander Szwedzinski, 28. Morris Ave. New York				"	"
18	Lab Namiot	19	m	"	lab	yes	"	Hebrew	Polina	"		"			brother, C. Namiot, 146. Broadway St. N.Y.				"	"
19	Them	44	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		\$5.-			"				"	"
20	Mendel Teinberg	25	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Babinsk	"		\$14.-			brother, S. Teinberg, 40. Canal St. New York				"	"
21	Dora Melkel	26	f	m	none	no	"	"	Labz	"		\$5.-			brother, M. Melkel, 26. Canal St. New York				"	"
22	Yoref Januzi	36	m	"	lab	yes	"	Polish	Masarykz Hatzin	"		\$5.-			brother, Adam Januzi, Box 313. Hatzin N.Y.				"	"
23	Selig Orezki	28	"	"	carpenter	no	"	Hebrew	Polina	New York		\$13.-			brother, S. Orezki, 29. Jefferson St. New York				"	"
24	Barnolow Abramowitz	18	"	s	lab	yes	"	Polish	Masarykz Hatzin	"		\$53.-			brother, S. Abramowitz, 29. Canal St. N.Y.				"	"
25	Sheng Golschewski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masarykz Hatzin	"		\$10.-			brother, S. Golschewski, 29. Canal St. N.Y.				"	"
26	Schimm Esteron	34	m	m	salaman	"	"	Hebrew	Bowser	New York		\$375.-			brother, S. Esteron, 502. West St. New York				"	"
27	Chine	34	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
28	Walmel	9	m	s		no	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
29	Rinke	3	f	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"
30	Freide	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"

10/15-11-20/30 J. J. Brophy Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Stenger*, Master, of the *T.H. NOORDAM*, from *Potterdam/Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Reg.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinsendam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Holland*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether coming by return of any other, previous, or agreement, or to be placed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silvers, Henry	38	m.		Cabman	yes	Dutch	Polish	Maroonville, Indiana	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	\$10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
2	Friedrich, Hermann	40	m.			yes			Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	no		20.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
3	Bertha	10	f.		none	no					no		no	no						
4	Euphrosini, Wikt	20	f.		none	no			Chaim		no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
5	Gottlieb, Rottcher	40	m.		Cabman	yes					no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
6	Olga	18	f.		none	no					no		no	no						
7	Friedrich, Brunkel	36	m.		Cabman	yes					no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
8	Emilie, Wohlfert	21	f.		none	no			Radomir		no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
9	Peter, Zwick	40	m.		Cabman	yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Milvichy, Lithuania	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		20.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
10	Frank, Hassen	10	m.		none	no					no		no	no						
11	Frank, Palonski	40	f.		none	yes			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
12	Rechel, G. Goldberg	23	f.		none	yes			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
13	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
14	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
15	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
16	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
17	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
18	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
19	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
20	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
21	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no
22	Chaim, Sederanski	18	m.		2x136622 (505) 2-23-42	no			Poland	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		10.00	no	Brother, Henry, 110 Mulberry Street, New York			no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Stanger*, Master, of the *S.S. NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam, Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Stanger
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. D. Dooling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. J. State Board of Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Dooling

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B—(new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moordasse* sailing from *Holland*, *March 31, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 1, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mile Vite</i>	19	m	s	lab.	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Grayerac</i>	<i>West Seneca</i>	self	13	no		<i>Consul, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
2	<i>Marko Kovacevic</i>	18				no no			<i>Popelunca</i>				100		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
3	<i>Marko Kovacevic</i>	18							<i>Popelunca</i>				25		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
4	<i>Anton Markovic</i>	29	m	m					<i>Popelunca</i>				19		<i>Friend, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
5	<i>Marko Radivojevic</i>	32							<i>Popelunca</i>				16		<i>Friend</i>				
6	<i>Jova</i>	30	m	s					<i>Popelunca</i>				20						
7	<i>Josip Kajanac</i>	34	m	m					<i>Popelunca</i>				25						
8	<i>Mara Kovacevic</i>	32	f	s					<i>Popelunca</i>				100		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
9	<i>Petar</i>	31	m	s					<i>Popelunca</i>				100		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
10	<i>Frank Svatos</i>	14			theater				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
11	<i>Heja Rukovic</i>	14			lab.				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
12	<i>Rudolf Kulousch</i>	18			cardmaker				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
13	<i>Josip Bleha</i>	18			saddle				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		<i>Godfather, West Seneca, N.Y.</i>				
14	<i>Georgij Bajarsky</i>	40	m	s	lab.		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Emilavsk</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>			140		<i>Brother</i>				
15	<i>Ewa</i>	40	f	s	lab.				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			140		<i>Brother</i>				
16	<i>Aniela</i>	19	f	s	lab.				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			140		<i>Brother</i>				
17	<i>Chaim Kramer</i>	32	m	m	painter				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Volzky</i>	<i>New York</i>		12		<i>Uncle</i>				
18	<i>Hanslaw Jaskulewicz</i>	32	m	s	lab.	no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Odianzko</i>	<i>New York</i>		12		<i>Uncle</i>				
19	<i>Anton Kozmowski</i>	25	m	s	lab.	yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
20	<i>Wojciech Kozmowski</i>	30	m	s	lab.	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
21	<i>Valerian Orent</i>	20	m	s	lab.	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
22	<i>Anton Anischiei</i>	19	m	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
23	<i>Leig Mawshowicz</i>	40	m	s	lab.	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
24	<i>Anton Klimach</i>	24	m	s	lab.	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
25	<i>Benjamin Polozinski</i>	30	m	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
26	<i>Alter</i>	22	m	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
27	<i>Marianna Wolukomis</i>	14	f	s	lab.	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
28	<i>Witke Rebowitz</i>	18	m	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
29	<i>Miriam Orazsky</i>	21	f	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				
30	<i>Hena Ruzcher</i>	24	f	s	lab.	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bay Side</i>	<i>New York</i>		16		<i>Uncle</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the T.S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Serial Number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, M. J. G. Loring Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

57

11-1118

sailing from Amsterdam

McLeod 1006

Arriving at Port of

and, h, i, j,

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Sturge* Master of the *T.S.S. NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sturge
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Dooling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Agents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Dooling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 31st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Alexander Kartawski	28	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Pol.	Bara Kompa Kielcy	ny	no	self	\$6.	no	Brook. Frank Kaczek	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thomas Anshatzki	19	m	s	"	no no	"	"	romza	ny	"	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander Rafach	20	m	s	"	"	"	Hebr.	Eugeny Jersey City	ny	no	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Jolombetzki	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Pol.	Lykoczyn ducenne	ny	"	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladislaw Malkowski	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romza	ny	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Klimm	33	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ester Kasinecz	20	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Hebr.	Sabachitz	"	"	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eruchim Feinberg	29	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Zabrusch	"	"	"	\$2.50	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emy Goldberg	24	f	s	none	no no	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	\$12.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Morduch Plotkin	26	m	m	joiner	yes yes	"	"	S. Bickew	ny	"	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moshel Baler	48	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	abornia	"	"	"	\$2.50	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paulas Gregonis	18	"	s	lab.	no no	"	Lith.	Ragiska Yellow Falls	ny	no	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Klemm	42	m	m	"	yes yes	"	Pol.	Pultuska Bradocks	ny	no	"	\$20.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miriam Grasmann	24	"	s	tailor	"	"	Hebr.	Mogilaw Throat	ny	"	"	\$2.50	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leike Wapnik	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	abornia	ny	"	"	"	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Dinkowski	20	"	"	laborer	no no	"	Pol.	Loppanka Jersey City	ny	no	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Holosewitz	19	"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Bukeny Yellow Falls	ny	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Rety	21	"	"	joiner	yes yes	"	Hebr.	Militz NY	"	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Milneri Petrowski	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Pol.	Bo daki Bay side	ny	no	"	\$5.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antoni Skatowski	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	abornia	ny	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martin Chrusinski	39	"	"	"	no no	"	"	abornia	ny	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michal Cuperok	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	abornia	ny	"	"	\$10.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yushef Joffe	23	f	"	none	"	"	Hebr.	Benewies Baltimore	ny	yes	husband	\$1.50	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isrul	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	abornia	ny	"	"	"	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ignaci Dalaiz	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	Pol.	Prada West Seneca	ny	no	self	\$3.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leon Gordiewicz	36	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	Belsky	ny	"	"	\$19.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isrul Hermann	26	m	s	joiner	yes	"	Hebr.	Shurkane Brooklyn	ny	"	"	\$6.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jonas Barykus	18	"	"	laborer	yes	"	Lith.	Wasmuriz	ny	"	"	\$12.	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abram Marke	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	Mogilaw NY	"	"	"	"	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chape Chalkaw	52	f	"	none	no no	"	"	Sobadkin	"	"	"	"	"	Brook. J. Gruchawka	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Stanger* Master, of the *J. L. S.* NOORDAM, from *Rotterdam, Brabant*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. D. Dooling* Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500-1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodard* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 11 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Martin Kothinsky</i>	13	m	s	laborer	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pennsylv</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	half brother	5.-	no	half brother <i>M. Kumbarkas</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Leie Goldat</i>	13	f		seamstress			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pennsylv</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		brother			brother <i>Charles Goldat</i>					
3	<i>Clara Goldat</i>	13	f					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		brother	3.-		brother <i>Charles Goldat</i>					
4	<i>Ludwig Umicia</i>	10	m	s	laborer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		brother	15.-		brother <i>Francis Umicia</i>					
5	<i>Abraham Rosenfeld</i>	17			Student		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>		father	4.-		brother <i>Abraham Rosenfeld</i>					
6	<i>Chane Janich</i>	17	f				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Ukraine</i>			sister	7.-		brother <i>Chane Janich</i>					
7	<i>Sara Shapiro</i>	34	f	m		no			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	yes	husband			brother <i>Sara Shapiro</i>					
8	<i>Sam Sonta</i>	13	m	s	laborer	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		brother	3.-		brother <i>Sam Sonta</i>					
9	<i>Sue Rebe Winkels</i>	50	f	m		no		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		husband	2.-		brother <i>Sue Rebe Winkels</i>					
10	<i>Tante</i>	11				yes						father			brother <i>Tante</i>					
11	<i>Lea Goldfarb</i>	32	m	m	brother				<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Poland</i>		uncle	2.-		brother <i>Lea Goldfarb</i>					
12	<i>Sara Schneidemann</i>	16	f	m		no			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		husband	3.-		brother <i>Sara Schneidemann</i>					
13	<i>Chie</i>	11	m	s								father			brother <i>Chie</i>					
14	<i>Sue Cohn</i>	16	f	s	seamstress				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother			brother <i>Sue Cohn</i>					
15	<i>James Marins</i>	11	m	s	laborer		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	17.-		brother <i>James Marins</i>					
16	<i>Mordei Hochberg</i>	13			tailor	yes		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		cousin			brother <i>Mordei Hochberg</i>					
17	<i>Rebel Friedman</i>	15	f		seamstress				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		father	1.-		brother <i>Rebel Friedman</i>					
18	<i>Shine Ruckenturg</i>	13				no			<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son			brother <i>Shine Ruckenturg</i>					
19	<i>Pete Thomschewski</i>	17	m	s	laborer		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		self	4.-	yes 1897-1898 N.Y.	brother <i>Pete Thomschewski</i>					
20	<i>Adam Swickowski</i>	13							<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	10.-	no	brother <i>Adam Swickowski</i>					
21	<i>Swidewski</i>	34	m						<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	10.-	yes 1901-1902 Cleveland	brother <i>Swidewski</i>					
22	<i>Stefan Gromek</i>	13							<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	12.-	no	brother <i>Stefan Gromek</i>					
23	<i>Alexander Kaminski</i>	15	s						<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	9.-		brother <i>Alexander Kaminski</i>					
24	<i>Antoni Mielinski</i>	20	m					<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	10.-		brother <i>Antoni Mielinski</i>					
25	<i>Pete Worscun</i>	18	s					<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	10.-		brother <i>Pete Worscun</i>					
26	<i>Yankel Fischmann</i>	15	m		mill			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	10.-		brother <i>Yankel Fischmann</i>					
27	<i>My Belkovich</i>	16	f	s		no			<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother			brother <i>My Belkovich</i>					
28	<i>Stoke</i>	13													brother <i>Stoke</i>					
29	<i>Sam Kasei</i>	17	m	s	laborer	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		self	10.-		brother <i>Sam Kasei</i>					
30	<i>Leie Frankel</i>	17			tailor			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		son	3.-		brother <i>Leie Frankel</i>					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. Stenger* Master of the *SS Noordam* from *Pittsburg, Boulogne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *Noordam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*0*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*0*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Boardman* sailing from *Amsterdam*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Apr*, 1906

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yolfehn Bertha</i>	44	m.	m.	nat. m. v. yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Polk</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
2	<i>" Oskel</i>	39	w.	"	"	"	"		"			<i>brother</i>						
3	<i>" Rische</i>	11	b.	"	"	"	"		"									
4	<i>Dobbe Rubin</i>	42	f.	"	"	"	"		<i>Woodman</i>			<i>husband</i>	\$1.00		<i>husb. Morris Rubin</i>			
5	<i>Henne</i>	"	f.	"	"	"	"		"			<i>father</i>			<i>brother</i>			
6	<i>Rachel Gelberg</i>	50	f.	w.	nurse	"	"		<i>Lumbers Brooklyn</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
7	<i>Chane</i>	25	f.	w.	wife	"	"		"			<i>husb.</i>			<i>husb.</i>			
8	<i>Jankel</i>	6	m.	s.	child	"	"		"			<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>			
9	<i>Mates</i>	4	m.	s.	"	"	"		"			<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>			
10	<i>Chae Roseff</i>	35	f.	m.	"	"	"		<i>Dohschita Springfield</i>			<i>husb.</i>	\$1.00		<i>husb. Roseff</i>			
11	<i>Dasile</i>	11	f.	"	"	"	"		"			<i>father</i>						
12	<i>Lchnul</i>	9	m.	s.	"	"	"		"			<i>father</i>						
13	<i>Arke</i>	5	m.	s.	"	"	"		"									
14	<i>Henne</i>	4	f.	"	"	"	"		"									
15	<i>Faube Ragerman</i>	26	f.	m.	"	"	"		<i>Walden</i>			<i>self</i>	\$1.00		<i>husb. Ragerman</i>			
16	<i>Chane</i>	3	f.	"	"	"	"		"									
17	<i>Henoch</i>	2	m.	s.	"	"	"		"									
18	<i>Love Maliki</i>	22	f.	m.	"	"	"		<i>Ronita Bridgeport</i>			<i>husb.</i>	\$2.00		<i>husb. Sam Malikin</i>			
19	<i>Esther</i>	30	f.	m.	"	"	"		<i>Wilna</i>			<i>husb.</i>	\$1.00		<i>husb. I. Crabbick</i>			
20	<i>Paul</i>	9	m.	s.	"	"	"		"									
21	<i>Schmul Shuchman</i>	24	m.	s.	joined	yes	"		<i>Novogrudsk</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
22	<i>Efrouin Belink</i>	28	m.	m.	merchant	"	"		<i>Kerejew Boston</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
23	<i>Jankel Smith</i>	20	m.	s.	smith	yes	"		<i>Limpowitz</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
24	<i>Mazelidombrowitz</i>	22	f.	s.	nurse	"	"		<i>Malow</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
25	<i>Haran Porada</i>	26	m.	s.	lab.	"	"		<i>Stanin</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
26	<i>Vikta Walanguwa</i>	20	f.	s.	nurse	no	"		<i>Herbinets</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
27	<i>Schmul Beigel</i>	20	m.	s.	painter	yes	"		<i>Hebin</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
28	<i>Michel Davidowicz</i>	40	m.	m.	lab.	"	"		<i>Berlin</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			
29	<i>Josef Levinowicz</i>	19	m.	s.	"	no	"		<i>Kowno</i>			<i>brother</i>	\$1.00		<i>brother</i>			

Keep Inspector
Ex 15-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the U.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dwors Legall	50	f	no	none	no	Russia	Ukr	Odessa	N.Y.	yes	son	—	no	son Legall & Krady 228 E. 11th St. N.Y.				
2	Freide Kadan	19	"	s	seamst.	yes	"	"	Nabinski	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle Benson Okent 1026 2d Ave N.Y.				
3	Sarah Cezik	54	"	w	none	no	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn	"	son	\$30	"	son Max Cezik 44 Montauk Highway				
4	Jelly Keshinger	35	"	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Lusanna	"	"	husband	\$10	"	husband Jacob Keshinger 442 10th St. Brooklyn				
5	Salomon	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father				
6	Klare	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
7	Toni	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
8	Mendel	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
9	Israel	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
10	Ester Legolowsky	19	f	s	"	"	Russia	"	Odessa	Philad.	"	brother	\$5	"	brother H. Legolowsky				
11	Dora	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father				
12	Marcus Triska	38	m	m	lab	"	"	"	Kostely	Manford	yes	friend	\$10	"	friend Francis Wagon 142 10th St. Manford				
13	Mechane Kadoshew	51	f	w	none	"	"	"	Kiwoy	Philad.	no	son	\$7	"	son H. Kadoshew 835 8th St. Philad.				
14	Chane Miller	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warman	New York	yes	husband	\$5	"	husband Paul Miller				
15	Sure	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father				
16	Rosa	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
17	Hurt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
18	Lea	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
19	Mendel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
20	Ruchla Gurewicz	52	f	w	"	"	"	"	Lancub	Philad.	yes	son	—	"	son H. Gurewicz 47 11th St. Philad.				
21	Rose Gudownick	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	Odessa	N.Y.	"	husband	\$1	"	husband H. Gudownick 537 East 11th St.				
22	Iser	2 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father				
23	Orthman Fingerhut	18	m	s	smith	yes	"	"	Tolow	Philad.	"	brother	—	"	brother H. Fingerhut Apr 905 1st St. Philad.				
24	Chane Pinhasik	17	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Podomys	N.Y.	"	brother	\$2	"	brother H. Pinhasik 59 Jefferson St. N.Y.				
25	Simon Nekras	24	"	m	lab	none	"	"	Pol	Nowode	yes	brother	\$15	"	brother H. Nekras 104 10th St. Nowode				
26	Ida Schneider	23	f	m	none	yes	"	"	Ukr	Riga	"	husband	\$16	"	husband H. Schneider 104 10th St. Riga				
27	Fengel Rosenberg	26	f	s	"	no	"	"	Poland	Buffalo	"	brother	\$5	"	brother H. Rosenberg 876 Montuiff Buffalo				
28	Ep. Sulak	19	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Kiev	N.Y.	"	"	—	"	Kiev				
29	Hate Heinhart	15	f	"	housew.	yes	"	"	Kamiec	"	"	brother	\$250	"	brother H. Heinhart 324 10th St. N.Y.				
30	Freide Becker	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	Ukr	"	"	father	\$50	"	father				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sangu Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Potterdam, Roulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sangu
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at Manila
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Ouling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Ouling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at Manila
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ericardson* sailing from *Oslo* *Norway* *March 21, 1908* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master of the T.S.P. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Stenger
Master

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

34

S. S.

Accordance

sailing from

Rollerdams

11/11/11

on arrival at a port in the

United States.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sanger Master of the NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 437

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Goordons* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 21*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Sanger Master of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Merely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Sanger
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sordani* sailing from *Netherlands* March 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1, 1906

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted Ester Lischy	35	f	m	none	none	Russia	Polish	New York						husband 111 1st St. New York			
2	Admitted Sham	9	m	s											father 111 1st St. New York			
3	Admitted Rucen	7																
4	Admitted Rucen	5																
5	Chape Klerman	20	f	m	none	none			Nadaskowicz Syracuse NY						husband 111 1st St. New York			
6	Duski	27													husband 111 1st St. New York			
7	Bert	3	m	s											father 111 1st St. New York			
8	Admitted Mele Potershub	50	f	wd	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					daughter 111 1st St. New York			
9	Sera Lifschitz	15	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
10	Paulina Klarner	17							Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
11	Admitted Maranna Jagelska	19	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
12	Chone Mehl	17			none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
13	Admitted Dore Altschuber	40	f	wd	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
14	Admitted Abram	11	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
15	Admitted Lea Glader	42	f	m					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
16	Admitted Rucen	11	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
17	Admitted Rucen	9	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
18	Admitted Rucen	7	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
19	Chaim Helfand	35	m	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
20	Leie	20	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
21	Shimon Gischler	15	m	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
22	Sam Stelzger	24	m	s	laborer	yes			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
23	Yig Frohly	35	m	s	laborer	yes			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
24	Osche Shemhart	20	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
25	Notie Hodelman	30	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
26	Moriche Ostrowski	25	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
27	Leie Kellin	19	f	s	none	none			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
28	Boruch	4	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
29	Leie	5	m	s					Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			
30	Bert Schimmann	20	m	s	joiner	yes			Poland	Brooklyn NY					brother 111 1st St. New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sanger, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

Thos. H. Trust
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1900

Martin Dowling
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Accordam* sailing from *Hollandam* March 2, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Chaje Goldenberg</i>	30	f	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	self					<i>Hebrew. He Goldenberg</i>			
2	<i>Simon</i>		m												<i>211 Canal St. New York</i>			
3	<i>Betti</i>	5	f															
4	<i>Moscow</i>	3	m															
5	<i>Citli</i>	1	f															
6	<i>Deviser Dries</i>	20	m		lab.	yes			<i>Sonapet Pola</i>									
7	<i>Lea</i>	17	f		seamstress													
8	<i>Schlome Lipschitz</i>	34	m	m	merchant				<i>Cornwall</i>									
9	<i>Cip Schlossberg</i>	23	f	m	none				<i>Charnowka Pola</i>									
10	<i>Iron</i>	11	m															
11	<i>Leib Rojter</i>	30	m	m	lab.	yes			<i>Polish</i>									
12	<i>Isaac Wachniewski</i>	20	m						<i>Polish</i>									
13	<i>Moscow</i>	16	f		seamstress	no			<i>Hebrew</i>									
14	<i>Efrem Desser</i>	20	m		lab.	yes			<i>Polish</i>									
15	<i>Schmidel Hoje</i>	21	f		seamstress	yes			<i>Hebrew</i>									
16	<i>Chane</i>	19	f						<i>Hebrew</i>									
17	<i>Idel</i>	19	f						<i>Hebrew</i>									
18	<i>Monika Nawroztaki</i>	18	f						<i>Polish</i>									
19	<i>Josef Suwandowski</i>	18	m		lab.				<i>Polish</i>									
20	<i>Josef Oinski</i>	26	m						<i>Polish</i>									
21	<i>Minne Oitelson</i>	50	f		none				<i>Hebrew</i>									
22	<i>Edward Wisnack</i>	20	m		lab.	yes			<i>Polish</i>									
23	<i>Lea Gottlieb</i>	22	f	m	none				<i>Hebrew</i>									
24	<i>Idel</i>	16	m						<i>Hebrew</i>									
25	<i>Rockel Gudnowski</i>	25	m						<i>Polish</i>									
26	<i>Idel</i>	9	f						<i>Polish</i>									
27	<i>Idel</i>	6	f						<i>Polish</i>									
28	<i>Idel</i>	4	f						<i>Polish</i>									
29	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
30	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
31	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
32	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
33	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
34	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
35	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
36	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
37	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
38	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
39	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
40	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
41	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
42	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
43	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
44	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
45	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
46	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
47	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
48	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
49	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
50	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
51	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
52	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
53	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
54	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
55	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
56	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
57	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
58	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
59	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
60	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
61	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
62	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
63	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
64	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
65	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
66	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
67	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
68	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
69	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
70	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
71	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
72	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
73	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
74	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
75	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
76	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
77	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
78	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
79	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
80	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
81	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
82	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
83	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
84	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
85	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
86	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
87	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
88	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
89	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
90	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
91	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
92	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
93	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
94	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
95	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
96	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
97	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
98	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
99	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									
100	<i>Idel</i>	1	f						<i>Polish</i>									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Stanger Master of the T. H. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1900

James H. Stanger
Master

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1900

W. Dowling
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money, brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Altkorn	30	m.	m.	baker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Philad.	Philad.	yes	self	no	no	Brother, J. Altkorn 236 Monaca St. 4, Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	good
2	Barche	30	f.	m.	none	no no					husband								
3	Schmilik	14	m.	m.	student	yes yes						father							
4	Hersch	9	m.	m.		no no													
5	Salmor	7	m.	m.		no no													
6	Chaim	2	m.	m.		no no													
7	Israel Gershmann	31	m.	m.	musician	yes yes			New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Gershmann 149 West 8th St., New York	no	no	no	good
8	Mike	20	m.	m.	none	no no													
9	Harlem	7	m.	m.		no no													
10	Isidore	4	m.	m.		no no													
11	Rose	3	f.	f.		no no													
12	Mechanic	11	m.	m.		no no													
13	Pincha Muzelmacher	30	m.	m.	musician	yes yes			Russia	Russia	yes	self	no	no	Brother, Pincha 149 West 8th St., New York	no	no	no	good
14	Chone	30	m.	m.	none	no no													
15	Baron	5	m.	m.		no no													
16	Vera	4	f.	f.		no no													
17	Meyer	3	m.	m.		no no													
18	Rose	2	f.	f.		no no													
19	Josef	3	m.	m.		no no													
20	Isidore	30	m.	m.	sailor	yes yes			Quarant.										
21	Chaim	50	m.	m.	none	no no													
22	Chaim	10	m.	m.	locksmith	no no													
23	Roske Simanowicz	55	f.	f.	none	no no													
24	Isidore	19	m.	m.	student	yes yes													
25	Isidore	20	m.	m.	none	no no													
26	Isidore	12	m.	m.		no no													
27	Rose Rubinski	24	f.	f.	none	no no													
28	Blume	21	m.	m.		no no													
29	Rose Tapan	25	f.	f.		no no													
30	Blume	20	m.	m.		no no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Slings Master, of the F.S. NOORDAM, from Pittsburg, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Slings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at My
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at My
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

11-1118 28

S. S. *Moordam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 31st

1906

Arriving at Port of *NY, April 11*

1906

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs, or to the sale of liquor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Benjamin Prochowski	22	m		laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Land Brooklyn NY		self	\$35.	no		friend J. Pap 553 Bedford St Brooklyn NY					good	no
2	Rosa	31	f		none	none															
3	Rachel	7	f	s	none	none															
4	Motel	5	m		none	none															
5	Abraham Brill	29	m		millen	yes			Kischnew Phila Pa	yes	brill	50.			brother 1331 20th St Philadelphia Pa						
6	Delma	26	f		none	none					brother	2.									
7	Tauke	4	f	s	none	none															
8	Leib	3	m		none	none															
9	Selig	6	m		none	none															
10	Rachel Kohn	23	f	m	none	none			Bialystok		husb	30.			husband Simon Chom 1337 20th St Phila Pa						
11	Rifke	11	f	s	none	none					father				father						
12	Brant Rosenblatt	20	m		none	none			Karolitz		self				husband J. Rosenblatt 529 40th St Phila Pa						
13	Ester	11	f	s	none	none					mother				father						
14	Charles Gnanowski	20	m		seamster	yes			Kischnew		self	30.			married D. Rachelsky 1021 3rd St Phila Pa						
15	Sobel Burgan	16	m		none	none									brother 439 20th St Phila Pa						
16	Doby Chomay	17	m		none	none			Kaisan NY						uncle 169 E 96th St New York						
17	Luby Safa	20	m		none	none			Pandeg						brother 94 Stollman New York						
18	Idame Slawin	20	f		seamster	yes			Karol Phila Pa	yes					brother 620 20th St Phila Pa						
19	Charles Lwinicki	15	m		seamster	yes			Korie						uncle 10 10th St Phila Pa						
20	Michum Baran	35	m	m	saloon	yes			Pielucki NY						father 15th and 8th Ave New York						
21	Idame	13	f	s	none	none									grandfather						
22	Rachel Darchowsky	23	f	m	none	none			Czerka						married Salomon Palacan 13 74 Broomfield New York						
23	Chaim Scher	24	m		none	none			Buenos Aires Phila Pa	yes					husb J. Scher 13 686 3rd St Phila Pa						
24	Rifke	11	f	s	none	none									father						
25	Idame Kaly	21	m		laborer	yes			Elwastgrad NY		brother	5			brother of Kaly 20 B St New York						
26	Idame Kaly	18	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
27	Idame Kaly	16	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
28	Idame Kaly	14	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
29	Idame Kaly	12	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
30	Idame Kaly	10	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
31	Idame Kaly	8	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
32	Idame Kaly	6	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
33	Idame Kaly	4	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
34	Idame Kaly	2	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						
35	Idame Kaly	1	f		none	none			Idame Kaly		self				brother 13 74 Broomfield New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the F.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. *Nordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *31 March*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 1*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nicholas Lepsky</i>	26	X	m	carpenter	m	Russian	Hebrew	Kovels	New York	brother	\$5	m	m	brother B. Lepsky 303 Brown St. N.Y.	m	m	m	m
2	<i>Moses</i>	8	X	m	IN HOSPITAL														
3	<i>Chane</i>	6	X	m															
4	<i>Samuel</i>	2	X	m	IN HOSPITAL														
5	<i>Leib Barsky</i>	10			lab	m			Spole		brother	10	1		brother H. Barsky, 135 S. 4th St. N.Y.				
6	<i>Wolf Epstein</i>	11			painter				Korn		father	2			father E. Epstein, 135 S. 4th St. N.Y.				
7	<i>Leib Bronstein</i>	20			joiner				Wunder	Philad. Pa.	uncle	5			uncle J. Bronstein 751 1/2 St. Philad. Pa.				
8	<i>Abraham</i>	10																	
9	<i>Stepan Romanovitch</i>	10			lab	m	Polish		Schodak	E. H. Ave. N.Y.	brother	10	1		brother J. Romanovitch 1415 Ave. C. N.Y.				
10	<i>Marianne</i>	10																	
11	<i>Leib Nordensky</i>	30	m	m	thatcher		Hebrew		Woblen	New York	brother	5			brother J. Nordensky 234 1/2 Ave. N.Y.				
12	<i>Abraham Polinsky</i>	32	m		factor	m			Odessa		brother	2			brother J. Polinsky 216-8 E. 112 St. N.Y.				
13	<i>Leib Passow</i>	37	m						Woblen	New York	brother	2			brother H. Passow 415 11 St. N.Y.				
14	<i>Leibman</i>	20	m																
15	<i>Chane</i>	10	m						Magid	Brooklyn	brother	1			brother H. Chane 19 Wall St. N.Y.				
16	<i>Abraham</i>	34	m						Odessa	New York	brother	5	m		brother H. Abraham 2 Spring St. N.Y.				
17	<i>Antoni</i>	10	m				Polish		Woblen	New York	brother	4	b		brother H. Antoni 623 2 St. N.Y.				
18	<i>Leib</i>	4	m				Hebrew		Odessa	New York	brother				brother H. Leib 2 Spring St. N.Y.				
19	<i>Sore</i>	5	m																
20	<i>Leib</i>	11	m						Pomper		brother	1			brother H. Leib 222 E. 1 St. N.Y.				
21	<i>Chane</i>	4	m						Hy	Brooklyn	brother	1			brother H. Chane 106 Broke Ave. N.Y.				
22	<i>Barth</i>	45	m						Chane	N.Y.	son	1			son H. Barth 127 Ham St. N.Y.				
23	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
24	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
25	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
26	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
27	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
28	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
29	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
30	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
31	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
32	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
33	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
34	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
35	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
36	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
37	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
38	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
39	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
40	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
41	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
42	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
43	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
44	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
45	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
46	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
47	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
48	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
49	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
50	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
51	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
52	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
53	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
54	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
55	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
56	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
57	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
58	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
59	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
60	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
61	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
62	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
63	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
64	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
65	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
66	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
67	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
68	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
69	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
70	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
71	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
72	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
73	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
74	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
75	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
76	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
77	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
78	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
79	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
80	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
81	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
82	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
83	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
84	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
85	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
86	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
87	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
88	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
89	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
90	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
91	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
92	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
93	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
94	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
95	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
96	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
97	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
98	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
99	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																
100	<i>Leib</i>	10	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stanger Master, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Pittsburg, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at NY
William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at NY
William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Hollandam* March 21, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11, 1906

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mosel Endin	35	m	m	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cheba Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50	no	no	Uncle H. Pudel				no	no
2	Jan Samschik	26	m	s	lab.	no	"	Polish	Rusko Wasbula	no	"	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
3	Poleslaw Machala	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Manila Boston	no	"	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
4	Chaim Pristin	42	m	m	lab.	yes	"	Hebrew	Paris N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
5	Schur	20	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
6	Anton Slawinsky	17	m	s	lab.	no	"	Polish	Polish Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
7	Polish Slawinsky	19	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	Polish Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
8	Abel Reim	50	m	s	lab.	no	"	Hebrew	Polish New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
9	Schur	20	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
10	Chaim Rabinowitz	20	m	m	lab.	no	"	"	Polish	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
11	Chaim Rabinowitz	32	m	s	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
12	Muchaim Rabinowitz	22	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
13	Sannie Kulliber	18	f	s	lab.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polish Brooklyn	no	brother	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
14	Leiza Sutzka	14	f	s	lab.	no	"	Polish	Polish Brooklyn	no	brother	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
15	Charles	2	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
16	Manila	11	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
17	Rachel Sobel	18	f	s	lab.	no	"	Hebrew	Polish Brooklyn	no	brother	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
18	Frankel Goldstein	9	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
19	Alexandra Chauska	19	f	s	lab.	no	"	Polish	Polish Brooklyn	no	"	\$10	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
20	Chaim Rabinowitz	46	m	s	lab.	no	"	Hebrew	Polish Brooklyn	no	"	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
21	Chaim	40	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
22	Schur	16	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
23	Wardach	13	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
24	Rebecca Mahmann	20	f	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
25	Mosche	10	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
26	Thyck	8	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
27	Reibel	4	m	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
28	Matka Zorif	19	f	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
29	Rebe Thoska	17	f	s	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no
30	Saltin Swinagley	44	m	m	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Brother Jan Samschik				no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the SSA NOORDAM, from Antwerp/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 190

at NY
William Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 190

at NY
William Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 31 March, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- g- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	
1	Stanko Popovic	17	m.	s.	lab.	no	Hungary	Croat	Cakuya	Cambridge	self	self	\$10.00	yes	1900-1903	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mihailo Velimirovic	36	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Fosak	"	"	"	\$10.00	yes	1900-1903	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Milovan Kregar	25	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Talavalo	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	\$10.00	yes	1900-1903	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mojisa Kamolija	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Cakuya	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tranja Tvorak	27	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	Gjurgjovic	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gjorgja Blagoder	24	m.	m.	"	"	Servia	Servian	Tranda	Franklin Pa.	yes	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Liva Schulin	46	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jova Stanovic	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pogaljub Caran	17	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cedo Popovic	17	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	Tranda	Franklin Pa.	yes	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Adam Sablin	27	m.	m.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gyula	24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sergja Stanovic	16	m.	s.	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Stjepa Radosavljevic	42	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isidor Kerasovic	35	m.	m.	"	"	Hungary	Croat	Lagreb	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Daniel Miskov	34	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Milav Teodorovic	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Stev Zelyhoric	47	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kosta Prosnat	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stev Burovic	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rade Ribic	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gyuro Stojanovic	47	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mile Vuhelic	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mojisa Popovic	18	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kersek Teperovitch	39	m.	m.	bricklayer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jan Sutczinski	40	m.	m.	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Devore Kleinart	22	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wigdor Bialicki	2	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Moinke	1	m.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Isid. Smatricki	25	m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	brother, Stanko Popovic, 105 Franklin St., New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stanger Master, of the "F.H." NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington, Del.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at Wilmington, Del.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 *E* S. S. *Woodam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *St Paul* 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. Y.* *April 11*, 1906

Exhibit 76

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master, of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at My William Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State of Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at My William Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

2
11-1128

73

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stanger, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Potterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY
William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY
William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Rivke Gassman	31	f	m	none	yes	Russian	Heb	Odesa	Chicago	yes	husband	\$5.	no	husband S. Gassman 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige	50	f	ly	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son S. Gassman 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Glade	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Soni	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dine	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pine	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hersch	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Burkacky	21	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Pol.	Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszek Chuzewski	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Helena Antoszkewicz	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Buschewitz	33	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram Gupinswicz	18	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franciszek Syczynski	27	m	"	laborer	no	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julius Walker	40	m	"	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebr.	Kaidanow	NY	"	uncle	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maximir Pilpas	19	m	"	laborer	"	Russian	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Israel Schuster	10	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feige Marder	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reise	7	f	"	"	no	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sure	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Blumke	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sore Pistermann	27	f	m	ly	yes	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heyer	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chajpsche	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	David	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hipe Gurewicz	23	f	"	none	yes	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pine Sinder	21	m	"	"	no	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rose Fried	22	f	"	"	yes	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gittel Alperk	21	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pikler Kil	18	m	"	"	no	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bert Freibatsch	12	m	m	joiner	yes	"	"	Pol. Nowawies Milwaukee	Br. i. l.	B20.	"	"	"	brother S. 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
															husband S. Gassman 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
															son S. Gassman 554 N. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
															father	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"
															"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Simpson Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maardam sailing from Rotterdam March 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 10th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Salowitzky	25	✓ m	m	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stamens	New York	self	\$1.50	no		brother, 200 Salowitzky				
2	Stende	20	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
3	Rachmiel	16	✓ m	S		no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
4	Isid														brother, 100 Salowitzky				
5	Antonia Paulilant	30	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
6	Ludwica	3	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
7	Antoni Komary	34	✓ m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Cleveland	yes	self			brother, 100 Salowitzky				
8	Dmitro Karay	26	✓ m	S											brother, 100 Salowitzky				
9	Shauka Ramonowich	17	✓ m		joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Stamens	New York	brother				brother, 100 Salowitzky				
10	Emi Kester	41	✓ f	m	none	no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
11	Shohor	11	✓ m	S	ch										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
12	Schmid	8	✓ m	S	ch	no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
13	Lifshke	4	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
14	Mordche Schatz	50	✓ m	m	factor	yes									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
15	Chape	16	✓ f	S	none										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
16	Chawo Matinkow	20	✓ m			no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
17	Procha Matinkow	25	✓ m	m	none										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
18	Lipora Dechter	22	✓ f		wife										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
19	Siwne Schatz	29	✓ m	m	wife	yes									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
20	Lee	7	✓ m	S	ch	no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
21	Janet	4	✓ f	m	ch										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
22	Ann	3	✓ f		ch										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
23	Jonas Sapeta	20	✓ m												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
24	Nafuli Sobelow	29	✓ m	m	none	no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
25	Bochya	24	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
26	Anna Smalucha	16	✓ f	S	none										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
27	Marya Mikolaj	20	✓ f												brother, 100 Salowitzky				
28	Mate Dukowich	17	✓ m		butcher	yes									brother, 100 Salowitzky				
29	Etie Lucia	16	✓ f		locksmith										brother, 100 Salowitzky				
30	Sam Gottlieb	24	✓ m		salesman	no									brother, 100 Salowitzky				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Simpson Master of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Pittsburg/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regula, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Maarssen*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

March 31st, 1906

Arriving at Port of

N.Y. April 1st

1906

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Klemann Masberg</i>	21	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
2	<i>Shu Lie Schapiro</i>	48	<i>f</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
3	<i>Schulman</i>	15	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
4	<i>Gole Fingert</i>	20	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
5	<i>Ellow</i>	17	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
6	<i>David</i>	13	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
7	<i>Moll</i>	11	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
8	<i>John Pinner</i>	39	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
9	<i>Madel Michaler</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
10	<i>Isaac Schindler</i>	19	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
11	<i>David Melchior</i>	30	<i>m</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
12	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
13	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
14	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
15	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
16	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
17	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
18	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
19	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
20	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
21	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				
22	<i>Isa Schin</i>	16	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$0</i>		<i>Wife and children in N.Y.</i>				

Leager
at the

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dinger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Pittsburg, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at Wilmington Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at Wilmington Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Loerdan* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Skato Kaliman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Bereg, Hungary</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Gisella Teitler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Josefa Lewiska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dombrowa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Maclaw</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Papa Roth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Siguel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Mindel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Schyma Kachube</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Schmul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Felpe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>She</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Josef Lipka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Goldi Stokalex</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Paul</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Felie Glaser</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Heck</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stome</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kachume</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Moyche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Sara</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Haim Hirsch</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Esther Tworin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Haim</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Roshe Ginzold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Joseph Tworin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Rose</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Hente</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Ignace Kasinski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. M. Mact, of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
S. S. <i>Scandinav</i> sailing from <i>Portland</i> <i>March 21</i> , 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , <i>Apr 11</i> , 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amiat. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Elizabeth Schneider</i>	40	f	man.	home	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sciez</i>	<i>Sharon</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Ignatius Schneider</i> <i>Sharon</i>	no	no	loss of eye last year		
2	<i>Florian Brannen</i>	40	m	labourer								himself	\$2.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Florian Brannen</i> <i>Sharon</i>	no	no	no		
3	<i>Joel Kaller</i>	24	m	single					<i>Lika</i>	<i>Sharon</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Joel Kaller</i> <i>Sharon</i>	no	no	no		
4	<i>Edith Kallinger</i>	24	f	single					<i>Sharon</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Edith Kallinger</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no		
5	<i>Betha</i>	22	f	single	housewife	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Betha</i> <i>Sharon</i>	no	no	no		
6	<i>Radolf Meitz</i>	24	m	labourer							yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Radolf Meitz</i> <i>Sharon</i>	no	no	no		
7	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	37	m	man			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
8	<i>Thom Kohut</i>	35	m	single							yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Thom Kohut</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
9	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	24	m	single	labourer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
10	<i>Josef Kaller</i>	22	m	single	labourer	yes			<i>Sharon</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Josef Kaller</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
11	<i>Josef Solomy</i>	14	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Josef Solomy</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
12	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	28	m	man	labourer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
13	<i>Anna Kaller</i>	18	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Anna Kaller</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
14	<i>Chase Goldmann</i>	55	m	man	labourer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Chase Goldmann</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
15	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	55	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
16	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	19	m	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
17	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	17	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
18	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	15	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
19	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	14	m	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
20	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	m	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
21	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
22	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
23	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
24	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
25	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
26	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
27	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
28	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
29	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		
30	<i>Michal Kordyban</i>	10	f	single	labourer	yes					yes	himself	\$1.00	yes	yes	husband <i>Michal Kordyban</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no		

Elkeep Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Potterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at NY
William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at NY
Wm. A. Paul
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500-1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 31st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906 *79*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josef Kokenyesi</i>	36	m	m	laborer	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Gyerasad</i>	<i>McConnell Pa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Gyorgy Kuthi</i>	18	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Walya</i>	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Terena Baratz</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polgar Omaha Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	<i>yes 1903-1904 Omaha</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Mija Gajewski</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Polgar Omaha Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Yordan Patek</i>	40	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Croatian, Kikajewski Sharon Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Andras Frankovics</i>	20	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Rumanian, Kikajewski Sharon Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Antoni Pokornic</i>	29	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Croatian, Kikajewski Sharon Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Samuel Feth Janos</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungarian, Polgar (Varnik) Os</i>	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Comor Feth</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>0</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Potomai Janos</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Antoni Ebran</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>yes 1903-1904 Omaha</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lajos Feth</i>	34	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Adams Janos</i>	25	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Varga Feth</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Mezner Andras</i>	40	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Repari Feth</i>	32	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Antoni</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>yes 1903-1904 Omaha</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Krista Gaspar</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Ruthi Antal</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>German, Krausbacher Aurora Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>0</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Kroska Gyuska</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Schwan Wilms</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Morav, Pothomy Sharon Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Polakos Feth</i>	24	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Loida Andrey</i>	25	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Serbian, V. Pashy West Haven Conn</i>	"	"	"	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Polyktein Salomon</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Morav, Jella Hibernia Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lips Antonina</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Russian, Lelov Krosbacher Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Shadsky Henry</i>	29	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Ruthenian, Ladyzyn Salem Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Alfred Jotran</i>	22	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kares Jan</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungarian, Jotran Neb</i>	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Polak Janos</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>German, Krosbacher Sharon Pa</i>	"	"	"	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
31			"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungarian, Jotran</i>	"	"	"	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, Andras Feth</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger Master, of the T.S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at NY William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Agents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1905

at NY William
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Holland*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 11*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mali Appel	10	f	s	Handbook	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Thornhill	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	no	Cousin Philip Schlegel 951 W 6th Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schmil Schlokar	25	m	m	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	\$2.00	no	Brother Philip Schlegel 951 W 6th Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Riffe	23	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	Brother Chas	no	no	no	good	no
4	Schi	10	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	uncle	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sander Buder	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Udvard	Ellsworth	yes	self	\$10.00	no	Brother Chas Mihaly Gacs celwork	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Ranka	18	f	s	Servant	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother Chas Mihaly Gacs 1911 Gausard St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
7	Glona Ksindelys	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	Brother Chas	no	no	no	good	no
8	Georgy Blaga	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	Brother Chas	no	no	no	good	no
9	Karls Riketi	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josief Rada	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karlam Raga	19	f	s	Servant	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gergely Olvec	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Berta	17	f	s	Servant	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Karls Riketi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Aliskaper	Cleveland	yes	"	no	no	Friend Maria Lupa	no	no	no	good	no

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Maest, of the TSS "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William Dault
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906

at NY
William Dault
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norman sailing from Rotterdam March 31st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Lele Janos	31	m	h	labourer	yes	Hungary	German	Budapest	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$19.	no	Cousin Joseph Janos 91 W. St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Karliger Lajos	17	m	h	single								\$4.	no	father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	35	m	h			NON-IMM-ALJEN	Hungary	Pest	Philadelphia			\$4.	yes	father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	41	m	h				German	Budapest	Philadelphia			\$4.	no	father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	42	f	h		no						husband			husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	3	f	h		no	Hungary	German	Pest	Philadelphia			\$1.	no	father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	2	f	h		no						father			father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	28	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	3	m	h		no						father			father 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	26	f	h		no						husband	\$30.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	26	m	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Basar Lajos	24	f	h		no						husband	\$1.	no	husband 214 W. St. New York</						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S.

HOORDAM

arrived

April 17, 1906.

190

M.

from

82

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP NO.	No. PERSONS		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE & RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUFFER
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time								
✓ 39 f 141	Neumann, Jente and Sch	33 14/19	6	L P C	HOLDING	Reynolds										16 4 J. 10.40					30 24 30		
✓ 30 f 142	Leiman, Romhame and Sch	43 124	3	Reichman & Sch	Reichman	4/12 39	7	4/13 39	7	4/13 39	7	4/13 39	7	4/13 39	7	advis. Reichman & Sch					18 18 18		
✓ 26 f 143	Li, Sch, Nechame and Sch	13 1 3 2	2	Sch & Sch	Li	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	Reichman					8 8 8		
✓ 35 f 144	Jaher, Sch	5 1 10	1	L. P. C.	Sch	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 25 f 145	Ingelut, Sch	6 2	2	L. P. C.	Ingelut	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						24 25 25		
✓ 33 f 146	Paulskartas, Antonia	1 3/6 2	2	L. P. C.	Paulskartas	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						19 21 20		
✓ 38 f 147	Botlich, Esther	22 20/1 2	2	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	Reichman					14 16 14		
✓ 26 f 148	Ripsky, Meisler	13 2	1	L. P. C.	Ripsky	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						1 1 1		
✓ 3 f 149	Gekker, Chaim			L. P. C.	Gekker	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 3 f 150	Reletem, Elze	30 2	2	L. P. C.	Reletem	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 3 f 151	Titler, Alter	42 15	1	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 29 f 152	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						3		
✓ 3 f 153	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						1		
✓ 3 f 154	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2		
✓ 3 f 155	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2		
✓ 9 f 156	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						1		
✓ 24 f 157	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						17 18 19		
✓ 3 f 158	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 3 f 159	Hadaro, Marton	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7								
✓ 25 f 160	Torchlitzki, Jente	5 1	1	L. P. C.	Torchlitzki	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2 2 2		
✓ 20 f 161	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						1		
✓ 20 f 162	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2		
✓ 3 f 163	Mugelmacher, Chaim	3	3	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2 2 2		
✓ 25 f 164	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						1		
✓ 3 f 165	Reichman, Sch	43 30 4	4	"	"	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7	4/12 39	7						2 2 3		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD S. S. NOORDAM

arrived April 27, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
✓ 29 m 116	Muzelmacher, Simcha Sch fath	15	13	7	I. I. C.	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	35	42	38
✓ 54 f 117	Luxemburg, Shomo	23	13	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	1	1	1
✓ 55 f 118	Imanowska, Riwke	15	13	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	2	2
✓ 25 m 119	Kimmel feld, Wochom wf and bro	40	23	3	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	3	6	3
✓ 11 m	Schapiro, Jtzek	40	23	3	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	4	2
✓ 61 m 120	Axelbaum, Valmen and wf	53	4	5	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	4	2
✓ 35 m 121	Garrata, Andrea	20	22	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	9	9	9
✓ 38 m 122	Snater, Berend wf and Sch and	53	1	3	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	9	9	9
✓ 61 f	Rogerman, Zwaanti	53	1	3	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	9	9	9
✓ 56 m 123	Witnik, Srul wf and Sch	53	10	27	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	10	10	10
✓ 23 f 124	Suput, Milka	10	6	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	14	13	14
✓ 24 m 125	Bielmann, Berl and 3 sist	36	29	27	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4	4	4
✓ 23 f 126	Guinsberg, Saa el and mother	27	11	13	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	2	2
✓ 47 f	Polonski, Grane	27	11	13	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	2	2
✓ 35 f 127	Lipetz, Ester and Sch	1	1	4	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4	4	4
✓ 60 f 128	Lipetz, Teube	16	20	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	7	7	7
✓ 35 f 129	Lieskewitzky, Fida wf and Sch and fath	44	7	14	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	20	14	20
✓ 19 f 130	Schikowitz, Clinka	43	3	2	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	8	5	8
✓ 30 m 131	Faber, Salzen	51	9	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	1	1	1
✓ 25 f 132	Masiecznik, Eva and Sch	2			"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	6	6	6
✓ 52 f 133	Przybelski, Teie	58	21	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	1	2
✓ 14 f 134	Gitle, Riwke	42	14	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	5	5	5
✓ 60 m 135	Radestzki, Awrum wf and Sch	495	12	8	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	16	16	16
✓ 36 f 136	Polwischow, Meri and Sch	58	17	20	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	38	34	38
✓ 27 m 137	Chanin, Schie wf and fath-law	19	12	22	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4	4	4
✓ 60 m	Feiner, Yankel and wf	19	12	22	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4	4	4
✓ 26 m 138	Slocke, Hussim and mother	19	7	8	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	2	2	2
✓ 65 m 139	Kaczuba, Weische and Sch	16	12	19	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	18	18	18
✓ 46 m 140	Markowitz, Elia wf and Sch	42	20	26	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	18	18	18
✓ 17 m 141	Gabilow, Chaim	27	16	1	"	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	4/18	10	1	3	3	3

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

 WD *S. S.* NOORDAM arrived April 17, 1901, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.										Date
✓ 33 m 87	Richter, Hermann, wife and child	30 10/10	3	I P O	Willitt																2	2	2
✓ 35 m 88	Rudziński, Lorenz and dau	31 15/17	2	"	"																12	14	12
✓ 40 f 89	Datz, Emma and son	4 21/17	4	"	"																-	4	-
✓ 42 f 80	Turk, Ester and son	5 22/15	2	"	"																2	2	2
✓ 14 f 91	Judelman, Mottel	30 11	1	"	"																5	5	5
✓ 45 f 92	Silbergfeld, Pasche and son	17 22/15	3	"	"																2	2	2
✓ 25 f 93	Carinsky, Rachel and son	13 22/15	4	"	"																16	20	16
✓ 27 f 94	Rosenfeld, Waise and son	44 15/16	2	"	"																2	2	2
✓ 50 m 95	Szymski, Salome and son	25 2/3	2	"	"																2	4	2
✓ 25 f 96	Segal, Chane and son	4 7/10	4	"	"																-	2	-
✓ 50 f 97	Gitelson, Minnie	16 21	1	"	"																-	1	-
✓ 11 mo 98	Toslicki, Scheindiel and aunt	43 16	2	"	"																7	8	7
✓ 30 f 99	Judelowicz, Rave	51 16	2	"	"																-	-	-
✓ 46 f 99	Rabinowitz, Ida and son	12 20/23	4	"	"																4	4	4
✓ 20 f 100	Jaffe, Gittel	3 24	1	"	"																1	2	1
✓ 48 f 101	Altschuler, Rose and son	17 13/14	2	"	"																2	4	2
✓ 32 f 102	Filer, Chane and son	49 22/21	3	"	"																3	6	3
✓ 53 m 103	Perobaj, Brul and son	50 29/30	2	"	"																2	4	2
✓ 50 m 104	Dickmann, Erwin and son	46 7/9	3	"	"																3	6	3
✓ 30 f 105	Kreitser, Machle and son	27 2/4	3	"	"																3	6	3
✓ 55 m 106	Spieler, Jankel	6 21	1	"	"																1	1	1
✓ 41 f 107	Kap-lowski, Zive and son	38 4/8	5	"	"																3	5	3
✓ 16 m 108	Miselkowsky, Bendet	45 5	1	"	"																2	3	2
✓ 52 f 109	Chatkow, Chaje	24 30	1	"	"																1	2	1
✓ 20 m 110	Sender, Jankel and wife	34 6/7	2	"	"																2	4	2
✓ 19 m 111	Machlach, Hersch	4 11	1	"	"																6	7	6
✓ 52 f 112	Kirin, Etel and dau	12 8/9	2	"	"																2	2	2
✓ 28 m 113	Schreiberman, Abram	6 15	1	"	"																3	4	3
✓ 64 f 114	Zeitkin, Slave and son	41 21/24	4	"	"																4	8	4
✓ 58 f 115	Poleschuk, Meste	17 8	1	"	"																1	1	1

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

85

WD

S. S.

NOORDAM

arrived April 11, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date									
55 m 58	Goldmann, Chone wf and 4ch	4	14/19 6	I P C	Ir. Cert.	Keep																	6
55 m 59	Grossman, Trul	2	30 1	"	"	Elliot	7/12 74																1 2 1
38 m 60	Polinowsky, Abram	13	12 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Keep																	1 1 1
52 m 61	Awerbach, Moses and son	47	11/12 1	"	"	Propia	4/11 83																2
55 m 62	Kohn, Schaul wf and 3ch	52	1/4 4	"	"	Schleser	4/12 68																1 8 4
28 m 63	Biniewicz, Siroim	28	15 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Propia	4/12 41																1 2 1
16 f 64	Berkowicz, Emz and sis	25	27/8 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds	4/12 76																2 4 2
50 m 65	Leibowitz, Ely	45	21 1	"	"	Raczka	4/11 16																1
28 f 66	Roth, Paja, and 3ch	5	6/9 4	"	Ir. Cert.	Elliot	4/12 108																4 8 4
55 f 67	Segall, Jente and 3ch	62	12/12 2	"	"	Yates	4/11 16																6 8 6
54 f 68	Cizik, Sarah	21	7 1	"	"	Alex.	4/12 43																1 1 1
54 f 69	Smigielska, Cordula	2	30 1	"	Dr. Memo	Flannery	4/12 18																1 2 1
48 f 70	Vogel, Sybella	2	30 1	"	"	Keep	4/11 168																1
30 m 71	Odobass, Jogip	3	23 1	"	HOLD ON APPEAL	Michael	4/18 54																9 8 9
19 m 72	Buroverio, Stevo	11	20 1	"	HOLD ON APPEAL	Keep	4/18 53																9 8 7
21 m 73	Singer, Israel	53	30 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	4/12 161																7 6
18 f 74	Pajarska, Hilde	51	17 1	"	"	Potz	4/12 161																8 9 8
75	Meyer, Esse wf and 3ch and mother	2	30 6	"	Dr. Cert.	Rock	4/11 102																6
76	Berheis, Matje	1		"	"	Keep	4/11 102																
40 m 76	Krasileczik, Leib wf and 5ch	50	2/3 7	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess	4/13 93																1 2 1 8
77 m 77	Kiternan, Schaye	50	1 1	"	"	Thiess	4/13 93																2 3 2
45 m 78	Kugel, Mottel and wf	44	23/23 2	"	"	Keep	4/11 58																2 4 2
16 m 79	Koch, Richard	67	6 1	"	"	Raczka	4/11 67																1
38 m 80	Pudachak, Jankel wf 3ch and bro	55	2/3 6	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.	4/11 93																4 8 5 4 8
51 f 81	Berischewski, Fochame	21	13 1	"	"	Alex.	4/11 115																3 4 3
18 f 82	Della, Elsbeta and sis	62	1/2 2	"	"	Alex.	4/10 63																6 8 6
45 m 83	Garafra, Giuliano	101	29 21 1	"	"	Keep	4/11 34																1
34 m 84	Rishus, Felix and bro	64	20/21 2	"	"	Keep	4/12 46																12 14 12
30 m 85	Gelstein, Schip and 3ch	20	134 3	"	"	Keep	4/12 46																10 12 10
10 f 86	Rosenfeld, Anne	39	13 1	"	"	Elliot	4/12 52																1 1 1

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S. NOORDAN

arrived April 11, 1906.

, 190

M.,

from

56

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Date	Page	Secy	Time	
✓ 32 m 30	Grunblatt, Abram	30	5	1	I P C	Fitzg.	4/12 26	6				4/12 28	En 3	30						1	2	1					
✓ 38 m 31	Mordkowsky, Isser	13	11		"	Dil.	4/12 71	6				4/13 128	En 10	10						2	2	2					
✓ 4 m 32	Alexandrowicz, Schloime	54	24	1	"	Jones	4/11 11	4				4/13 168	En 10	10						2	3	2					
✓ 19 f 33	Schuchman, Rivke and sis	54	27/28	2	"	Jones	4/11 160	8				4/12 108	En 10	10						4	6	4					
✓ 32 f 34	Kovacevic, Maria and son	26	8/9	2	"	Schlar	4/11 145	10				4/11 145	En 10	10						2							
✓ 33 f 35	Berwin, Enie and Sch and moth.	49	13/18	6	"	Back	4/11 158	8				4/12 1	En 2	35						1	12	6					
✓ 50 f	Katz, Ester				"																						
✓ 52 f 36	Gurewig, Rachel	21	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	4/11 100	10				4/13 46	En 10	10						2	3	2					
✓ 17 m 37	Harris, Jakob	34	29	1	"	Thiess	4/11 30	10				4/12 182	En 10	10						1	3	1					
✓ 60 f 38	Greenberg, Rivke	44	30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Keep	4/11 38	10				4/12 10	En 10	10						1	2	1					
✓ 30 f 39	Zakman, Bittie and Sch	12	24/27	4	"	Mitchell	4/12 65	7	4/12 105											2	3	2					
✓ 37 m 40	Labutis, Josas	48	12	1	" HOLD with draw	Mitchell	4/11 100	10				4/11 34	En 10	10						10	11	10					
✓ 50 f 41	Falburg, Rachel	25	6/9	4	" Dr. Cert and Memo	Keep	4/12 63	10				4/12 110	En 10	10						4	8	4					
✓ 32 m 42	Rojter, Leib	16	11	1	" HOLD with draw	Thiess	4/11 100	10				4/14 8	En 10	10						3	4	3					
✓ 42 f 43	Hoder, Lea and Sch	17	15/18	4	" HOLD with draw	Alex.	4/11 165	10				4/17 161	En 10	10						2	4	2					
✓ 19 f 44	Jagelska, Maria	17	11	1	" HOLD with draw	Alex.	4/11 100	10				4/18 9	En 10	10						7	8	7					
✓ 50 m 45	Kritz, Itzig and son	46	28/29	2	"	Thiess	4/11 100	10				4/13 97	En 10	10						4	6	4					
✓ 30 m 46	Katzenellenbogen, Israel	27	20	1	" Dr. Memo.	Keep	4/11 100	10				4/12 39	En 10	10						2	2	2					
✓ 9 m 47	Wasserman, Moshe and guardian	27	14	3	" Dr. Memo.	Keep	4/11 100	10				4/12 39	En 10	10						2	2	2					
✓ 40 m	Kleinmann, Jankel				"																						
✓ 42 m 48	Exler, Aron	53	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds	4/12 187	10				4/12 187	En 10	10						1	2	1					
✓ 48 m 49	Exler, Motel	24	11	1	"	Vates	4/12 185	10				4/13 97	En 10	10						2	3	2					
✓ 45 m 50	Rachlewicz, Leopold	49	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Back	4/11 16	10				4/11 24	En 10	10						1							
✓ 45 m 51	Lew, Jankel	34	13	1	"	Thiess	4/11 16	10				4/13 9	En 10	10						2	2	2					
✓ 50 m 52	Eidelman, Eschle and wf	43	1/2	2	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	4/12 72	10				4/12 103	En 10	10						2	4	2					
✓ 34 m 53	Dykstra, Andries wf and Sch	59	15/19	5	"	Keep	4/11 147	10				4/13 99	En 10	10						10	15	10					
✓ 41 m 54	Reisz, Andras and wf	1	4/5	2	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott	4/11 152	10				4/11 152	En 10	10						2							
✓ 17 f 55	Parick, Chane	23	6	1	" HOLD with draw	Reynolds	4/14 100	10				4/15 96	En 10	10						4	4	4					
✓ 30 m 56	Winokur, Feibisch	48	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	4/12 112	10				4/12 112	En 10	10						2	3	2					
✓ 48 f 57	Schapiro, Sore and Sch	6	2/4	3	" HOLD with draw	Keep	4/14 100	10				4/15 96	En 10	10						12	12	12					

TOTAL

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				REPORTS		
						DRP. EXOL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SLEEP	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time
✓ 17 f	1	Scheer, Schlome and sis	41	12/18 2	L P C	Mam	4/3 78 2					4/14 50 71 1 7 45										6	8	6
✓ 40 m	2	Derman, Isaac	45	9 1	"	Cochl.						4/12 74 6 1 5										1	2	1
✓ 56 f	3	Rachowicz, Liebe and son	42	23/9 2	"	Jones						4/12 185 102 70 5 3										2	2	2
✓ 17 m	4	Schorr, Leib	43	25 1	"	Dill.						4/12 174 1 1										1	1	1
✓ 28 m	5	Wall, Abraham	34	15 1	"	Thiess						4/12 187 200 1 5 5										1	1	1
✓ 19 m	6	Obersch, Schloime and bro	31	29/20 2	"	Alex.						4/12 24 2 1 5										-	2	-
✓ 46 m	7	Steinberg, Mendel	43	10 1	"	DIM.	4/12 77 6					4/12 19 2 3 20										1	2	1
✓ 28 f	8	Papisch, Sure and ch	45	18/19 2	"	Raczka	4/12 178 2 2	4/12 95 5				4/12 18 1 1 1 30										14	16	14
✓ 26 m	9	Proskorowsky, Lele	9	3 1	"	Bechtel						4/12 63 6 11 30										1	1	1
✓ 19 f	10	Sigolowsky, Ester and niece	21	10/11 2	"	Alex.	4/12 49 1																	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____

arrived,

19__

M.,

, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIAGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
361	Mr. Vlad					25 Meadow Rd England	By	4/11/10		3	3	3
362	Mr. Morris					740 Delancey N.Y.C.	By	4/11/10	5:15	1	1	1
363	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	3:30	2	3	2
364	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/11/10	10:00	12	12	12
365	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/11/10	10:00	6	6	6
366	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/12/10	2:00	2	2	2
367	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/12/10	2:00	2	2	2
368	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
369	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
370	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
371	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
372	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
373	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4
374	Mr. L. H. Jones					112 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	By	4/13/10	10:00	4	2	4

53

... from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
301	Richard Josef and fam.	3	1/10				W. H. C. Meisinger, 37 Montgomery st. NYC	Morris	4/11	4 ²⁰	-	2	-
302	Finck, Otto						Finck, Louis, 410 Ridgmont Ave. BKlyn.	Green	4/12	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
303	Cher. S. and W.	3	11/18	2			Kust., Mendel, 37 Essex st. NYC	Cuttle	4/11	4 ¹⁶	-	2	-
304	Grasnowski, Mathe	14	1				Wasson, David, Sagalshy, 514 Dixon st. Phila. Pa.	Green	4/17	11 ⁴⁰	1	6	6
305	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10	2			Kust., Sam, 537 E. 11 st. NYC	Cuttle	4/11	5 ⁰⁰	-	2	2
306	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10	2			Condon, Abram, Pail, Walter st. 79. BKlyn.	Morris	"	"	-	1	-
307	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10	2			Kust., Sam, 537 E. 11 st. NYC	Schlau	"	"	-	3	3
308	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10	2			David, 333 E. 117 st. NYC	Morris	"	5 ²⁰	-	2	2
309	Witkowski, Reine	10	2/1				Witkowski, Reine, 136 So. 4th Phila. Pa.	Cuttle	4/12	7 ¹⁵	2	4	2
310	Witkowski, Reine	13	2/1				Kust., Abraham, 35 Delaney st. NYC	Morris	4/11	4 ⁴⁵	-	4	4
311	Witkowski, Reine	27	2/1				Witkowski, Reine, 524 Henry st. NYC	Cuttle	4/12	11 ²⁴	1	1	1
312	Witkowski, Reine	17	1/10				Kust., Max, 2/4 Spring st. NYC	Wasson	4/17	4 ³⁰	-	3	-
313	Witkowski, Reine	17	1/10				Witkowski, Reine, 124 4th st. NYC	Wasson	4/11	4 ⁵⁰	-	5	5
314	Witkowski, Reine	13	2/1				Witkowski, Reine, 100 Delaney st. NYC	Cuttle	"	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
315	Witkowski, Reine	13	2/1				Talbot, Morris, 170 Ludlow st. NYC	Morris	"	4 ⁵⁰	-	4	-
316	Witkowski, Reine	43	2/1				W. H. C. 77 E 6 st. NYC	Cuttle	4/13	3 ²⁰	2	3	2
317	Witkowski, Reine	23	1/10				Kust., Chashek, 245 Monroe st. NYC	"	4/11	4 ²⁴	-	1	-
318	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Kust., Schneider, 626 Cannon st. NYC	Schlau	"	4 ⁴⁶	-	1	1
319	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10										
320	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				mode S I #147						
321	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Kust., Berl, 177 Norfolk st. NYC	Cuttle	4/11	5 ⁰⁰	-	2	2
322	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				" Shig, 740 E 5 st. NYC	Green	4/12	10 ²⁸	2	2	2
323	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				" 177 Stanton st. NYC	Cuttle	4/11	4 ⁰⁰	-	3	3
324	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Sister, Morris, Debravalsky, 171 Bay st. Jersey City	Behlert	4/12	9 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
325	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Kust., Morris, 277 Cherry st. NYC	Cuttle	4/11	4 ¹²	-	2	-
326	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				" Isaac, 2033 8th Ave. NYC	Green	4/12	10 ⁵⁵	3	3	3
327	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				" Mendel, 179 Wallen st. BKlyn.	"	"	3 ¹⁵	4	3	4
328	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				" Max, 290 So. 1st BKlyn.	"	4/11	5 ¹⁵	-	3	3
329	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Bro., Carl, Islerman, 177 Norfolk st. NYC	Cuttle	"	5 ⁰⁴	-	1	1
330	Witkowski, Reine	1	1/10				Kust., Abraham, 32 Cherry st. NYC	Behlert	4/12	3 ⁰⁵	4	3	4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
271	Wutukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
272	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
273	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
274	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
275	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
276	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
277	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
278	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
279	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
280	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
281	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
282	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
283	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
284	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
285	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
286	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
287	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
288	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
289	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
290	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
291	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
292	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
293	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
294	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
295	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
296	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
297	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
298	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
299	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1
300	Wolukani	3	10	1			husb. Lucien Bayard L.D. Reon 4/1 11:30				1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *11-1115*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241	Aczuba, Elie		10, 12			To husband	hus. <i>Lyman 89 Lewis St. NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>4:55</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
242	Urtach, ore		70-1			To husband	<i>hus. Janet 12 Bradford Lawrence Moss Tuttle</i>	<i>4/3</i>	<i>4:10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
243	Ilutkin, Shone				1	To at brother	<i>br. Larry 16-101st St. Newark N.J. Green</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>4:55</i>				
244	rita, Lissel		20, 25			To sister	<i>Test. Leand 141 Forsyth NYC.</i>	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>11</i>			
245	Laichman, Rachel, Hecbin				1	To e. e. in	<i>Lib. Los 7-12 3 6.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>2:55</i>			
246	Polowits, Riwel		1, 3, 1			To husband	<i>hus. Cons 18-1st NYC.</i>			<i>2:25</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
247	Polowits, Riwel				1	To husband	<i>R.R.W. br. Sam 1037 1/2 St. Phila Pa.</i>	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
248	Garber, Bessie		21		1	To e. e. 1-1	<i>R.R.B. Samuel 9 Cal. Row Graham Con. Zell</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>3:30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	
249	Ata, Riwel				1	To husband	<i>hus. Stig 88 Graham Con. Brooklyn Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>3:55</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3</i>	
250	Larwitz, Riwel				1	To husband	<i>br. Mary 271 Am B NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>4:57</i>			
251	Al Preta, Angelo		100, 1			To husband	<i>br. Harold 310 1/2 St. Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>11:15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
252	Polowits, Riwel		64, 13		1	To husband	<i>hus. Bonch 55 B 100 St.</i>			<i>4:30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
253	Polowits, Riwel		64, 10			To husband	<i>hus. Mare 141 Madison St.</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>3</i>	
254	Polowits, Riwel		65, 16			To husband	<i>R.R.B. Carl 141 Madison St. Green</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>3:30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	
255	Polowits, Riwel		64, 16			To husband	<i>friend Adam 141 Madison St. Green</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>11:50</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
256	Polowits, Riwel		62, 14			To husband	<i>hus. Morshe 633 E. B. NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>5:00</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
257	Baran, Shave and Sch		61, 19			To husband	<i>husb. Menachem 167 Ludlow NYC.</i>	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>3:50</i>		<i>4</i>	
258	Polowits, Riwel		40, 13		4	To husband	<i>R.R.W. husb. Namien 100 1/2 St. Green</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>2:30</i>		<i>4</i>		
259	Polowits, Riwel		4, 17		1	To husband	<i>R.R.B. Urban 13 St. St. Tuttle</i>	<i>4/13</i>	<i>11:30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
260	Trub, Riwel		31, 10			To husband	<i>friend Elias 747 1/2 St. Phila Pa. Zell</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>2:55</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	
261	Polowits, Riwel		40, 13			To husband	<i>Cons. Nathan 143 Boro NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>10:55</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
262	Polowits, Riwel		40, 13			To husband	<i>husb. Linche 117 E. 3 St.</i>	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>6</i>	
263	Polowits, Riwel		29, 5			To husband	<i>Jul. Mrs 141 Madison St. Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>10:00</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	
264	Polowits, Riwel					To husband							
265	Polowits, Riwel		49, 16		1	To husband	<i>Cons. Nathan 141 E. 180 NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>12:30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
266	Polowits, Riwel		60		1	To husband	<i>Cons. Louis 141 E. 180 NYC.</i>	<i>Zell</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>11:00</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
267	Polowits, Riwel		20		1	To husband	<i>hus. Morice 12 Ludlow</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>4/11</i>	<i>4:30</i>			
268	Friedman, Shave and Sch		65, 21		6	To husband	<i>husb. Chai 537 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>11:00</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
269	Polowits, Riwel		34, 10		2	To husband	<i>hus. Moore 141 E. 180 NYC.</i>	<i>Zell</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>2:30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
270	Polowits, Riwel		17, 11		1	To husband	<i>br. Morshe 141 E. 180 NYC.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>10:55</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Record No.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Latur, Te sch n	50	1/8	2		To land	CCWille 37 Montgomery 70.4 C. Police 4/10 10 10 10						
212	oiner, chowi	53	20	1		To land	husb. Isaac 30 Edwidge 2 70.4 C. Police 4/10 4 5 1 1						
213	Weisbrud, Mike and ch	56	19/5	7		To land	" Abner 47 17 39 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 7 7 7						
214	Monschik, Ben	1		1		To land	ERM. Von Egidye 20 4.7 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 5 2 2						
215	Burstein, Golda and 5 ch	50	10	1	0	To land	husb. Isaac 30 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 6 6						
216	Rozytzky, Hitel and ch	37	3/7	3		To land	" Leon 30 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 3						
217	Burd, Mabel and ch	53	10/5	2		To land	" Chaim 45 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 2 2						
218	XXXXXXXXXX	20	11	1		To land							
219	Kowak, Judah and 4 ch	50	10/5	5		To land	husb. Abner 50 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 5 5						
220	Kures, Judah	110	24	1		To land	husb. Isaac 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
221	Liros, Miriam	10	8	1		To land	ERM. Lora 100 112-124 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 2 2						
222	Sachowowsky, Jerome and 2 ch	50	10/5	2		To land	husb. Isaac 30 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 2 2						
223	Bauer, Frank	52	10	1		To land	" Abner 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
224	Bosin, Mabel and ch	50	21/4	1		To land	husb. Isaac 30 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
225	Masewski, Chaim	50	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
226	Rubin, Mabel	50	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
227	Reitenberg, Ben	50	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
228	Shankman, Nate and ch	10	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
229	Blaz, Mabel	14	1	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
230	Blaz, Mabel	32	20	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
231	Blitzstein, Joseph	1	1	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
232	Blitzstein, Joseph	47	20	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
233	Blum, Pei e and ch	50	10/5	3		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
234	Blumwells, Leibel	4	1	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
235	Rosenfeld, Chaim	30	8	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
236	Rodman, Mabel	10	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
237	Benstein, Benjamin	30	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
238	Blumwells, Leibel	4	1	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
239	Miksic, Mabel	2	10	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						
240	Blumwells, Leibel	4	1	1		To land	Leah 100 100.00 70.4 C. Police 4/12 10 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19____, _____ M., _____, from _____.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
180	Darschowsky Rachel	14	27	1		To cou. 1	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	3	4	3	
181	Postrella Carloline	50	2	1		No	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
182	Saks Sophie	4	29	1		Father	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
183	Fischman Sonie and wife	54	14	2	2	1-1-1	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
184	Wolff Manja and ch	4	2/3	2		To husb	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
185	Simon Andras	2	13	1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
186	Schneidemann Leibel	55	1	1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
187	Braunstein Elsie and ch	32	3/11	5		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
188	Sche Man Feige	4	20	1		sib	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
189	Parlourist Antonia and ch	7	3/9	2		To husb	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
190	Gollenstein Golde	53		1		cou. 1	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
191	Weber David	61		1			Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
192	Saborowsky Josef	30	15	1		Tel for	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
193	Lubinsky Fise and sis	15	7/0	2		To uncle	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
194	Lubinsky Fise and sis	15	27/8	1		To uncle	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
195	Nechtman Florin	1	22	1		To bro	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
196	Brosler Pesche and ch	55	11/15	4		husb	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
197	John Gore	2	1	1		To sis	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
198	Linkow Meier	57	1	1		To bro	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
199	Einstein Wolf	13	3	1		Father	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
200	Litwinsky Simke	14	8	1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
201	Zaslans Liba	1	24	1		To uncle	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
202	Tejer Maria and ch	55	10	1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
203													
204	Segall Luire												
205	Charlessani Juli and	30		1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
206	Rechtman Meische	56	1	1		To bro	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
207	Leharze S. Abram	50	20	1		To cousin	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
208	Schapiro and ch	50	12	4		To	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
209	Segall Herman Trade	51	2	1		uncle	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	
210	Segall Pottel	54		1		Tel	Rec. Sec. 200	Green	4/1	4	5	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Roorden*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Abramowitz Leib	25	27	1			B. C. ... 383 ... 4/11				1	1	
152	Trotzky Itzi	17		2			El C. ... 4/11				2	1	
153	Wagink Leibe	24	15	1		Tel	Uncle, ... 4/11				1	1	
154	Finkewitz Bronisla	25	16	1		tel	... 4/11				1		
155	Gornitzki Melvel	10		1		To B-1-1	... 4/11				1	1	
156	Schedel	19	5	1		To bro	... 4/11				1		
157	Schnift Josef	29	14	1		To on	... 4/11				1	1	
158	Appel Mali	1	1	1		Tel	... 4/11				1	3	2
159	Selater Schmiel and ch	2	1	1			... 4/11				1	1	
160	Marinkow Bronisla abd s-1-1	7	16/17	2			husb. ... 4/11				2	4	2
161	Cheiman Salman	19		1		no	... 4/11				2	2	2
162	Rubinstein Feldalga	19	4	1		no	... 4/11				2	2	2
163	Losenberg Clara abd 2 ch	1	28/7	2		no	... 4/11				2	4	4
164	Brader Abr.	30	29	1		uncle	... 4/11				1	1	
165	Burke Burck Leib	25	20	1		S-1-1	... 4/11				1	1	
166	Wersla Wolf	19	1	1		uncle	... 4/11				1	1	
167	Schtrich Isak	11	30	1		S-1-1	... 4/11				1	1	
168	Friedman Salmon	6		1		no	... 4/11				1	1	
169							... 4/11				1	1	
170	Dresser Abraham	16	14	1		S-1-1	... 4/11				1	1	
171	Oskunio Anton	4	6	1		Tel	... 4/11				1	1	
172	Frankovic Antrojni	2	7	1		To frd	... 4/11				1	1	
173	Tribusvch Israel	23		1		no	... 4/11				1	1	
174	Samsonovits Ester and ch	56	10	1		To husb	... 4/11				9	12	9
175	Segall Nisanv	62	4	1		Tel govt	... 4/11				1	1	
176	Koumaek Fine	30	7	1		To bro	... 4/11				1	1	
177	Malisch Jan	18	22	1		Tel	... 4/11				1	1	
178		1	1	22		no	... 4/11				2	2	
179	Friedman Prime	14	15	1		uncle	... 4/11				1	1	
180	Chromoy Dobry	26	24	1		Tel	... 4/11				1	1	
	Klisenaitis Anton	26	24	1		Tel	... 4/11				1	1	
	Kalper Mendel	52	1			Tel	... 4/11				1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Florida

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Mayiro Sara			1	10		R.M. husb. Moishe & Lipa's Dr. Indianapolis Ind. Poliat		7/1	3:35	3	4	3
122	Masoner Ester			1	1	uncle	Cons. Sam. Silberman 309 Henry St. N.Y.C. Green		4/12	6:30	1	2	2
123	Samalzik Fran. and or	10	25/3			el. for	R.K. & parents Emanuel 34 Orange New Britain Ct. Tullie		7/13	1:30	4	4	4
124	Malenian Orin	26		1	1		" husb. Tom. Miller & Alice. Lombard Falls Me.		4/12	3:40		2	1
125	Sokocki Jan-	28		1	1	no	" Cons. Adam. Scherz 47 Rockman Tennyson Conn.		7/13	11:30	2	2	2
126	Lewandowski Josef	16	1.	1	1	no	R.M. Joh. Pru 800 Circle. Admit. Mich.		"	11:30	2	2	2
127	Mahler Clara-	17	1	1	1	bro	Bro. Sam. & E. " " " " " " " " " "		4/1	5:30	-	1	-
128	Melerner Sololine	35	3	1	1	no	R.K. Joh. Mendel 35 West New Haven Conn. Tullie		4/12	7:15	1	2	1
129	Rakut, Brislawa and or	65	0/1			husb	hus. Pru 100 20th Brooklyn N.Y. Green		7/12	10:22	2	2	2
130	Rorch Sore	24	25	1	1	bro	Bro. Sam. 212 1st St. New York City. Green		4/1	4:30	-	1	-
131	Reinstein Solomon	3	25	1	1	uncle	uncle. Hyig. Altman 33 E 3rd N.Y.C. Tullie		4/12	2:27	1	2	1
132	Frankel Leiber	22	30	1	1	bro	hus. Ein 81 Christie " " " " " " " " " "		4/12	10:55	1	1	1
133	Suscher Hene	26	7	1	1	husb	husb. David 130 Leigie St. Brooklyn N.Y. " "		"	7:30	1	2	1
134	Wint Ater	30	16	1	1	uncle	Cons. Lubin. Mount 11 E 10th N.Y.C. Tullie		4/11	5:40	-	1	1
135	Chasicher Salomon	17	21	1	1	tel	R.M. husb. Elie 672 Addison St. Chicago Ill. Tullie		4/12	4:40	1	2	1
136	Lechter Li poira	7	16	1	1	husb	husb. Sam. 248 1st St. New York City. Green		4/11	5:20	-	1	1
137	Ringold Rachel	5	10	1	1	bro	B. L. Harris 230 1st St. New York City. Green		"	5:30	-	1	1
138	Gorski Josef	15	30	1	1	no	Bro. Michal 114 Whyte Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Green		4/12	4:45	1	2	2
139	Chester Josef	32	1	1	1		R.K. husb. David 35 West New Haven Conn. Tullie		7/13	4:00	1	2	1
140	Pollosberg Sipe and or	16	9/10			tel	R.M. husb. Sholem 500 Franklin St. Chicago Ill. " "		"	12:00	1	2	1
141	Potaique Igna	24	35	1	1	no	R.M. husb. Lukasz Veronika 93 Mason St. Milwaukee W. J. Tullie		4/13	3:40	2	3	2
142	Pokalniskus Ronald	25	2			ro	husb. Stanislaw 70 Grand Brooklyn N.Y. Green		4/12	11:30	1	1	1
143	Per Scheine and or	3	26, 7	1	1	husb	Mrs. Khane 670 1st St. New York City. Green		4/1	4:55	-	1	1
144	Stelencienko Boche	5	3	3	3	husb	husb. Leis 130 Monroe St. " " " " " " " " " "		4/1	4:40	9	12	9
145	Stuprio Pichlo	1	34			unt	A. White 712 E 6th " " " " " " " " " "		7/16	10:00	5	5	5
146	Stulski Jan	39	1	1	1	To ro	Cons. Sam. Goldberg 387 E 3rd N.Y.C. Green		4/12	10:30	1	1	1
147	Stulberg Jul	19	1			you in	Cons. Tule Laskow 186 Henry St. " " " " " " " " " "		"	11:30	1	1	1
148	Borai Maria					fed	husb. Horce 312 E 11th " " " " " " " " " "		7/16	10:00	3	5	3
149	Rifman Jankel	20	1			Pol	R.K. husb. Julius John W. Smith Tullie		4/12	1:00	3	4	3
150	Markovitch Nastia	18	6			vlr	Cons. Tullie Jakowski 777 Broadway N.Y.C. Tullie		7/12	0:00	1	1	1
151	Abramowitz Jacob	35		1	1	To Bank	" "		"	11:00	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noorden.

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Dukowitzky Kate	7	20			Telg for	RR's for Maria Ziskin 257 Korman St. Lowell Mass. Tuttle 7/2 1 ⁰⁰				2	1	
92	Salomon Samuel	9	4	1		bro	Bro. Yehuda 24 W. 101 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Tuttle 4/11 1 ⁰⁶				1		
93	Winchsik Chane	21	24	1		sic	Bro. Isaac Weiss, 57 1/2 Myrtle St. N.Y. City Tuttle 4/12 1 ²⁰				1		
94	Rubinstein Itzok	34	21	1		No	Bro. Sam. 11 Kienholman " " Tuttle 4/12 1 ⁰⁶				1		
95	Glaser Feige and 3 ch	5	17/22	6		husb	Mrs. James D.C. 11 Broome " " Tuttle 4/12 1 ¹⁵				6		
96	Chernomordik Ester and ch	20	23/1	1	2	husb	Mrs. Kamin, 67 2nd Avenue, N.Y. " " Tuttle 4/12 1 ³⁵				1		
97	Friedman Rachel	32	18	1		father	Fuchs, James, 2 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn " " Tuttle 4/12 1 ⁴⁵				1		
98	Hurwitz Chale and son	37	21/22	2		husb	Mrs. S. J. Tuttle 4/12						
99	Lifschitz Sara	1	1	1		bro	Bro. Louis 26 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Tuttle 4/11 1 ³⁰				1		
100	Feigler Mizzella	5	1	1		sic							
101	Seigel Samuel	2	26	1		uncle	Uncle Philip K. Kien, 2140 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Tuttle 4/11 5 ⁴⁵				1	1	
102	Smith Samuel	22	24	1		bro	Bro. Isaac 180 Eldredge St. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/12 4 ³⁰				1	1	
103	Manusky Ar and ch	40	13/17	4		husb	husb John 301 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J. Green 4/12 10 ⁰⁰				5	5	
104	Radetzky Oscar	48	2	1		uncle	Uncle Nathan Lados 411 1st St. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/11 5 ¹⁰				1		
105	Kaminsky Alex	27	23			bro	Polish Soc. 117 Broome N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/10 1 ¹⁵				5	6	
106	A. Schor Benj	28	2	1		frd	Con. Joseph Karies 40 Cherry " " Tuttle 4/12 11 ³⁵				1	1	
107	Gottlieb For and ch	16	23/4	1	2	husb	husb Aaron 78 Rutgers, 2nd E. Green 4/11 5 ³⁵				1	4	
108	Warrinsky Victoria	2	27	1		father	Bro. Isaac 180 Eldredge St. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/11 5 ³⁵				1	4	
109	Solomonowitz Mero	36	1	1		frd	Step. frd. Alex. Gargewski 529 Morris Ave. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/12 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	
110	Osernow Core and ch	43	2/2	2		husb	Bro. Esther Teliment 58-1 Ave. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/13 10 ⁰⁰				2	2	
111	Ostrowsky Moses	17	2	1		B-1	Mrs. Bernard 5, 5th Avenue, N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/12 3 ³⁰				2		
112	Alte and 2 ch	28	4/6	3		husb	Int. Labe Koplan 132 E. 24th N.Y. C. " 4/12 11 ³⁵				1	1	
113	Leise and ch	16	37	2		tel	Mrs. Kirsch 77 May Ave. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/11 5 ¹⁵				3	3	
114	Yirschitz Kasimir	19	9	1		No	RR W. Cass. Mottel Singerman 231 E. 14th St. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/13 11 ⁰⁰				4	4	
115	Ramonowitz Moische	7	9	1		B-1-1	" Bro. Benjamin 204 Macburn St. " " Tuttle 4/12 5 ³⁰				2	2	
116	Luria Elie	7	2	1		bro	Bro. L. Solomon Hemyunsky 126 Hudson N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/12 11 ³⁰				1		
117	Rojer Samuel and ch	16	15/16	1		To-husb	Bro. Max 62 E 43rd St. N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/11 4 ³⁰				1	1	
118	Polak David and ch			2			Uncle, Harris, Scherman, N.Y. C. Tuttle 4/12 1 ²⁰				2		
119	Polak David and ch			2			Aunt, Mrs. M. C. Rosen, 102 Haverly, Brooklyn " 4/15				2		
120	Polak David and ch	21		1		No	RR W. Cass. Abramson 905 E. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. Tuttle 4/12 4				1	2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Standard* arrived, 19 *M.*, from *Green*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Andis, Emil	6	1	1	To father	Uncle, Chaim 40 E. Brown St. Newark N.J. Green 4/2 4:55 1 2 2						
62	Witt, Ephrosine	27	4	1	B-1-1	Germ. Miss. Emig House 414 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. 4/3 4:05 2 3 2						
63	Bar, Marasel	26	15	1	To bro	Bro. Sch. muel, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 1:10 1 1 1						
64	Lochberg, Mottel	27	16	1	To cousin	Carl, Kamen, 20 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 1:20 1 1 1						
65	Flischer, Kate and daughter	22	11/12	2	To husband	Anna, Maria, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 1:20 1 1 1						
66	Abramowitz, Bronislaw	26	24	1	To mother	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
67	Sirkes, Ester and 3 ch.	39	29/26	3	To husband	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
68	Wasonow, Hune	3	17	1	To bro	Bro. Jacob, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 1:25 1 1 1						
69	Danelewicz, Francisca	27	1	1	Tele. for	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
70	Nowinski, Moe and daughter	22	5/1	1	To husband	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
71	Stokulicz, Golda	3	1/1	2	To husband	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
72	Weingert, Archaim	28	1	1	To cousin	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
73	Atlasberg, Leiman	6	1	1	No	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
74	Schlomkowitz, Elise	6	1/1	1	No	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
75	Walter, Julius	6	14	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
76	Kayanowitz, Chaim	6	1	1	To father	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
77	Badanowski, Chawa	20	6	1	To husband	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
78	Berejatzky, Israel	6	1	1	To bro	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
79	Leiner, Chaim	40	14	1	To B-1-1	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
80	Jaske, Chikra	34	14	1	To cousin	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
81	Planman, Binde	45	1	1	To uncle	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
82	Rifschitz, Jude	40	16	1	To bro	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
83	Leiner, Chaim	6	13	1	To father	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
84	Weinbron, Bwosche	3	13	1	To cousin	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
85	Polkin, Dobe	6	13	1	Sis	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
86	Leiner, Israel	6	16	1	B-1-1	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
87	Suczynski, Fran.	8	13	1	Tele. for	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
88	Takoniacz, Elie	40	27	1	father	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						
89	Orschechowski, Borscheon	20	7	1	Sis	Bro. Roman, 40 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 3:30 1 2 1						
90	Marke, Abr	24	10	1	No	Anna, 10 E. 124 St. N.Y.C. Green 4/1 4:30 1 2 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 1001

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Prostman, David	43	17			To bro.	Ensl. William 230 E 26	N.Y.C.	Bell.	4/3 10 ¹⁵	2	2	2
32	Levin, David	43	27			To bro.	Bro. Max 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
33	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
34	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
35	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
36	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
37	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
38	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
39	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
40	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
41	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
42	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
43	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
44	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
45	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
46	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
47	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
48	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
49	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
50	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
51	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
52	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
53	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
54	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
55	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
56	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
57	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
58	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
59	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		
60	Levin, David	43	27	1		To bro.	Levin, David 1000 11th St. N.Y.C.	Green	4/11 4 ³⁰		1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ (No. _____) arrived, _____, 19____, _____ M., _____, from _____.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	GROUP	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Berfl. Chlois m. 1890	2	1	1			B. C. Moses Springfield, 223 E. 7, N.Y.C. Maritz	4/1	1:15	-	2	-	
2	Flate Chlois	2	1	1	-1-1		Kirsch Millstein, 144 Broom Bklyn "	"	1:20	-	1	-	
3	Reitman, Rosa	40	21	1	1	1	Cau. A. K. n. Bremen, 437 E. 5, N.Y.C. "	"	1:40	-	1	-	
4	Iron and Co. e. 189	23	1	1	1	1	Aunt Betty Weinberger 26 Congress N.Y.C. Behl	4/2	1:55	1	2	1	
5	Ciswosky, Petter	35	1	1	1	-1-1	B. C. Judel C. 189 Broom " Green	4/2	3:30	1	2	1	
6	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	0		R.R. E. Foster Kitlel 14 Marston St. Boston Mass Tuttle	4/2	3:50	1	2	1	
7	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	R.R. E. C. Chiel Bakerman 625 Rux Phila. Pa. "	4/2	1:30	1	2	1	
8	Lopate, Berchie	4	1	1	1	1	Uncle Aaron Hochman 322 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. Green	4/2	10:30	1	1	1	
9	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Henry, 167 E. 44, N.Y.C. Tuttle	4/1	1:20	-	1	-	
10	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	" Cal. Teitelbaum, 308 E. 101, " Green	"	4:55	-	1	1	
11	Borstein, Schloime	3	1	1	1	1	B. C. Max 13 N.Y.C. Maritz	"	1:20	-	1	-	
12	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Sis. Mrs. Louis Harris 410 Cherry St. N.Y.C. Tuttle	4/2	11:50	1	2	1	
13	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Marguerite Rose, 3 State, N.Y.C. Green	4/1	10:25	6	6	6	
14	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Uncle Barnett Baskin 91 Cook Brooklyn Tuttle	4/2	11:00	1	1	1	
15	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Tuttl. Berl, 151 Henry, N.Y.C. Green	4/1	1:30	-	1	-	
16	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Comen, 160 Essex " Maritz	"	4:30	-	1	1	
17	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Louis Miller, 73 Suffolk, " Green	"	1:20	-	1	-	
18	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Mit " N.Y.C. "	4/2	10:00	1	1	1	
19	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Uncle, Telig, 344 N.Y.C. Green	4/1	1:35	-	2	-	
20	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Cau. F. Louis Reichman, 475 E. 74, N.Y.C. Maritz	"	5:00	-	1	1	
21	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Louis, 535 E. 5, N.Y.C. Green	"	1:40	-	1	-	
22	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Israel 17 Louisa St. Brooklyn Behl	4/2	10:10	1	4	4	
23	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Louis Maritz Frank 103 Kester N.Y.C. Green	4/5	10:45	4	4	4	
24	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Maritz Frankman, 126 E. 11th St. N.Y.C. Green	4/1	10:5	-	1	-	
25	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Harry 175 Madison, " Maritz	"	1:30	-	1	-	
26	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Jankel Lyman, 334, E. 96, " Ennis	"	5:20	-	1	1	
27	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	B. C. Louis Weinerman 78 E. 98 N.Y.C. Green	4/2	10:30	1	1	1	
28	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Uncle, Telig, 344 N.Y.C. Green	4/2	2:45	1	2	1	
29	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	R.R. E. sister Mrs. Kate Thacker 70 Congress St. New Haven Tuttle	4/2	5:50	1	2	2	
30	Reitman, Rosa	2	1	1	1	1	Uncle, Telig 16 Spring Boston Mass "	4/2	7:44	1	2	1	

Noordam, Apr. 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William T. Hays Master of the Magpie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Hays
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Doyle Francis, Surgeon of the Magpie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. L.C. Dunbar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

D. S. Associated

Class	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1	23	M	W	5' 10"	130	Medium	Fair		
2	31	M	W	5' 11"	140	Medium	Fair		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

Amount of Fee \$

I.C.
CER.
RET.
D.S.O.
D.S.A.
D.S.C.
D.S.O.
NON

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 20 36
2nd Cabin 31 192
Steerage 177 51
Total 228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Conc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool 4th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 12 1906 190

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of any other immigration, previous, or subsequent, or applied to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hamm Henry Augustus	27	m	m	Secretary	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	Georgetown	Yes	Self	None	No	Transcontinental Transportation Company, Georgetown, Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hamm Katharine	30	f	m		Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Goodman Edwin	40	m	m	Director	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	do	NY 1897	9 East 27th Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Eastman Walter	26	m	s	Caricatured	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Palmer Minnie Myerett	40	f	m		Yes	do	do	Dunbar	do	Yes	husband	do	Yes	Friends, do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ennera Luigi	43	m	s	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Turin	Philadelphia	Yes	self	do	No	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Young Emsdale Thomas	44	m	m	Traveller	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	Travelling	No	do	do	No	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Young Emma	45	f	m		No	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gray Andrew	36	m	m	Traveller	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	No	San Rafael, Cal. Mex. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hayes, Master of the S. M. Harris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur D. Francis, Surgeon of the S. M. Harris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.S. L.D.S. Dunburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *4th April*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 12 1906, 90

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other provision of law as an alien, or known to be such?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Evan						United States Citizen														
2	Whitney Harriet H.						do														
3	Mole Alfred Brown						do														
4	Mole Mary						do														
5	Mole Harriet						do														
6	Boatengood Joseph Henry						do														
7	Bull Gordon W.						do														
8	Payne Herman						do														
9	Barnean Joseph						do														
10	McLafferty Miss						do														
11	Macalister William						do														
12	Dixon Angela Dancer						do														
13	Dixon Alice Lorraine						do														
14	Davis Richard Henry Dayard						do														
15	Davis Louisa Dayard						do														
16	Riley Kate						do														
17	Scott Izrah Benjamin						do														
18	Palmer Alice Hortense						do														
19	Whitaker Theodosia						do														
20	Shaw Albert						do														
21	Shepard Chas Frederic						do														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur D. Francis Master of the St. Mary, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur D. Francis, Surgeon of the St. Mary, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.C.S. L.S.C.S. Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mauritie" sailing from Liverpool 4th April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 12 1906

103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Macdonald James Murray	25	m		NON IM ALIEN		Scotish	Scotish	Dundee	Transpacific	Yes	Self	More	No	Young	Home	no	no	Good	no
2	Hick William Stanley	25	m		NON IM ALIEN		English	English	London	Intransit to Canada	No	do	do	My 1906	Do	Home	no	no	Good	no
3	Baby Charles Joseph	33	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	Home	no	no	Good	no	
4	Baby June	50	f		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	do	do	No	husband	do	Yes	Home	no	no	Good	no	
5	Bonnaville John	43	m		NON IM ALIEN		Scotish	Scotish	Yango	do	No	self	do	My 1899	Home	no	no	Good	no	
6	Hase Richard	57	m		NON IM ALIEN		English	English	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	do	Yes 1906	Home	no	no	Good	no	

6a

3 years 3 mos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master of the "Majestic", from Quenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

April

, 190

6

Arthur H. Hayes
Master

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. L. S. & L. R. L. Edinburgh, L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

April

, 190

6

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

S. B. Barlow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Koravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queens* *April 5th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane by 12 years of age, and whether ever insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or subject to epilepsy, or to any other mental disease, or to any other physical disease, or to any other defect of mind or body?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
334	Anna Martin	33	F	Single	Ypva		American	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Mr. Martin, 215 East 59th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
335	Edward Doran	30	M	Single	Farmer		Ireland		County Wick	New York			\$50	No	Brother, Mr. Doran, 308 West 59th Street, New York						
336	Anna Martin	30	F	Single	Skinner				Belgium				\$100		Uncle, Daniel Martin, 513 East 16th St. New York						
337	Anna Martin	34	F	Single	Belgium																
338	Anna Martin	14	F	Single	Servant				Dunkirk				\$100		Do not know						
339	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
340	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
341	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
342	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
343	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
344	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
345	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
346	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
347	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
348	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
349	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
350	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
351	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
352	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
353	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
354	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
355	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
356	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
357	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
358	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
359	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
360	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
361	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
362	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
363	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
364	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
365	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
366	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
367	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
368	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
369	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
370	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
371	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
372	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
373	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
374	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
375	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
376	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
377	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
378	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
379	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
380	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
381	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
382	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
383	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
384	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
385	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
386	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
387	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
388	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
389	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
390	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
391	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
392	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
393	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
394	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
395	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
396	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
397	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
398	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
399	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						
400	William Martin	20	M	Single	Farmer				Belgium				\$100		Do not know						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the "Majestic", from Queensclown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1906
J. J. Jones
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. L. S. - L.R. L. S. Edinburgh L.R. L. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1906
J. J. Jones
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Boer.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Nezeshic sailing from Quebec, April 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 12 1906 100

105

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and training of the insane, or addicted to opium, if so, which?	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1363	Laura McLawley	42	✓	Engineer's wife	yes yes	US Citizen	Baltimore		New York	yes	Self	\$over	Home	534 East 39th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" "	23	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
3	Mary Fitzgerald	46	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
4	Helen Connor	30	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	Stephen Connolly	58	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
6	Peter Keelon	36	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
7	Thomas O'Brien	48	✓	" "	" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "

BOSTON APR 1910

72

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken by them.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hays ^{master} of the sp. majestie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906 at New York.
J. J. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the sp. majestie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.S. I.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906 at New York.
J. J. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 4th April, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moey Thomas	58	m	Married	Farmer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Reddy, Dundalk	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Carroll	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adams James George	41	m	Married	Traveller	Yes	England	English	Coventry	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Post office Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Baker Robert		m	Married		Yes	England	English	Wid. Jones	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Abrown St	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Buttidge William		m	Married		Yes	England	English	Wid. Jones	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Abrown St	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Gilbauer H.	30	m	Married	Engineer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Krakow	Self	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Wellington Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hutter W. G.	31	m	Married	Teacher	Yes	England	English	West	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Pileh Jan	30	m	Married	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Krakow	Self	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna Maria	14	f	Married	Housework	Yes	Poland	Polish	Krakow	Self	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Salter Edward	14	m	Married	Housework	Yes	England	English	Shrewsbury	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wale John	65	m	Married	Retired	Yes	United States	United States	Citizens	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wale John	65	m	Married	Retired	Yes	United States	United States	Citizens	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wale John	65	m	Married	Retired	Yes	United States	United States	Citizens	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Parish M. A.	42	m	Married	Builder	Yes	England	English	London	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Shiue M.	50	m	Married	Child	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Schumann M.	33	f	Married	Child	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kief	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do	14	f	Married	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
17	do	14	f	Married	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do	11	f	Married	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do	3	f	Married	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Leonidas Antonogon	22	m	Married	Student	Yes	Bulgaria	Greek	Philippoli	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
21	W. J. MacLennan	17	m	Married	Life	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Glenn John	40	m	Married	Engineer	Yes	England	English	London	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Orlison Percy R.	30	m	Married	Engineer	Yes	do	do	Birmingham	Self	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	137 Don St. Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No

R. B. Dighin Apr 12/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram F. Hayes, master of the sp Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906
at New York
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the sp Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906
at New York
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

107

11-1124

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram Hayes ^{master} of the sp. Majesty, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1906 at New York
J. J. Toner
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Paile Francis, Surgeon of the sp. Majesty sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1906 at New York
J. J. Toner
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SPB 11-1116

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *4 April*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McPhillips Bridget	25	f	s			United States								332 10 77 St New York City					
2	Horn George	52	m		Farmers	yes									Conway Livingston Co Mich					
3	McDermott Ernest	35	m	s											197 Metropolitan Avenue Brooklyn					
4	Heartzell Fredk B.	37	m				US Born								421 Ashland Avenue Buffalo New York					
5	Cooper Joseph														Pontiac Mich					
6	Longmire John	55	m	s	Rancher	yes									Curay					
7	Washaw Wm Richard														910 Ave Colorado Lancaster Brooklyn NY					
8	Seiple Fred	26					US Born								Greensburg Penn					
9	Van Osdel Charles						US Born								Battle Creek Mich					
10	Hunt Alfred						do								Kingfisher Okla					
11	Hewitt Clayton						US Born								Forestville Chautauque Co New York					
12	Smith Henry	39	m	s	Farmer	yes									487 Claxon Avenue Brooklyn NY					
13	Knight Elizabeth	30	f	m	Wife										the Oklahoma Co					
14	Sullivan Hugh	24	m				US Born								Salvation Army Headquarters 14 W 14th St New York City					
15	Osborne Annie	42	f	s	Office										Calum Co Ind					
16	Olson Fred	32	m	s	Truckman	yes									Carlisle Pa					
17	Swanson Reynold	37	m	s		yes	US Born								149 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn					
18	Topping Charles						do								879 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn					
19	Alexander Rose						do								Graceville Minn					
20	Boylan Peter M	28	m	s	Truckman	yes	US Born								St Paul Minn					
21	Ghent Dr M M						US Born								517 Palisade Ave J. C.UGHTO					
22	Robinson Wm						do													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

OK
R. R. Rightw Apr 12/06
22/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert H. Hayes master of the St. Margaret, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Loner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the St. Margaret sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Loner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *4th Apr*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																APR 12 1906		190			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lambert S Walter	20 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		English	English	London	Parkleg	Self	3000	500	no	Thunder Creek Ranch	no	no	no	good	no	
2	do Louisa C	26 1/2	f		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Parkleg	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Harqueaves Inman	24 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	Shipton	Winnipeg	Self	do	60	no	Saskatchewan	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Westmorland Arthur	24 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	London	Paris	no	do	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Brand Stephen E	24 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	Wallaend	Calcutta	no	do	50	no	Paris Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Smart James	24 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		British	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Montreal	do	do	120	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Evans John	38 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Wales	Welsh	Liverpool	Winnipeg	do	Self	22 1/2	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
8	La Grange L L	31 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		England	English	Leeds	Toronto	do	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Davidson Thomas W	22 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		British	Scotch	Fraserburgh	Montreal	do	do	120	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Dunn Angus A	26 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Canada	Canadian	Alberta	Edmonton	no	Self	do	no	Edmonton Alberta	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Goss Hubert E G	26 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		England	English	Swansea	Saskatoon	do	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Clark James	40 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	London	Halifax	do	do	170	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Pearson Hepinar	26 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Canada	Canadian	Liverpool	Halifax	do	do	100	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Mitchell Wm Alex	35 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		British	Scotch	Whitchurch	Winnipeg	do	do	1500	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
15	do Gertrude E	32 1/2	f		NON IM ALIEN		do	English	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
16	White John Harold	26 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	Sharncliffe	Hamilton	no	do	20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Macgowan Archibald	22 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Scotland	Scotch	London	Montreal	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Lawrence Arthur	28 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		British	British	Slerna	Winnipeg	no	Self	190	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
19	do Henry	18 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	Malta	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Shyde John C	28 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Doeg William	34 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Tyler Charles	19 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Scotch	Caputh	Winnipeg	do	do	do	100	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Morine Percy S	24 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		Canada	Canadian	London	Halifax	do	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Blanchfield Nicholas	33 1/2	m		NON IM ALIEN		do	do	Liverpool	Halifax	do	do	500	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
25							Canadian		Liverpool	Halifax	do	do	500	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hays, master of the sp. Majesty, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the sp. Majesty sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *4 April 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *APR 12 1906* *110*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gillingham Edward	37	m	m	Valet	yes	England	English	London	New York	no	Self	150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Elie	31	f	m	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lundgren Carl P.H.	34	f	s	Engineer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	London	New York	yes	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hills Victor	26	f	m	Clerk	yes	British	Irish	London	do	do	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Griffiths S. Henry	21	f	s	Chemist	yes	Wales	Welsh	do	Seattle	do	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maass Alfred	20	f	s	Telephone	yes	England	English	Bristol	New York	do	do	170	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Olson Annie	25	f	s	none	yes	do	do	Hull	Billings	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Placine Joseph	23	f	m	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Chicago	yes	do	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stout Wilfred John	17	f	s	Student	yes	England	English	Aston	New York	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Parker Jane	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Liverpool	do	do	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johnson Inga H.	27	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Harstad	do	do	do	200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lund Axel W.	44	m	s	Labourer	yes	do	do	Strumstad	Little Rock	no	do	300	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Buffum Edward	21	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Eastland Peter	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	do	do	Eastman	St. Louis	yes	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	do Matthew	26	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carroll John	28	f	m	do	yes	do	do	Callanbeg	New York	do	do	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	here Anna	17	f	s	Clerk	yes	England	English	London	Chicago	do	mother	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	here Carl	14	f	s	Clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Owens Joseph	49	f	m	Bricklayer	yes	Australia	do	do	New York	do	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johnson Joseph	50	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Glanford Edward	40	f	m	Plasterer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	500	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Quinn Joseph	33	f	s	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	125	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Policansky Louis	21	f	s	Maker	yes	British	Hebrew	do	Rockford	no	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pyggs William	20	f	m	Valet	yes	do	English	do	New York	yes	yes	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robert	22	f	m	Builder	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Patnead Ralph	20	f	m	Painter	yes	do	do	Peppard	Montana	no	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Quilling Ernest E.	20	f	s	do	yes	do	do	Theale	do	no	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	do Arthur	24	f	m	Farm laborer	yes	do	do	Weldon	Villanova	no	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Quinn Jane Ann W.	24	f	s	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Evanton	New York	yes	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Quinn Edgar	21	f	m	none	yes	Malta	British	Malta	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur F. Hays, master of the sp. Majesty, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur F. Hays
master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at

N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the sp. Majesty, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hays

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at

N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 4 *Apr*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Armstrong George	39	m	m	miner	yes	England	English	Thurst	Liverpool	yes	Self	75	no	Thos. Nicholson	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stansfield Lily	28	f	s	Private	yes	do	do	Columbus	Wall	no	do	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Patterson Rosina	42	f	s	maid	yes	do	do	London	San Francisco	yes	Self	100	no	Brother Charles Patterson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Finkins Alfred	21	m	s	journey	yes	do	do	Upper Clyde	Waterbury	no	Self	75	no	Friend Mrs. Brown	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anthony Mary E. E.	22	f	s	artist	yes	do	do	London	New York	no	Self	do	no	Proctor	no	no	no	good	no
6	Knapp Albert E.	33	m	s	Plasterer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	do	no	Brother Thos. Knapp	no	no	no	good	no
7	Garland Catherine	58	f	wid	none	yes	Ireland	Irish	Rundall	Schenectady	no	do	do	no	Brother Thos. Knapp	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mowrenson Israel	60	m	m	joiner	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	New York	yes	Sons	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mowrenson Ruth	50	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morgan George	21	m	s	Plasterer	yes	England	English	Wolverhampton	Little Falls	no	Self	do	no	Friend Dennis Kelly	no	no	no	good	no
11	Robertson Thomas	28	m	s	Drummer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
12	Galloway James	23	m	s	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lynch Mary	48	f	m	none	yes	British	Scotch	Locke	New York	no	Self	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
14	Powell Louie Ellen	19	f	s	none	yes	do	English	Liverpool	do	yes	with husband	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lester Alfred Elwin	30	m	s	none	yes	England	English	London	do	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	Taylor Fanny	51	f	wid	none	yes	do	do	Wolverhampton	Patterson	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
17	Johnson Anna	32	f	s	none	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bromma	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wolf Bertha	40	f	m	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Paroshan	Philadelphia	no	Brother	50	no	Brother in law D. Golden	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Bernice	11	m	s	child	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Law	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Rachel	9	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	uncle	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
21	do Len	7	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
22	do Matilda	5	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Rive	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
24	do	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
25	do	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
26	do	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peake Henry A.	31	m	m	Saloon	yes	England	English	Weston	Chico	no	do	50	no	Friend J. Conlin	no	no	no	good	no
28	do Sarah A.	20	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
29	do Fred J.	21	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
30	do Henry	28	m	s	valer	yes	do	do	London	Long Island	no	do	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bentham Hayes master; of the sp Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at

H. J. Turner
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Paulie Francis, Surgeon of the *H.M. Ship "Hibernia"*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.*
Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

0.3

J. J. Turner Immi

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8-192

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLE:

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 4 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* APR 12 1906 1906

112

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Munnis Mary</i>	45	f	8	housekeeper	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Exeter New York	yes	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Mackennan D John</i>	32	m	5	Cochman	yes	do	do	Alness do	do	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Robt Tomel</i>	47	m	10	housekeeper	yes	England	English	Preston do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Moss Sarah</i>	68	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do New Bedford	do	do	410	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Bradley Isaac</i>	44	m	10	Tailor	yes	do	do	Exeter New York	do	do	130	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Gordon Frances C.</i>	26	f	5	housemaid	yes	do	Scotch	Liverpool	do	no	do	350	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Jordan George</i>	33	m	10	housekeeper	yes	Ireland	Lish	do	do	yes	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Largy Kate</i>	17	f	5	maker	yes	do	do	Clofhy New York	do	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Baylis Francis John</i>	35	m	10	Gardener	yes	England	English	Stretford	do	Self	250	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>May Percy</i>	20	m	5	Laborer	yes	do	do	Bartholomew	do	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Grindell William</i>	19	m	5	Butcher	yes	do	do	Hull	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Hunter Arthur S.</i>	38	m	5	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	no	350	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Simpson Maggie</i>	19	f	5	sewer	yes	do	do	Skipton	do	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Headwater John</i>	26	m	10	miner	yes	do	do	Pulwell	do	yes	do	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>do E. Wm.</i>	35	m	5	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>do Laura</i>	31	f	5	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Bolton Horner E.</i>	15	m	5	Schoolboy	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Hamerton Fredk Alt</i>	22	m	5	maun	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Harding James</i>	25	m	5	Tailor	yes	Ireland	Lish	do	do	no	do	600	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Wood Joseph</i>	25	m	5	Cutter	yes	British	Scotch	Liverpool	Boston	yes	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Butts James</i>	24	m	5	Cutter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>McDonnell Alexander</i>	30	m	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Wallace William</i>	35	m	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Morgan Griffith D</i>	20	m	5	do	yes	do	Wesph	do	do	no	do	190	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>McDonnell William</i>	50	m	5	do	yes	Ireland	do	do	do	yes	do	250	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>McDonnell Charles</i>	30	m	5	do	yes	England	English	Liverpool	do	yes	Self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>McDonnell Mahel</i>	20	m	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>McDonnell Mary E.</i>	19	f	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>McDonnell John</i>	19	m	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>McDonnell John</i>	19	m	5	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes, Master of the Majestic, from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Francis, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had shown years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. P. S. L. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

I.C.
SEX.
~~RET.~~
R.S.O.
R. & A.
~~R. & C.~~
D. & O.

INDEXED

Barred

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

74
24
77
21

Transit

Coil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magister* sailing from *Guantanamo*, *April 5*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 12 1906*

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Boyle	32	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	America	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	New York					Good	No
2	Margaret Carroll	45	F	Widow	None	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ballymuck Long Branch	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	New York					Good	No
3	Owen O'Connor	38	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Long Branch	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	New York					Good	No
4	Daniel Bellaw	13	M	Boy	None	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Long Branch	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	New York					Good	No
5	Henry Gaffney	104	M	Boy	None	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Long Branch	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	New York					Good	No
6	John Boyle	31	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Long Branch	New York	Yes	Self	\$90	New York					Good	No
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Hayes Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political agitator, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at Queenstown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P. & F. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at Queenstown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magestic* sailing from *Greenstown* *April 5*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 12 30, 1906

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Lally	34	M.	Married	Keeps	Yes	England	Irish	Greenwich New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Greenwich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Lally	30	M.	Single	Swiss										Greenwich New York						
3	Kathleen Lally	10	F.	Child	none										Greenwich New York						
4	James Lally	15	M.	Child	none										Greenwich New York						
5	William Roche	18	M.	Single	Laborer	Yes			New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Greenwich New York						
6	Thomas Carvelly	25	M.	Single	Seaman				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						
7	Bernard Carvelly	12	M.	Child	none				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						
8	Thomas Carvelly	20	M.	Single	Seaman				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						
9	Michael Laine	32	M.	Single	Laborer				New York	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						
10	Julia Caranagh	20	F.	Single	Seaman				New York	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						
11	Ellis O'Malley	14	M.	Single	Seaman				New York	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Greenwich New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes master, of the "Majestic", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magnum* sailing from *Yucca Island*, *April 3*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 12*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist, artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Budget Brennan	18	M	Single	Servant		England	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother James Brennan, 1009 West 15th Street, New York				
2	Thomas Murren	23	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Kate Murren, 322 West 15th Street, New York				
3	Mary Anne Murren	26	F	Single					Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Murren, 217 1st Street, New York				
4	Patrick Caffrey	34	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Michael, 217 1st Street, New York				
5	Helen O'Reilly	24	F	Single	Housewife				Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother P. O'Reilly, 36 Essex Street, New York				
6	Thomas Jackson	39	M	Single	Servant				Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	\$	No	Sister Kate's Canon, 1609 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill				
7	Timothy Canon	18	M	Single	Servant				Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Canon, 1609 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill				
8	Patrick Canon	20	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Canon, 1609 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill				
9	Thomas Brady	24	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Brady, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
10	Michael Gallagher	24	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
11	Mary Anne	18	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
12	Patrick Owens	18	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
13	Katie Owens	26	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
14	Annus Mc Dermott	18	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
15	Michael Dyer	28	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
16	John Dyer	30	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
17	Michael Mullany	19	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
18	Maurice Connor	21	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
19	Owen McEnna	23	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
20	Thomas	24	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
21	Budget Cooney	21	M	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
22	Ellen Ryan	21	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
23	John Daly	22	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
24	Thomas Lynch	21	M	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
25	Thomas	18	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
26	Thomas Ronan	22	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
27	Delia Ronan	17	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
28	Delia Ronan	7	F	Single	Servant				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
29	Theophilus Carlo	26	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				
30	Frederick	23	M	Single	Lab.				Belfast	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister Anne Gallagher, 407 South 1st Street, Baltimore				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the "Majestic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1900,

at St. Louis
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.S.P., Edinburgh, L.F.S.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1900

at St. Louis
A. B. Francis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magister* sailing from *Greenstown*, *April 12*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 12 1906*

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
13219	Patrick O'Brien	45	M	✓	Lat.	✓	Ireland		Belfast	Brooklyn	Self	\$10			Ellis O'Brien 242 Howard Avenue Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13224	Maagie O'Brien	23	F	✓	Servt				Forford		yes		\$50		New York	Sister Ellen O'Brien 360 West 12th Street Brooklyn 24						
13229	John O'Brien	20	M	✓					New York	Cleveland			\$20		No	Aunt Mary O'Brien 1554 St. Charles Street Cleveland Ohio						
13581	Johna Courtney	50	F	✓	Widow	no			Casselman	New York			\$30			Daughter Nora Courtney 316 West 115 Street New York						
13582	Patrick	40	M	✓	Child	yes																
13583	Michael	41	M	✓																		
13586	Ellen Omsby	35	F	✓	Waitress				Kilgulla	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$10		New York	Sister George 409 Thompson Avenue Brooklyn ny						
13587	Michael	19	M	✓	Lat.								\$5									
13588	Johna Cahill	25	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$50			Sister Annie Cahill 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13589	Theresa Curtis	22	F	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$30			Sister Mary Reilly 6 East 36th Street New York						
13590	Theresa O'Brien	24	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Christine O'Brien 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13591	Edmond Eagle	23	M	✓	Lat.				Long Island	New York	yes		\$15			Sister Maggie Carroll 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13592	Mary Gleason	28	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$5			Aunt Mrs James 40 Avenue Dam Avenue New York						
13593	Patrick Shanley	20	M	✓	Lat.				Long Island	New York	yes		\$5			Aunt Mrs James 40 Avenue Dam Avenue New York						
13594	Timothy Callahan	20	M	✓	Scholar				Long Island	New York	yes		\$5			Brother John 19 East 10th Street New York						
13595	James Williams	22	M	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Peter Callahan 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13596	Theresa O'Brien	28	F	✓	making				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Ellen Williams 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13597	Bridget Flannery	22	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Keller Rodena 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13598	John Sizer	22	M	✓	Lat.				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Sizer 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13599	William Gibbons	21	M	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Gibbons 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13600	Andrew Walsh	22	M	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Walsh 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13601	Margaret Joyce	24	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Joyce 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13602	Pat O'Donnell	30	M	✓	Lat.				Long Island	New York	yes		\$15			Sister Mrs. O'Donnell 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13603	Matthew	20	M	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$15			Sister Mrs. Matthew 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13604	Ellen English	26	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$30			Sister Mrs. English 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13605	Bridget Longman	20	F	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$15			Sister Mrs. Longman 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13606	James Vaughan	21	M	✓	Lat.				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Vaughan 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13607	Bridget Keenan	18	F	✓	Servt				Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. Keenan 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13608	Margaret O'Brien	16	F	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$10			Sister Mrs. O'Brien 1000 3rd Avenue New York						
13609	Mary O'Brien	25	F	✓					Long Island	New York	yes		\$15			Sister Mrs. O'Brien 1000 3rd Avenue New York						

NON IM. ALIEN

R. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the "Majestic", from Luncheon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at N.Y.

J. J. Loner

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. L.S. L.R.O.P.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mayaguez* sailing from *Queensstown, Ireland*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *APR 12 1906*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
69	1 Joseph Dyma	25	M		Labr	Yes	England	Iris	New York	Cleveland	no	Self	\$25	no	brother William 148 Algon street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
70	2 John Chamber	20													brother Kate McCabe 512 South Kentucky St Kansas City					
71	3 John Heath	24													brother Maurice Kelly					
72	4 John Kelly	23													brother James Kelly					
73	5 Bridget Flynn	20	F		Servt										brother Kate Flynn 301 East 30th Street New York					
74	6 Mary O'Brien	27	F		NON IM ALIEN										Sister Margaret O'Brien 225 Ashburn Ave New York					
75	7 Mary O'Brien	25	F		chils none										brother do do					
76	8 Maggie Flynn	24	F		Servt	Yes									Cousin Margaret O'Brien 225 Ashburn Ave New York					
77	9 James Healey	30	M		Labr										Cousin Michael Healey 304 South Street Buffalo NY					
78	10 Margaret Healey	18	F		Servt										uncle do do					
79	11 James Boyle	20	M		Yarnm										Aunt Maggie McDonald 108 Street North New York					
80	12 Michael Colgan	22	M												Aunt Mary Burns 113 East 32 Street New York					
81	13 Frederick Steward	25	M												brother John Steward 66 Street New York					
82	14 Winifred J. Boudet	28	F		cook										Aunt Kate Peterson 3822 Avenue Avenue Chicago Ill					
83	15 Ellis Lee	29	M		Servt										Cousin Mary Lee 200 West Hotel Astor New York					
84	16 Michael Murphy	23	M		Labr										Cousin Julia Murphy 9 Front Street New York					
85	17 Patrick Gibbons	22	M		Labr										Sister Anne Gibbons 300 West Ave Brooklyn NY					
86	18 Daniel Sheehan	21	M		Labr										brother James 175 Beach Street New York					
87	19 Mary Kilgyn	22	F		Servt										Sister Mary Kilgyn 220 West Street Brooklyn NY					
88	20 Mary McFate	19	F												brother John McFate 100 West Avenue New York					
89	21 James McFate	22	M		Labr										brother do do					
90	22 James Reilly	22	M												friend do do					
91	23 Maggie Reilly	18	F		Servt										friend do do					
92	24 Kate Molloy	18	F												friend do do					
93	25 John Vane	20	M		Labr										friend do do					
94	26 Thomas Duffy	23	M												friend do do					
95	27 Joseph Lee	21	M		Yarnm										friend do do					
96	28 Patrick Clayton	22	M		Labr										friend do do					
97	29 Margaret Conlon	25	F		Servt										friend do do					
98	30 Michael Brown	24	M		Labr	none									friend do do					

Jno C. Humphrey
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic" ^{sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, L. F. P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

8. List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maestic" sailing from London 2nd April, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 12 1906 190

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4345	Mary Kate Smyth	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Grand New York	New York	Yes	Aunt	\$10	No	Aunt Mary Boyle 886, Park Avenue New York.	No	No	No	Good	No
62	John Courtney	26	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Mrs. John Keen 285 West 125th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
73	Nellie	14	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Nora 306 West 118th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
84	Katie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	Minnie McGowan	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie 419 East 44th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
106	Ellen O'neill	16	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	Aunt	\$25	No	Aunt Mrs. M. Garry 146 West 33rd Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Owens	24	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	Baltimore	"	Sister	\$10	"	Brother in Law J. J. Patrick 1409 Asquith St Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"
4343	Annie Gilroy	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	Brooklyn	"	Aunt	\$10	"	Sister Ellen 263 19th St Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
49	Julia O'Reilly	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Orange N.Y.	"	Cousin	\$10	"	Cousin Ellen Smyth 1000 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"
510	Katie Harlont	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	"	"	"	Cousin Maggie 1000 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"
611	Francis Keenan	20	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother Thomas 286 East 25th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"
712	James McVey	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Maggie 1234 West 10th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
813	Patrick Quinn	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	O'Connell	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas 1000 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"
914	George Wheatley	19	M	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Baltimore	Brooklyn	"	Brother	\$50	"	Brother Thomas 1000 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"
1015	Martin Peyton	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Chicago	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Maggie 1220 West Taylor St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
116	John Murphy	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Catherine 25 Park Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"
217	Arthur Young	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas 224 East 10th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
418	Patrick Labelle	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Holyoke	"	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Mary 39 High St Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
519	Mary Ryan	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Brida Ryan 515 Madison Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"
1020	Denis Henry	21	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick 1284 Woodbine St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
110	Annie Barron	29	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Maggie 118 East 124th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"
122	Katie Martin	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Nellie 1410 West 15th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
1323	Patrick Hussey	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	Sturford	"	Brother	\$50	"	Brother John 9 Front Street Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
1424	Mary Harris	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother William 224 Park Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
1525	Mary Morrelly	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dunganan	"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Nora 45 West 33rd Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"
1626	Maggie Dwyer	18	F	"	Maids	"	"	"	"	Galveston	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Michael 1808 Market Street Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"
1727	Robert Purcell	21	M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	"	Sister	"	"	Sister Mary 84 Garden Street 10 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
1828	Thomas Wallat	22	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Baltimore	Pittsburg	"	Uncle	\$5	"	Uncle Frank Dines 1524 Broadway St East End Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
1929	John Young	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	New York	"	Friends	\$40	"	Brother Thomas 224 East 89th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"
2030	Peter Geraghty	31	M	"	Groom	"	"	"	Baltimore	Greenwich	"	Cousin	\$10	"	Cousin 22 Hillside Drive Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the "Majestic" from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at Queens town

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, L. & F. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904

Immigration Officer at Queens town

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Finnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 5th April, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 12 1906 190

119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4621	John Kelleher	20	m	Labr	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	New York	Yes	Sister	\$15	No	Sister Hannah Gills House Broadway & 12th St New York	No	No	Good	No
4692	Bridget Darcy	24	f	" Dressmaker "	"	"	"	Ballymore	New York	Yes	Brother	\$50	"	Brother Thomas 12 Clark Street Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"
4731	Katie Burke	122	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Ballyshole	Staten Island	"	"	\$35	"	Brother Michael 130 Ave New Brighton Staten Island	"	"	"	"
4721	John Brennan	20	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Glengough	New York	Yes	Sister	\$50	"	Sister Francis 145 Ave New York	"	"	"	"
4725	Cornelius Mahony	19	"	" Grooms "	"	"	"	Glengough	New York	No	Brother	\$10	"	Brother Patrick 130 Ave New York	"	"	"	"
361	Margaret English	20	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Caher	Long Island	Yes	Sister	\$20	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
4991	Martin Peters	20	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$10	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
4992	Peter Heane	18	"	" Domestic "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
12	Julia O'Leary	14	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
4993	Patrick Donohue	20	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
551	Bridget Jones	20	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
912	Patrick O'Hell	20	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
433	Maggie McGovern	20	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
461	Mary Ann Sheridan	19	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
4615	Annice Kent	19	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
4618	John McGraith	24	m	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
175	Mary Ann Murray	19	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
418	Patrick Nolan	21	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
519	William Malone	19	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
322	Maggie McEnroe	20	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
621	Molly Prickett	18	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
422	Ella Reilly	18	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
923	Elizabeth Glynn	18	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
12	Michael	20	m	" Labr "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
25	Cornelius	25	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
21	Michael Egan	21	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
20	John Mc'Donald	20	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Conroy	22	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
621	Patrick Mc'Dermott	21	"	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"
32	Maggie Coleman	16	f	" Sert "	"	"	"	Rathfriland	New York	"	"	\$50	"	Sister Mary 143 Fulton Avenue Long Island City	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master of the "Majestic" from Quintown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1904

at Quintown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y. License No. 12345, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at Quintown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maestric*

sailing from *Queretaro, Mexico*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906 190

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
29504	James Hayden	30	M		NON IM ALIEN													
29914	Maggie Adams	24	F		NON IM ALIEN													
3242	Charles Happort	30	M															
16885	Severin Daly	22	M															
5	John Doughan	22	M															
15830	McNeil Yenne	22	M															
19624	Patrick Connolly	21	M															
1690	Edm. Murray	24	M															
9	Thomas	24	M															
17364	Margaret Farmer	26	F															
1692	Edward Wood	20	M															
10069	Edw. Kane	20	M															
14033	John Mullaly	21	M															
14263	Patrick Parice	25	M															
1597	Peter Burke	23	M															
1597	John Dolan	32	M															
10648	Patrick Hayes	24	M															
9	Bridget Lunn	21	F															
14738	James Mc Cormack	26	M															
1474	James Delaney	26	M															
16657	Michael Terman	28	M		NON IM ALIEN													
22	Katherine	48	F		NON IM ALIEN													
16035	Martin Joyce	25	M															
1493	John Sullivan	23	M															
14025	Hizzie O'Brien	20	F															
1408	Mary Brennan	26	F		NON IM ALIEN													
1437	Julia Corcoran	24	F		NON IM ALIEN													
1463	John Kelleher	20	M															
147	Delia Doughan	24	F		NON IM ALIEN													
30	Kate	20	F															

Charles Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master, of the "Majestic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906, at London, England.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. H. Hancock, Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906, at London.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Guantanamo*

April, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14149	John Regan	20	M	S	Domestic		England		London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14323	Mary Ann Smith	46	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14350	Michael Brian	20	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
3	Daniel Daly	23	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14351	Thomas Morris	24	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
2	Thomas Morley	19	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
3	James McVahen	21	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14306	Thomas Byrne	21	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14308	Mary Callaghan	22	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
1433	Thomas Luffin	22	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14405	Mary Mary Harris	23	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
6	Mary	20	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14316	John Brady	24	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14	Susan	26	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14315	Michael Walsh	20	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14315	John Callahan	22	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14317	Maggie Callaghan	18	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14318	Katie Joyce	20	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14319	John Duffy	22	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
3	James O'Farra	18	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14319	Katie Duffy	18	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14319	Margaret Luffin	18	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14320	Katie Luffin	19	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14324	James O'Brien	20	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14325	Bridget Walsh	18	F		Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14326	Thomas Joyce	24	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14327	Michael Durcan	23	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14328	Thomas Sullivan	24	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
14329	Edward Lynch	19	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	
30	Thomas Luffin	21	M	S	Domestic				London	Brooklyn					Brooklyn, New York				Good	

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes Master of the R. M. S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906.

at N. Y.
J. J. Lane
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis Surgeon of the R. M. S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906.

at N. Y.
J. J. Lane
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 4th April

1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 12, 1906

122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Work	Harald	122	M	Sailor	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	to join S/S Taber	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johanson	Mathias	124	M	Wife	No	Sweden	"	Sweden	Chicago	Sp	By own	25	ho	—	to join S/S Taber	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anderson	Olaf	128	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	Sp	By own	25	ho	1905 Chicago	to join S/S Taber	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Johanson	August	125	M	Sailor	No	Norway	"	Norway	New York	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	to join S/S Taber	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Johanson	Eugen	115	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sp	By own	ho	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ström	Carl	130	M	Sailor	No	"	"	Sweden	"	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Carl	131	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Green	Heus	22	M	Sailor	No	"	"	"	"	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Johanson	Carl	21	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Sp	By own	home	ho	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Anderson	Olaf	28	M	Sailor	No	Sweden	"	Sweden	Chicago	Sp	By own	25	ho	1915 Chicago	to join S/S Taber	No	No	No	Good	No

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bevram F Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L & P K S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Roumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3070

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Liverpool*

1/4

1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether using any name other than his own, or assuming any name, or using any name in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3446	Haarinen Kalle	28	M	S	baker	yes	Finland	Finnish	Hokkio	Conneaut, Ohio	yes	self	\$ 20	no	To friend; Julia Huitala 939 Buffalo street, Conneaut, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
72	Romblad August	33	M	M	labor		"	"	Bergo	Gladstone, Mich.			10	no	To brother-in-law; Erik Erikson 2445 Delta St., Gladstone, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
83	Zacklief Selma	49	F	S	servant		"	"	"	Marquette, Mich.			10	no	To sister; Matti Erikson 147 W. Main street, Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
428	Emmanuelson Manuel	44	M	M	labor		"	"	Raumo	New York, N. Y.	friend		12	no	To brother; John H. Thompson 67 Thompson St. Hudson, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Meilainen Nestor	17	M	S			"	"	Kalsaa	Perth Amboy, Mich.	brother		10	no	To brother; leader, Laitinen 292, Resemer, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Lahki Jacob	19	M	S		14-3707 7-14-37	"	"	Koivisto	"	sister		19	no	To sister, Lina Lahki 100, Resemer, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Haarala Juho	34	M	S			"	"	Kuopio	Clifford, Mich.	self		14	no	To brother-in-law; Frans Pajunen 100, Resemer, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Wenetzaki Oskar	18	M	S			"	"	Kalsaa	Fitchburg, Mass.			40	no	To friend; Lydia Kangas 49 Brighton street, Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
1	Hankonen Frans	48	M	S			"	"	Huittinen	Christiana, Minn.			23	no	To sister; Frans Hanko 321, Chickholm, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Harju Oskar	23	M	M			"	"	Kiikka	Red granite Mine			13	no	To sister; Victor Leander 62, Red granite Mine	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Hallikainen Nestor	41	M	S			"	"	Kaleva	Fitchburg, Mass.			26	no	To sister; Lydia Kangas 49 Brighton street, Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Wesinenahs William	30	M	M			"	"	Kaleva	New York, N. Y.			24	no	To sister; Adolf Mattson 7, S. Barlow 2556, 8th Ave. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Hoyar Irene	18	F	S	servant		"	"	Mustasaari	"			10	no	To sister; Edla Hojar 24 Minnetonka, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Syrjänen Maria	16	F	S			"	"	Pakkijärvi	"			10	no	To sister; Erik Falkenberg 1735-45 2d St. Brooklyn, New York.	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Gronass Helma	19	F	S			"	"	Pori	Brooklyn, N. Y.	friend		10	no	To friend; John Laaker 252 Erie St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Hannamäki Viktor	18	M	S	labor		"	"	Kankaanpää	Allendale, New Jersey	sister		12	no	To sister; Mari Kankaanpää 4th St. Allendale, New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Saari George	29	M	S			"	"	Lifflandika	New York, N. Y.	brother		15	no	To brother; Julius Saari 1155-2 St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Erikson Erik	23	M	S	seaman		"	"	Houtkär	Jersey City, N. J.	self		27	no	To brother; Johannes Erikson 64 market St. Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Jansson Arthur	26	M	M			"	"	"	Jersey City, N. J.			10	no	To friend; Johannes Erikson 64 market St. Jersey City, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Silfverström Karl	29	M	M			"	"	"	"			10	no	To friend; "	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Räsänen Antti	20	M	S	labor		"	"	Wipuri	Union Hill, N. Y.			16	no	To friend; Henry Mustonen 347 Brown St. Union Hill, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Näkinen Erkki	26	M	S			"	"	Kuhmoinen	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes		24	no	To friend; K. Järvinen 357 James St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	---	20	M	S			"	"	Jyväskylä	"			10	no	To friend; "	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Nansen Reinhold	28	M	M	blacksmith		"	"	Läveli	New York, N. Y.			10	no	To friend; Pajunen 324 E. 44th St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Siemon Robert	24	M	S	laborer		"	"	"	"			23	no	To friend; Hans Pajunen 324 E. 44th St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Hannikainen Emma	17	F	S	servant		"	"	Myrskylä	Minneapolis, Minn.	no		30	no	To friend; Stephanus Järvinen 144-2nd Ave. North Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Liivisto Juho	27	M	S			"	"	Antjärvi	East William, Ont.	yes		9	no	To friend; Hugo Wilkman 150 E. 225 East William Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Lehtonen Anton	20	M	S			"	"	Lappajärvi	"			14	no	To friend; "	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Shonen Nikolai	22	M	S			"	"	Ruovio	Worcester, Mass.			20	no	To friend; John Paatainen 1 Paganway Str Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Huhtakangas Frans	39	M	M			"	"	Ylivieska	Hoodport, Minn.			20	no	To brother; Jaakko Huhtakangas 68 St. Louis St. Hoodport, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Bertram H. Hayes* Master of the *R.M.S. Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Dailie Francis* Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RECEIVED* *Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		APR 12 1906		190		124	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
127	Johnson Nicolai	26	M	M	Sailor		Norway		Bergen	Philadelphia			\$4.40		to Bergen S/S at Philadelphia Pa	No	No
128	Hoson Thore	24	M	S	Sailor		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
129	Hoffingsen Alfred	20	M	S	Sailor		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
130	Thomsen Osten	21	M	S	"		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
131	Thorsen Axel	29	M	S	"		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
132	Worn Adolf	40	M	M	"		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
133	Johannsen Thakke	37	M	S	"		"		"	"			\$4.40		"	No	No
134	Blacke Thorvald	26	M	S	Sailor		"		Bergen	New York			\$4.40		family from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
135	Seljesette Henrik Loretz	24	M	S	"		"		Bergen	Bergen			\$4.50		family from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
136	Nilsen Henrik	24	M	S	"		"		Bergen	Chicago Ill			\$5.00		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
137	Laastad Karl	20	M	S	"		"		Bergen	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
138	Ones Martin	21	M	S	"		"		Lindas	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
139	Lygren Nicolay	21	M	S	"		"		Lindas	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
140	Lygren Emil Olaf	26	M	S	"		"		Lindas	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
141	Blauen Gabriel	23	M	S	"		"		"	"			\$5.00		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
142	Stetten Nicolay	20	M	S	"		"		Stetten	"			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
143	Stetten Annamais	23	M	S	"		"		Stetten	"			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
144	Orstad Andreas	21	M	S	"		"		"	"			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
145	Brensdal Robert	23	M	S	"		"		Trakhang	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
146	Pigoren Peder	19	M	S	"		"		Hyllstad	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
147	Sjovaaag Martinus	24	M	S	"		"		Ordal	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
148	Norvik Johannes	21	M	S	"		"		Salen	Chicago Ill			\$4.40		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
149	Nigardes Peder	19	M	S	"		"		Meanger	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
150	Pedersen Kristoffer	49	M	M	"		"		Bremanger	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
151	Lundberg Hadel	46	M	S	"		"		"	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
152	Nielsen Fritz	22	M	S	"		"		Strandebum	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
153	Andersen Ludvig	23	M	S	"		"		Begene	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
154	"	19	M	S	"		"		Hoffjokneig	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
155	"	61	M	S	"		"		"	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No
156	Nilsen Oskar	18	M	S	"		"		Sallerga	Chicago Ill			\$4.50		friend from Talladega S/S at 125 St New York	No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertiam J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie, Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Magestic*sailing from *Liverpool, April 4th*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906, 190

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed to charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- amist, an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bjorkson August	32	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
2	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
3	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
4	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
5	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
6	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
7	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
8	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
9	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
10	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
11	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
12	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
13	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
14	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
15	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
16	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
17	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
18	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
19	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
20	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
21	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
22	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
23	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
24	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
25	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
26	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
27	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
28	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
29	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
30	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
31	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
32	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
33	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
34	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
35	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
36	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
37	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
38	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
39	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
40	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
41	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
42	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
43	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
44	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
45	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
46	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
47	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
48	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
49	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
50	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
51	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
52	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
53	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
54	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
55	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
56	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
57	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
58	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
59	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
60	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
61	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
62	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No	No	No
63	Johnson Per Aug	45	Y	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn	Yes	U.S. Sailors	12	No	To my wife Base 41 Brodway Term.	No	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the RMS. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie, Surgeon of the RMS. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900

at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Liverpool 14th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.
14997	Dangubie Todor	20	✓	Wife	us us	Roumanian	Austrian	Bilch	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us
15009	Toro Matevich	34	-	father	us	"	"	G. H. Evans	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$25	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us
15007	Shashin Lulalo	26	-	"	us us	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$25	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us
15010	Nikola Stelmilovic	17	-	"	us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15012	Corvick. Chaka	16	-	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15011	Rogovitch Chaka	17	-	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14983	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14984	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14985	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14986	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14987	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14988	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14989	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14990	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14991	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14992	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14993	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14994	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14995	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14996	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14997	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14998	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
14999	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15000	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15001	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15002	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15003	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15004	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15005	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15006	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15007	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15008	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15009	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15010	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15011	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15012	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15013	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15014	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15015	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15016	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15017	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15018	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15019	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15020	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15021	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15022	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15023	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15024	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15025	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15026	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15027	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15028	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15029	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	
15030	Luka Mashe	29	-	"	us us	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	Self	\$20	-	husband Todor Dangubie, 24/30 West 11 th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	us	us	us	us	

All the migrants from cholera-infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days, have been away from infected districts upwards of five days, and have been medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfected under my supervision.

M. J. Smith
Vice American Consul

* Race or People. If not known, state by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pertram J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Paulie, ^{James} Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1901

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Liverpool* *4th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906, 190

127

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15014	Stepan Jakovic	30	m.	✓	farmer	yes	Austria Hungary		Lubice, Prussia	Truckee, Cal.	self		\$20		171, Truckee, Cal.			good	
15015	Stuka Rangjir	33	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$15		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15016	Eulima Shigan	17	f.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$11		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15017	Spas ogo Bukovic	44	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$8		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15018	Dogdanovic Nikola	24	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$8		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15019	Dogdanovic Chadin	32	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$8		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15020	Tytipovic Nikola	23	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$20		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15021	Salvio Joro	17	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$30		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15022	Jozo Papic	24	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15023	Wido Presovic	28	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$13		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15024	Bece Ante	24	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$16		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15025	Cudina Nikola	28	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$15		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15026	Stefan Androsch	30	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$5		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15027	Andrija Bolekovic	33	m.	✓		yes			Belgrade	Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15028	Stanko Kevlar	27	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$14		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15029	Stanko Nikolich	35	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15030	Stanko Japovitch	20	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15031	Stanko Charles Papovitch	26	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15032	Stanko Stelovich	24	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$12		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15033	Stanko Japovitch	31	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$11		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15034	Stanko Cicimic	26	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$13		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15035	Grozgus Sahanovich	43	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$14		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15036	Drago Samirgo	26	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15037	Stanko Stelovich	16	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$10		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15038	Stanko Stelovich	16	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$30		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15039	Stanko Stelovich	28	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$16		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15040	Stanko Stelovich	18	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$26		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15041	Stanko Stelovich	26	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$21		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15042	Stanko Stelovich	17	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$20		Truckee, Cal.			good	
15043	Stanko Stelovich	15	m.	✓		yes				Truckee, Cal.			\$12		Truckee, Cal.			good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Paulie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and en route), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Y. C. American Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pertram H Hayes ^{Master} of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing Thencewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at N.Y.
J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

32

12890

21-1118

EA 16190

See sheet 23.

Except 16 bind. Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bentham F Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Paile, Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.P.D.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palma* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th March 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3880	Potomnikow Bidle	20	f	s	needlework		Russian	Hebrew	Starodub	was York for self			\$20		from New York				good	
3881	Alperin Abraham	52	m	m	joiner				Chernizow				\$20		from New York				good	
3882	Berke	22	m	s															good	
3883	Chaje	19	f	s															good	
3884	Salman	16	m	s															good	
3885	Rapail	11	m	s															good	
3886	Meschil Morduch	44	m	m	tailor				Pinsk				\$15		from New York				good	
3887	Kucikowitz Leuto	29	f	m	Wife								\$1		from New York				good	
3888	Meschil Chaim Gille	21	f	s															good	
3889	Leuto	20	f	s															good	
3890	Belman Raschil	14	f	s									\$1		from New York				good	
3891	Meschil	19	m	s															good	
3892	Kucikowitz Rosa	8	f	s									\$1		from New York				good	
3893	Wisoker Indle	40	m	m	painter				Kolomer				\$50		from New York				good	
3894	Wisoker Gileh	23	f	m	Wife				Kremenetsky										good	
3895	Mannau	5	m	s															good	
3896	Abraham	2	m	s															good	
3897	Markowsky Jankel	58	m	m	Shaver				Isasewitslaw				\$50		from New York				good	
3898	Leige	23	f	s	Mother														good	
3899	Leuto	19	m	s															good	
3900	Blum Isaac	22	m	m	tailor								\$5		from New York				good	
3901	Rabkin Kisson	39	f	m	Wife				Kitebsk				\$20		from New York				good	
3902	Lore	14	f	s															good	
3903	Rafal	16	m	s															good	
3904	Leftel	42	m	m	tailor				Czernizow				\$50		from New York				good	
3905	Leuto	38	f	s															good	
3906	Leuto	18	m	s															good	
3907	Leuto	14	f	s															good	
3908	Leuto	15	m	s	tailor				Mohilew				\$5		from New York				good	
3909	Leuto	14	f	s									\$10		from New York				good	

See sheet No 23

Moshulid
Vice American Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie, Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1170

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MAJESTIC

1

sailing from *Liverpool* *4th April, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*APR 12 1906 131
190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
289	Openstein Reine	19	f. s.	Tailress	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Schalok	New York	yes	sister	10	no	sister Salomon, 59 Seamed	no	no	good	no
290	Milner Chaim	18	m. s.	Same	✓	"	"	Popelany	"	no	consin	2	no	consin Ben Bros. 116-118 E. 119 St.	no	no	good	no
291	Zilberg Chaje	40	f. m.	Wife	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	no	husband	80	no	husband J. Zilberg, 40 - 1st Ave.	no	no	good	no
292	Jacob	14	m. s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father Worcester, Mass.	no	no	good	no
293	Mendel	11	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
294	Liebe	9	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
295	Berl	5	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
296	Schmuel	2	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
297	Rosenberg Wolf	30	m. m.	father's partner	yes	"	"	Kiev	New York	no	brother-in-law	15	no	brother-in-law Abr. Peckem, 367 E. 10 St. Street, New York	no	no	good	no
298	Chaje	32	f. m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
299	Leie	9	f. s.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
300	Choden Wolf	21	m. s.	father's partner	yes	"	"	Rowno	New York	no	self	50	no	uncle J. Hammer, 186 Madison St. New York	no	no	good	no
301	Tyko	14	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
302	Heiselband Sarah	26	f. m.	Wife	yes	"	"	Odessa	New York	no	"	25	no	husband J. Heiselband, 102 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	no
303	Lekuler Chaje	44	f. m.	Wife	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	25	no	brother-in-law Peckem, 138 St. New York	no	no	good	no
304	Leon	11	m. s.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
305	Tewy	10	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
306	Adile	6	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
307	Heinrich	3	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
308	Toffe Simon	53	m. m.	father's partner	yes	"	"	Wilebsk	New York	no	self	60	no	uncle Simon Toffe, 243 St. Street New York City	no	no	good	no
309	Lange	48	f. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
310	Lange	10	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
311	Dote	4	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
312	Beile	4	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
313	Wierdowsky Rochel	26	f. m.	Wife	yes	"	"	Bychow	"	no	"	8	no	husband Rochel Wierdowsky, 27 E. 11 St. New York	no	no	good	no
314	Gerscha	4	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	good	no
315	Wulf	4	m. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
316	Wurman Reine	19	f. s.	father's partner	yes	"	"	Wilebsk	"	no	"	24	no	father J. Wurman, 708 Madison St. New York City	no	no	good	no
317	Inde	16	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no
318	Beiler Liee	24	f. s.	father's partner	yes	"	"	Smarsch	Brooklyn	no	"	12	no	brother J. Beiler, 138 St. 247 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no

See sheet No 23

Mehelis Leager
Vice American Consul,
New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes, Master of the Conservatory, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904.

at London.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker Francis, Surgeon of the Conservatory, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904.

at London.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 600, 600A, and 600B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Majestic

sailing from April 4th Liverpool, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 12 1906. 190

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Peter Leone	26	M		laborer		Italy		Italy	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	\$24	yes	1902/03 Boston	brother George Leone, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
2	Vangelis C. Rota	18	M		laborer		Turkey		Constantinople	Worcester, Mass.	father	\$15	no		father Nicholas C. Rota, 27 Essex St. Worcester, Mass. (now in with his relatives)				good	
3	Peter Vukobrat	33	M		laborer						self	\$200			brother Vukobrat, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
4	Michael Pandeli	10	M		scholar						father	\$40			brother Michael Pandeli, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
5	Peter Pandeli	45	M		laborer						self	\$20			brother Michael Pandeli, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
6	Georgios Leonis Leone	14	M		scholar					New York City	brother	\$16			brother Michael Leonis Leone, 623 D. Office				good	
7	Georgios Leonis Leone	22	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Leonis Leone, 25 Essex St. Worcester, Mass.				good	
8	Shepard Christian	17	M		scholar				Toronto	New York City	self	\$22			brother Christian, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
9	Peter Vangelis	25	M		laborer		Turkey		Constantinople	New York City	self	\$24			brother Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
10	Peter Vangelis	15	M		scholar						father	\$20			brother Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
11	Nicholas Vangelis	44	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$90			brother Nicholas Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
12	Nicholas Vangelis	11	M		scholar						father	\$20			brother Nicholas Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
13	Peter Vangelis	20	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Peter Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
14	John Vangelis	18	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
15	Vangelis Vangelis	35	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
16	Philippe Vangelis	25	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Philippe Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
17	Leonis Vangelis	19	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Leonis Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
18	Constantine Vangelis	17	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Constantine Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
19	Christophe Vangelis	18	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Christophe Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
20	Peter Vangelis	24	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Peter Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
21	Peter Vangelis	40	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Peter Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
22	John Vangelis	14	M		scholar					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
23	John Vangelis	29	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
24	John Vangelis	29	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
25	John Vangelis	27	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
26	John Vangelis	25	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
27	Thomas Vangelis	24	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Thomas Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
28	John Vangelis	20	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
29	Philippe Vangelis	22	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother Philippe Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	
30	John Vangelis	22	M		laborer					Worcester, Mass.	self	\$20			brother John Vangelis, 1024 1/2 St. Louis				good	

American Consul,
Beverly Hills, Cal.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LACS M.C.P. - Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Merishe* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 1st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 12 1906*, 190

133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43421	Terstin Algot	24	✓	♂	Labourer	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Myself	12	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
432	Thorsen Emma	32	✓	♀	NON IM ALIEN				Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Myself	12	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
453	Tobiasen Johan	23	✓	♂	Labourer	✓			Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Myself	12	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
46	Tolson Johan	19	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	15	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
47	Tolson Ludvig	18	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	15	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
48	Tolson Olof	18	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	15	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
49807	Thallison Johan	42	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
81	Olsson Carl	23	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
82	Thallman Johan	19	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
8310	Silander Ernst	19	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
8411	Olson Richard	17	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
8512	Johnson Carl	29	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
8613	Ekerson Sigfrid	19	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
8714	Ullholm Teresia	30	✓	♀	Servant	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
4915	Carlson Carl	23	✓	♂	Labourer	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
5016	Hellqvist Oscar	20	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
5117	Korneliusson Johan	33	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
5218	Revelig Ernst	19	✓	♂		✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
5319	Johansson Arny	19	✓	♂	Servant	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
5420	Fredholm Helmer	27	✓	♂	Saddler	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
498921	Andersson Sigrid	15	✓	♀	Servant	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
4922	Peterson, M	38	✓	♂	Blacksmith	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
23	Nelson Andrew	40	✓	♂	Farmer	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
24	"	35	✓	♂	"	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
25	"	19	✓	♂	Servant	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
26	"	41	✓	♂	"	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
27	"	37	✓	♂	"	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
28	"	15	✓	♂	"	✓					Yes	Myself	10	No	Friend Johan Brannholm 464 Dundale Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No
29	"																			
30	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Bailly, of the U.S.S. Mayaguez, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906, at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailly, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Mayaguez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LACP LACP Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906, at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27
S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from *Singapore* April 11, 1906. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 12 1906 1906

134

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>H. Johansen, Julius</i>	24	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, James Johansen, Shiocton, P.O. Arkansas, P.O. Wis.</i>	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Johannes Myrdal</i>	21	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	good	no
3	<i>Olaf Ole Jensen</i>	21	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no		no	no	good	no
4	<i>Natkin, Nils Olsen</i>	44	male	married	painter		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	21	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Andersen, Hans Andersen</i>	21	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Bakke, Nils</i>	22	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Christiansen, Johannes</i>	25	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Pedersen, Ivar</i>	22	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Gunnar, Martin</i>	21	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Maren</i>	22	female	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Rasmussen, Ole</i>	30	male	married	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Brown, John Anderson</i>	27	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Bjornsen, Mikkel</i>	19	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Rasmussen, Ole</i>	19	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Ornally, Ole Andersen</i>	19	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	33	male	married	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	31	male	married	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	9	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	6	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	6	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	4	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	18	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	18	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	23	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	17	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	14	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Andersen, Ole</i>	11	male	single	laborer		Norwegian		<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	yes	self	\$10	no	<i>Wife, Nils Olsen, 219 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hayes, Master of the Amesbury, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at 11th

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the Amesbury, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scot. Med. - Hamburg & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at 11th

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delmasian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* # *April* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>50 friend, Mrs. M. M. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>friend</i>			<i>162 Madison ave New York N.Y.</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>514-53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>514-53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Wang's Bay</i>				<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>New York</i>				<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>							<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>\$15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>L. J. Lohm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend, W. W. Lohm</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

J. H. Lohm
Inspector

See sheet No 23
M. J. Lohm
American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Westram H. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Liverpool*Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906 190

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2935	Yizaki Olga	22	F	?	Servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Pöytä	Proctor, N. Y.	yes	self	\$ 10.	no	To brother: Kustaa Yizaki, Box 317, Proctor, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
62	Kanervo Nikolai	23	M	?	labr	1	"	"	Loima	West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	11.	"	To sister: Israel Mäki, Box 321, West Rutland, Vt.	no	no	no	good	no
2937	Laaksonen Amanda	36	F	?	NON IM ALIEN		"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	To husband: Israel Mäki, Box 321, West Rutland, Vt.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Liya	11	F	?	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	August	10	M	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olga	8	F	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Väinö	5	M	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Oskar	2	M	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
95	Antti	3	M	?	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
2938	Uusimaa Serafia	30	F	?	Servant	yes	"	"	Alaskano	"	"	"	"	"	To brother: Herman Heimonen, Box 323, Hibbing, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kajansia Hedong	22	F	?	"		"	"	Jalasjärvi	New York N. Y.	"	"	17.	"	To friend: Hilda Hantala, 227 East 47th St. City of Mass New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kajansia Lempi	20	F	?	"		"	"	Jalasjärvi	New York N. Y.	"	"	18.	"	To friend: Hilda Hantala, 227 East 47th St. City of Mass New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sundvall Olina	22	F	?	"		"	"	Eurajoki	New York N. Y.	"	"	11.	"	To friend: Liina Hirvonen, 471 Central Park West City New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leino Selma	27	F	?	"		"	"	Eurajoki	New York N. Y.	"	"	11.	"	To friend: Einar Hirvonen, 2400 Delancey St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sundvall Frans	22	M	?	labr		"	"	Eurajoki	New York N. Y.	"	"	25.	"	To friend: Juhani Hirvonen, 1057 60th Brooklyn New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pakki Emil	18	M	?	"		"	"	Suipola	Gardner, Mass.	no	"	12.	"	To brother: Erik Pakki, 182 High St. S. O. Gardner, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rajamäki Frans	28	M	?	"		"	"	Rajamäki	Raymond, Mass.	yes	"	95.	"	To sister: Elvira Taulo, Box 565, Raymond, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paju Vilhelm	17	M	?	"		"	"	Musola	Raymond, Mass.	no	"	13.	"	To cousin: Andrew Taulo, 41 West 4th St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kustonen Oskari	19	M	?	"		"	"	Kalajoki	Bloumont, Minn.	yes	"	19.	"	To sister: Hanna Mathala, Bloumont, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lindhalm Juhos	20	M	?	"		"	"	Kalajoki	Hancock, Mich.	S	"	109.	"	To friend: Elvira Taulo, Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kummela Amanda	27	F	?	Servant		"	"	Pöytä	Proctor, N. Y.	S	"	22.	"	To friend: Kustaa Yizaki, Box 317, Proctor, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hautala Frans	18	M	?	labr		"	"	Pieri	Frederick, Mass.	S	"	15.	"	To friend: William Taulo, 177 West 109th St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jalonen Jalmar	23	M	?	"		"	"	Hinnerjoki	Iron Mountain, Mich.	S	"	28.	"	To cousin: August Fredrikson, 317 East Franklin St. Iron Mountain, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Palminen Alexander	25	M	?	"		"	"	Rajamäki	Raymond, Mass.	S	"	17.	"	To sister: Elvira Taulo, Raymond, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leino Ida	34	F	?	Servant		"	"	Holm	Proctor, N. Y.	"	"	15.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hendlund Erik	25	M	?	NON IM ALIEN		"	"	Eurajoki	New York N. Y.	"	"	16.	"	To friend: Jalmar Taulo, 177 West 109th St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906,
Bertram F. Hayes Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906,
A. J. Francis Surgeon.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1000

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Majestic
Dattie

sailing from Liverpool, 28/3, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 12 1906

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2916	Bäck Augusta	21	F	✓	servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Mustasaari	Gladstone Mich	yes	self	\$10	no	To cousin, Otto Abrahamson Box 727 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Hautamäki Vilho	19	M	✓	lab.	yes yes	"	"	Honkajoki	New York N.Y.	"	"	18	no	To friends, Mary Krumm Box 25th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Pintamäki Hilda	17	F	✓	servant	"	"	"	"	Maynard, Mass	no	"	10	no	To sister, Hella Akari 3 Main str Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Lindqvist Yrjö	19	M	✓	watchmaker	"	"	"	Sjundeberg	New York N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	To brother, Frank Lindqvist 46 E. 132 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2920	Holmudd Jakob	45	M	✓	labr	"	"	"	Närpes	"	"	"	18	no	To brother, Josef Räs 740 East 145th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Finne Josef	34	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	To friend, Otto Engström 740 East 145th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Söderholm Karl	30	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	no	"	20	no	To cousin, Charles Oberg Columbia St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Ström Josef	24	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	yes	"	16	no	To friend, Joseph Räs 740 East 145th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Örn Johannes	21	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Streflaks	Leadville Colo	"	"	12	no	To friend, Johannes Örn Box 127 Leadville Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	Pillström Otto	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.Y.	no	"	10	no	To friend, Severin Öhlund 740 Market St. Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pantta Johannes	21	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Barre, Cal	"	"	22	no	To brother-in-law, Johan Pantta 122 East 1st St. Humboldt Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maria	26	F	✓	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother-in-law, Johan Pantta 122 East 1st St. Humboldt Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Soarva Maria	27	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland, Cal	yes	"	20	no	To husband, Carl Soarva 1006 16th St. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Öster	4	F	✓	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To brother-in-law, Johan Pantta 122 East 1st St. Humboldt Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Helenius Johannes	20	M	✓	labr	yes yes	"	"	"	Barre, Cal	no	"	12	no	To brother-in-law, Johan Pantta 122 East 1st St. Humboldt Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2925	Palm Gustav	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Kura	New York N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	To friend, Vilho Mäkinen New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pantamäki Juho	23	M	✓	NON IM ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Barre, Cal	"	"	11	no	To friend, John Kotala Box 126 Barre, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lilqvist Herman	18	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Larimo	Unity, Tenn	no	"	40	no	To friend, Frank Gustafson Unity, Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hannula Johannes	11	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	To brother, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Englund Alfred	20	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Olympia Wash	yes	"	10	no	To friend, Anders Englund Box 4444 Olympia Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Halanter Verner	20	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Enso	West Gardner, Mass	"	"	10	no	To friend, Richard Smith Box 73, West Gardner, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Holten Gustaf	17	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Lailuoto	Astoria, Oregon	"	"	10	no	To friend, John Holten Box 126 Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wirtanen Nikolai	23	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Loimaa	West Rutland Vt.	"	"	10	no	To friend, Israel Mäki Box 521, West Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luompera Frans	23	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Maastaro	"	"	"	10	no	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lintula Väinö	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Loimaa	Marquette, Mich	"	"	11	no	To friend, Matti Porkki Box 46, Marquette, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luompera Erland	20	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Loimaa	"	"	"	10	no	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Koppila Frans	16	M	✓	"	"	"	"	Pöytäski	Hyannis, Mass	"	"	10	no	To uncle, Levent Kottala Box 46, Hyannis, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lohikoski Sivo	19	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	To father, Antti Lohikoski Hyannis, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salminen Kaarlo	22	M	✓	NON IM ALIEN	"	"	"	"	West Rutland Vt	"	"	10	no	To uncle, Israel Mäki Box 521, West Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lahti Vindla	21	F	✓	"	"	"	"	Pöytäski	"	"	"	4	no	To friend, Israel Mäki Box 521, West Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Paulie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-3070

S. S.

Majestic
Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool, *25/3*, 1906. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, APR 12 1906, 190

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in any other, unauthorized, profession, or occupation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2878	1. Lundelin Elli	16	✓	F	servant	yes	Finland	Finnish	Hinnerjoki	Newport N. H.	yes	self	\$20	no	To cousin Olga Ruikka 2 Box 490 Newport N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2879	2. Palmgren Frans	24	✓	M	labr				Hinnerjoki	Newport N. H.	yes		38	no	To friend, Erik Järvenpää 152 1/2 ave 4th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2880	3. Mäntymäki Lydia	17	✓	F	servant				Pickaby	New York N.Y.	yes	sister	10	no	To sister, Bertha Rasmussen 135 Aland Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2881	4. Eklund Viktor	23	✓	M	labr				Finström	New York N.Y.	no	friend	10	no	To friend, H. O. Palander 74 Ave St Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2882	5. Eskelinen Mikko	21	✓	M					Vilalmi	Whitabula, Ohio	yes	brother	10	no	To brother, Franklin R. Whitabula, Ohio Franklin Ave 36 Whitabula, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2883	6. Syrjänen Aini	16	✓	F	servant				Jyväskylä	Pompton N.Y.	no	brother-in-law	10	no	To brother-in-law, John R. Rasmussen Box 56 Pompton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2884	7. Rautio Oskar	19	✓	M	labr				Oraskala	Hoboken N.Y.	no	uncle	10	no	To uncle, Jakob Rasmussen Grand Ave 502 Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2885	8. Hietamäki Hilma	26	✓	F	servant				Hinnerjoki	New York N.Y.	yes	friend	10	no	To friend, Mary Rasmussen West 25th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2886	9. Latvala Hilma	19	✓	F					Peräseinäjoki	Fairport, Ohio	no	uncle	10	no	To uncle, Sam Rautio Fairport, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2887	10. Bernas John	42	✓	M	labr				Lappträsk	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	no	To friend, M. S. S. S. S. 124 Sedgwick St Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2888	11. Lund John Viktor	27	✓	M	labr				Kurajoki	New York N.Y.	no		10	no	To friend, H. Rasmussen 339 East 34th New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2889	12. Järvelin Nester	18	✓	M									30	no	To friends, J. S. S. S. S. no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2890	13. Mattson Matts	35	✓	M					Purmo	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To sister-in-law, Ida Rasmussen Dickinson St Metropolitan, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2891	14. Johanson Vilhelm	16	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen 105 Pine St. Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2892	15. Nilson Haimala Anders	47	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2893	16. Hilma	19	✓	F	servant				Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2894	17. Haggblom Viktor	28	✓	M	labr				Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2895	18. Haggblom Jakob	17	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2896	19. Gustafson Johan	21	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2897	20. Syrjänen Antton	33	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2898	21. Eriksson Haimala Johan	26	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2899	22. Karlson Sandra Johan	22	✓	F					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To sister, Ida Rasmussen Dickinson St Metropolitan, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2900	23. Karlson Håkarp Anders	36	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2901	24. Svartzs Arvid	17	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2902	25. Rasmussen Haimala Johan	16	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2903	26. Mary Sam	18	✓	F					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2904	27. Haimala Hilma	17	✓	F					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2905	28. Haimala Matts	18	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2906	29. Haimala Anders	28	✓	M					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2907	30. Haimala Hilma	17	✓	F					Finland	Metropolitan, Mich.	no		20	no	To brother, John Rasmussen Brownwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berttram H. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berttram H. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Radie Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Francis

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
British.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Caucasian.
Chinese.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maystic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
15	1. Laurula Pekka	24	M	✓	labr	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Pyhäjärvi	Jersey City N.J.	yes	sister	\$10	no	To sister, Hanna Mattson	no	no	no	good	no
6	2. Lihvonen Matti	24	M	✓					Jaaskima	New York City		cousin	\$10	no	To cousin, Jacob Lihvonen	no	no	no	good	no
7	3. Jansson Charlotte	36	F	✓	servant	✓			Holpo	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	50	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
8	4. Wiedemach Axel	21	M	✓	seaman	yes						friend	\$10	no	To friend, August Peterson	no	no	no	good	no
9	5. Kystrom Frans	20	M	✓	labr							brother	\$10	no	To brother, " "	no	no	no	good	no
10	6. Laursula Maria	14	F	✓	servant				Juwa	Brooklyn N.Y.		friend	10	no	To friend, Matti Hirvonen	no	no	no	good	no
11	7. Pakkala Vieta	20	M	✓	labr	✓			Maityharju	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	\$10	no	To brother, Matti Pakkala	no	no	no	good	no
12	8. Alm Maria	32	F	✓	wife				St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	\$10	no	To husband, Lauri Alm	no	no	no	good	no
13	9. Pajunen Juho	32	M	✓	labr	✓			St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-in-law	\$10	no	To brother-in-law, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
14	10. Uusiputamen Maria	21	F	✓	servant	✓			St. Louis	New York City		friend	10	no	To friend, Maria Mustonen	no	no	no	good	no
15	11. Mustonen Hilda	24	F	✓					St. Louis	New York City		sister	15	no	To sister, " "	no	no	no	good	no
16	12. Kala Kaarle	25	M	✓	labr				St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	10	no	To friend, Lauri Alm	no	no	no	good	no
17	13. Kuopus Alexander	28	M	✓	laborer	✓			St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$10	no	To friend, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
18	14. Laursula Matti	19	M	✓					St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$10	no	To friend, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
19	15. Laursula Matti	19	M	✓					St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$10	no	To friend, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
20	16. Laursula Matti	19	M	✓					St. Louis	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	\$10	no	To friend, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
21	17. Jansson Vilhelm	33	M	✓	seaman	yes yes			Holpo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		\$10	no	To brother, Frank Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
22	18. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
23	19. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
24	20. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
25	21. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
26	22. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
27	23. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
28	24. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
29	25. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
30	26. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
31	27. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
32	28. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
33	29. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
34	30. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
35	31. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
36	32. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
37	33. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
38	34. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
39	35. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
40	36. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
41	37. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
42	38. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
43	39. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
44	40. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
45	41. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
46	42. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
47	43. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
48	44. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
49	45. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
50	46. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
51	47. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
52	48. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
53	49. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
54	50. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
55	51. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
56	52. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
57	53. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
58	54. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
59	55. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
60	56. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
61	57. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	no
62	58. Jansson Vilhelm	23	F	✓	servant				Manaja	Brooklyn N.Y.			20	no	To brother, Frank W. Jansson	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram H. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Sunderland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at Wash.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

Immigration Officer at Wash.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21/3*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *APR 12 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1992	Bjorkbacka Andrus	25	✓	M	labr	yes yes	Finland	Swedish	Seerjawi New York	Mich	yes	self	\$20	no	To sister, Selma Johanson, 271 West 154th St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Hastbacka Andrus	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$9	no	To sister, Amanda Johanson, 12 W 83 St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Joann Hugo	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	20	"	To brother, Herman Johanson, 927 10th and 1st St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ostman Alfred	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	Leadville, Colo.	"	"	20	"	To brother, Herman Johanson, 927 10th and 1st St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	Nelson John	43	✓	M	NON IM ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Gladstone, Mich	"	"	20	no	To sister, Sofia Nelson, 271 West 154th St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ostman Karl	17	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	no	To friend, Sofia Erikson, 12 W 83 St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sherman Abel	21	✓	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Madison	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	40	"	To friend, H. H. Erikson, 135 Sedgwick St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Osterberg Johannes	21	✓	M	labr	"	"	"	Mustasaari	Houghton, Mich	"	"	12	no	To uncle, Edward Task, 440 Houghton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Johannesdahl Viktor	24	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	To brother, Johan Johannesdahl, 446 Houghton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1900	Holm Verner	21	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	"	"	10	"	To cousin, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anttila Silda	23	✓	F	servant	"	"	"	Finland	De Kalb, Ill.	"	"	10	"	To sister, Serafia Rantala, 505 De Kalb, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ree Alfred	19	✓	M	labr	"	"	"	Scandin	Madison	Gladstone, Mich	"	19	no	To friend, Sofia Erikson, 12 W 83 St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Langelid Wilhelm	18	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Harper	Logansport, Ind	"	25	"	To brother, Charles Task, 927 10th and 1st St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Soderholm Karl	30	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	To friend, Joseph Task, 440 Houghton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Swartnas Oskar	18	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	New York	"	"	19	no	To friend, Oskar Task, 721 Park St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Levo Fredrik	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	Loimaa	Princeton, Mich	"	5	no	To friends, Katha Task, 28 Marquette St, Princeton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ojala Johannes	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	"	"	10	"	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rij Johannes	28	✓	M	labr	"	"	"	Scandin	Malak	Baraga, Mich	yes	14	no	To brother, Viktor Raj, 203 Baraga, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Holund Maria	19	✓	F	servant	"	"	"	Scandin	Harper	"	"	10	"	To friend, Joseph Task, 440 Houghton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Ree Karl	19	✓	M	labr	"	"	"	"	Hueflaks	Leadville, Colo.	"	20	"	To brother, Johan Johanson, 927 10th and 1st St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Larsfolk, Georg	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	Harper	Baraga, Mich	"	10	no	To friend, Anders Johanson, 217 Baraga, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Haglund Otto	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Haglund Edward	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	"	"	10	no	To friend, Carl Haglund, Baraga, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ree Anders	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Madison	Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	15	no	To friend, Erik Rippgaard, 61 Pottsville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Landqvist Otto	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sodergard Johannes	19	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone, Mich	yes	"	15	no	To friend, Sofia Erikson, 12 W 83 St, New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gjstrom John	32	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Swedish	Harper	Hueflaks	Pottsville, Pa.	12	no	To friend, Erik Rippgaard, 61 Pottsville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ree Isak	27	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	To friend, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Orn Michel	17	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone, Mich	yes	"	20	no	To brother, Erik Johanson, 565 Gladstone, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Anders Johan	31	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Harper	"	"	12	no	To brother, Johan Johanson, 927 10th and 1st St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile, Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1071

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-1070

S. S.

Majestic
Baltic

sailing from

*Liverpool**21/3*

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 12 1906

190

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2874	1. Matson Chas	40	V	M	M	labr	yes	yes	Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Chicago	Butte City Mont	Returning home	410 1/2 Grand St Butte City Mont	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Paulina	23	V	F	M	wife			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					no	no	no	no	no	
2875	3. Kangur Hans	26	V	M	M	labr			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Helsinki	New York City	Returning home	1644 Park Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Amanda	24	V	F	M	wife			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					no	no	no	no	no	
5	Julia	4	V	F	M	child	no	no	Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					no	no	no	no	no	
6	7. Hong Josef	44	V	M	M	labr	yes	yes	Poland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Warsaw	Baraga Mich	Returning home	Box 66 Baraga Mich	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Johanna	44	V	F	M	wife			Poland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					no	no	no	no	no	
8	9. Luoma Matti	30	V	M	M	labr			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Helsinki	New York City	Returning home	Box 87 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	no	
9	10. Wintonen Johan	18	V	M	M	labr			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Helsinki	New York City	Returning home	Box 87 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	no	
10	11. Kindholm Alfred	35	V	M	M	labr			Finland	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Helsinki	New York City	Returning home	Box 87 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	no	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Baltic S. Hayes Master of the *R.M.S. Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *April*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur Baidie Francis*, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Majestic*; *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *April*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111A

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 4th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lalkoff, Benjie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Lindland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother in Law</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in Law Meyer Schulman Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic : Sailing Thenceforth solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904
at Glasgow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18

11-1116

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906

at N.Y.

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. S.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 4*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **APR 12 1906**, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertiam J. Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at CHAS
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRES. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at CHAS
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any description of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Majestic*sailing from *Liverpool* 4 April, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Saville William	40	m	m	Stimmer	Yes	British	English Manchester	Washington	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend John Stanley	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph	18	v	S. Laborer										do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	William	4	v	S. Scholar										do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ada	15	f	S. Scholar										do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Emily	42	v	Wife										do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	McDonan Thomas	22	v	S. Carpenter			Irish	Belfast	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$48	No	Friend Mrs. Hart Jackson	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Margall James	22	v	S. Laborer			English	Wolverhampton	London	No		\$50	No	Brother Fred Agall	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wadding Richard	16	v	S. Dressmaker		Dutch	Irish	Wexford	Allegheny	Yes		10	No	Sister Maria Wadding	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rosster Michael Joseph	20	v	S. Grocer				Wexford				10	No	Brother Wm Rosster	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Sister Christina	27	v	Domestic								10	No	Brother 1113 Sheppard St. Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mont George	24	v	NON IM ALIEN			English	Nottingham	Toronto	Yes		9	No	Brother Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Montgomery John	26	v	m	Plasterer			Mosley	New York			24	No	John Reynolds 14 West 108 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Platt Walter	24	v	m	Bookbinder			Darlington				20	No	Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Edison Frederick	21	v	m				Mosley				25	No	Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hammonds John Arthur	24	v	m				Wednesbury				22	No	Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Quattridge Clemency	12	f	S. School Girl				Leeds	Richmond	No	Father	\$1	No	Father Albert E. Quattridge	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lockyer James	22	v	m	S. Plumber		Scottish	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	554 Avenue D. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Gregory Joseph	30	v	m	m	Bookbinder	English	Black Staff				20	No	412 1/2 Ave. 1904 Post (Conn.)	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Smith John Arthur	39	v	m				Walsall				14	No	Brother John Hand Smith	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Delany Patrick	21	v	m	S. Seaman		Dutch	Cushindale	Greenpoint			25	No	Port Carbon Penn. 222 1/2 Ave. 1904	No	No	No	Good	No
21	McGulley Owen	42	v	m	Widow Farmer			Glenamiff	New York		Self	25	No	Brother John Delany	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Arnie	25	f	S. Domestic								12	No	131 Huron St. Greenpoint	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Rose	23	f	S.								25	No	Cousin Chas. Paul	No	No	No	Good	No
24	James	24	v	m	S. Farmer							15	No	Huron St. Greenpoint N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	McLennan Richard	21	v	m	S. Grocer		English	Spindal				15	No	Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
26	William	18	v	m	S. Laborer							15	No	Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Hornby Edward	22	v	m	S. Grocer							15	No	Brother Frank McLennan	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Hells Henry Thomas	26	v	m	m	Hair Dresser		Seabrook	Penn. Mich.	No		45	No	Brother (near 1st) Ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wife Arnie	22	f	m	Wife							15	No	Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30												15	No	Thomas Wells 341 Haver St. (Father) Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

Bertram J Hayes
Master Officer.

J. D. Francis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904

at N.Y.

J. D. Francis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* # *April* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, APR 12 1906, 190

146

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Piggot	20	M		Student		British	Scotch	Liverpool	London		Self	\$3-00		Friend George Davidson				Good	
2	James Piggot	24	M												Friend John Gray				Good	
3	Samuel Spooner	26	M		Painter		Irish	Sunday	Shropshire				\$15-00		Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
4	Patrick McLeary	29	M		Plasterer								\$15-00		Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
5	Abraham Whitthouser	36	M		Miner		English	Walsall	Shropshire				200-00		Friend Thomas Spooner				Good	
6	Ada	34	F		Wife										Friend George Davidson				Good	
7	Martha	11	F		Child										Friend John Gray				Good	
8	Elie	9	M												Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
9	Harry	7	M												Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
10	Ada	3	F												Friend George Davidson				Good	
11	John Stout	17	M		Student		Irish	Armagh	London						Friend John Gray				Good	
12	George Major	28	M		Student		Irish	Armagh	London						Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
13	Matthew Fuschaw	26	M		Chamman		English	Shropshire	London						Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
14	Joseph Lowe	40	M		Labourer				High	London					Friend George Davidson				Good	
15	Mary	30	F		Wife										Friend John Gray				Good	
16	John	4	M		Child										Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
17	Matthew Birmingham	27	M		Student		Irish	Armagh	London						Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
18	Michael Hurran	34	M												Friend George Davidson				Good	
19	Thomas Brady	25	M		Labourer				Longton	Chicago					Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
20	John Gallagher	20	M												Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
21	Samuel Lewthwaite	39	M				English	Shropshire	London						Friend George Davidson				Good	
22	James Stuart	23	M		Butcher		English	Shropshire	London						Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
23	Ellen Firthly	39	F		Wife										Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
24	Sarah	11	F		Child										Friend George Davidson				Good	
25	Isabella Coffey	18	F		Student		Irish	Armagh	London						Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
26	William Jackson	22	M		Miner		English	Dalton	London						Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	
27	William Phizackla	22	M												Friend George Davidson				Good	
28	John Thomas	28	M		Butcher		Welsh	Flanelly	London						Brother Robert Spooner				Good	
29	William Almond	25	M		Student		English	Shropshire	London						Brother Thomas Spooner				Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906
at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburg and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1906
at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, folder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *April 4*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

APR 12 1906

147

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform theatrical or other entertainment, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Watterson Robert	24	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		English		Gloucester	Canada	Yes	Self	\$5	No						Good	No
2	Watterson Walter Osborne	19	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$5	No	Friend Mr. P. Ellis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Reagan Frank Gilbert	30	M	S	Do	Do	Do	English	Waltham	New York	Do	Do	\$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hunt, William	21	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Leeds	Canada	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Humble, Frederick	33	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	St Austell	Massachusetts	Do	Do	\$40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Priscall, Arthur	20	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Anthony, Richard	21	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baltimore	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Cullen, Ellen	23	F	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Dundee	Brooklyn	Do	Do	\$3	Yes	Brooklyn 16 Manhattan Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellis, Oliver	25	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		English	Rockdale	Canada	Do	\$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Brookley, Daniel Greenwood	18	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Battle, William	23	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wilson, Ernest	27	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wilson, Lydia Ann	24	F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jones, Evans	26	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jones, Griffith	25	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Dr. Brock, Wallace	23	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Griggs, Alfred John	28	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Parsons, Herbert	29	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hamblin, Walter	22	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Orme, Fred	32	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rayner, James Herbert	26	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Baker, James John	42	M	M	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Do William	19	M	S	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Madhaff, Homer Thomas	39	M	M	NON IM ALIEN		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Davis, Florence Mary	21	F	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Frederick, M.	17	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Smith, Thomas	21	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Reese, Patrick John	20	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Do William	20	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master of the RMS Majestic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie, Francis, Surgeon of the RMS Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (the or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

440

S. S. MAJESTIC

arrived April 12, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 130

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line)

arrived April 12, 1906.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time										
✓ 58 m	1	Moey, Thomas	2 cabin	7 1 1	I P C	Dr. cert.	Biglin								4/12/1906	3	155							1	
✓ 65 m	2	Mowsonson, Israel and wf	2 cabin	2 2/3 2	"	2 Dr. Certs.*	Book	4/12/1906	200	3					4/12/1906	77	280							2	
✓ 30 m	3	Mason, Percy R.	2 cabin	7 23 1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Biglin								4/12/1906	101	250							1	
✓ 68 f	4	Moss, Sarah	2 cabin	2 4 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Book	4/12/1906							4/12/1906	82	275							1	
✓ 53 f	5	Schutmann, Lee and 4ch	2 cabin	7 15/19	"	Dr. Memo.*	Biglin	4/12/1906							4/13/1906	22	320							5	105
✓ 40 f	6	Wolf, Bertha and 4ch	2 cabin	2 19/24 6	"		Book	4/12/1906							4/13/1906	38	1100							6	6
✓ 57 f	7	Wyslinetski, Gold and 4ch	2 cabin	2 25/26 2	"		Book	4/12/1906							4/13/1906	38	1100							2	2
✓ 44 f	8	Sikuler, Chaje and 4ch	18 cabin	15/19 5	"		Eager								4/13/1906	102	1100							5	105
✓ 11 m	9	Rotz, Vangel Nicola	17 cabin	2 1	"		Linn	4/13/1906	22	4	23	4/11/1906	61	355										5	65
✓ 15 m	10	Rasinsow, Simon	19 cabin	29 1	"		Rotz								4/12/1906	202	220							1	
✓ 14 m	11	Sokal, Stejan	23 cabin	17 1	"		Elliot	4/13/1906											2 24 pm	4/13/1906	Magpie	5	6	8	
✓ 40 m	12	Vininovick, Ivan Ivo	23 cabin	19 1	"		"								4/13/1906	11	2100							1	2
✓ 14 m	13	Isome, Thum Xenophon	17 cabin	6 1	"		Linn												2 34 pm	4/13/1906	Magpie	5	6	8	
✓ 44 m	14	Kolitas, Nicoles and son	17 cabin	11/12 2	"		Linn								4/13/1906	16	2100							2	4
✓ 27 f	15	Tobin, Mary and niece	56 cabin	6/7 2	"		Pacz.								4/13/1906	89	1150							2	4
✓ 5 f	16	O'Brien, Mary	56 cabin	6/7 2	"		Pacz.																		
✓ 10 m	17	Pameli, Michael	17 cabin	4 1	"		Linn	4/13/1906											2 34 pm	4/13/1906	Magpie	5	6	8	
✓ 21 m	18	Eaton, Frederick	4 cabin	15 1	C B		Eager								4/12/1906	106	306							1	
✓ 17 f	19	Courtney, Nellie and sis	64 cabin	7/4 2	I P C		Rechte								4/13/1906	3	1015							2	2
✓ 34 m	20	Hemachis, John A.	4 cabin	15 1	C B		Eager								4/12/1906	103	301							1	
✓ 26 m	21	Hartshorn, John	4 cabin	13 1	"		Eager								4/12/1906	108	306							1	
✓ 35 m	22	Lindholm, Alfred	8 cabin	10 1	I P C		Muller	4/14/1906	188	20	87	4/21/1906	65	400										9	109
✓ 56 m	23	Scanlan, Patrick	6 cabin	14 1	"		Mitchell								4/13/1906	5	1150							1	1
✓ 59 f	24	Kirtley, Ellen and 4ch	3 cabin	23/24 2	"		W.H.								4/13/1906	6	1015							3	2
✓ 50 f	25	Courtney, Johanna and 4ch	6 cabin	4/6 3	"		Mitchell								4/13/1906	3	1015							3	3
✓ 15 m	26	Pando, Jossif	17 cabin	10 1	"		Linn	4/13/1906											2 34 pm	4/13/1906	Magpie	5	6	8	
✓ 35 m	27	O'Sullivan, Jeremiah	93 cabin	8 1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Linn	4/14/1906							4/13/1906									3	6
✓ 48 m	28	Kjos, Hans Hansen and 4ch	15 cabin	5	"	HOLD withdrawn	Patrk.	4/20/1906							4/20/1906	3	450							4	45
✓ 24 m	29	Meath, John	56 cabin	3 1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Patrk.	4/13/1906							4/13/1906	33	940							2	2
✓ 20 m	30	Donohue, Patrick	93 cabin	10 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Linn								4/13/1906	7	1015							1	

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

S. S. *Polish* arrived, 19 *1911* M., from *Poland*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Conroy Peter	1	10	1	brother	Mrs. Hegan 147 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. Murray 4/12 3 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 92	Hession Mary		15	1	parent	Aunt Mrs. Edw. Glines 70 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. Murray 4/12 3 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 93	Shoder Isid	15	15	1	brother	Uncle, Fritz Hammer, 10 Madison St. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/14 11 - 2 2 2						
✓ 94	Sintes Lizzie	6	10	1	brother	Cous. Mary Kelly 6 E 36 St. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/12 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 95	Egan Michael	6	10	1	brother	Sw. Mary 10 Hancock St. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/12 3 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 96	Ekelman Rachel	15	11	1	To brother	Mrs. Hyman 91 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/13 1 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 97	Lonerger and Willet	6	10	1	To parent	Cous. James & Anna 77 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/12 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 98	Eda Frank	17	14	1	old for							
✓ 99	Guttaige Clarence	4	10	1	To father	Jack Albert 836 Ave. D. Rochester N.Y. Shuler 4/12 4 ⁰⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 100	Lazewski Antanina	11	10	1	old for	R.R. to Jack, Samuel Blasberg, Pa. Shuler 4/17 3 ⁵⁰ 5 6 5						
✓ 101	Solding Stephen	1	10	1	To father	R.R. to Mrs. Mrs. E. Solding, 4417 E. 1st Ave. N.Y.C. Shuler 4/14 11 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
✓ 102	Sowal Victor	2	11	1	" "	R.R. to Under Steps, Serial 1333 No. 8 H. Lane N.Y.C. Shuler 4/13 3 ³⁰ 1 2 1						

11-20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. *Tejettio* arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	O'Brien Lizzie	2	25			To set free.	Jack Henry 71 State 204 C	Green	4/12/40		1		
✓ 62	Sheridan Mary	3	14			To cousin	Cous Mary Shenden 694 New	"	"	3:00	1		
✓ 63	Wilroy Ann	4		1		To sis	Jack Henry 71 State	"	"	4:30	1		
✓ 64	Bredeson Carl	27		1		To captain of ship	Swab Ruth Home 5 Walter	Bellet	"	2:05	1		
✓ 65	Reilly Ella	3	3	1		To sis	Sw Gelya 71 State	Murray	"	7:57	1		
✓ 66	O'Reilly Julia	3		1		To sis	Cous Margaret Smith 78 Hill Orange 70	Julie	"	7:57	1		
✓ 67	Canavan Maggie	6	29	1		To bro	Bro Patrick 157 Essex 204 C	"	"	3:50	1		
✓ 68	Lar is Mary	4		1		To bro	" 78m 229 Clara New York	Bellet	"	2:50	1		
✓ 69	Levinson Joel	1	16	1		To	Cous Sam Levin 992 Fulton Belg	Fitzgerald	4/13/40	1	1	1	
✓ 70	McGovern Maggie	3	12	1		To bro	Bro Frank 734 E 46 204 C	Bellet	4/17/40	1			
✓ 71	Kierman Bridget	6	20	1		To cousin	Cous Kate Brimmer 528 746	"	"	2:50	1		
✓ 72	Joyce Margaret	6	20	1		To sister	Jack Henry 71 State	Green	"	4:30	1		
✓ 73	Marrie Patrick	2	14	1		To brother	R.R. & Co. Put. 139 Byron, Long Island, Q. Tuttle	"	4/14/40	2	2	2	
✓ 74	Lent Annie	3	18	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Daniel Kent 470 735 74 C	Green	4/17/40	1			
✓ 75	Landon Katie	4	10	1		To cousin	Jack Henry	"	"	4:30	1		
✓ 76	Kumpulainen Maria and frd	10	1	1		To frd.	Miss Maankens 9 State 204 C	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 77	O'Neil Ellen	4	8	1		To aunt	Aunt Maggie McGarry 406 733	Bellet	"	2:50	1		
✓ 78	Alm Maria	10	8	1		Nelson Lundbeck	Miss Maankens 9 State	Green	"	4:10	1		
✓ 79	Wallin Selma	10	2	1		To frd.	"	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 80	Branlund Maria		1	30		"	"	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 81	Ujokholm Sigried	14	1	1		To frd.	"	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 82	Ujberg Lydia	14	3	1		To frd.	"	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 83	Schwonen Helte	10	2	1		To cousin	Scand. Home at Greenwich	"	"	4:10	1		
✓ 84	English Ellen and frd	6	15	1		To sister	Sw Mary 83 Freeman Belg	Julie	"	2:50	1		
✓ 85	Barron Anne	4	21	1		To sister	" Mary 118 E 177 74 C	Bellet	"	4:10	1		
✓ 86	O'Leary Julia	3	6	1		To cousin	Aunt M. Monahan 39 731	Murray	"	2:50	1		
✓ 87	Lee Elie	5	15	1		To cousin	Cous Mary 149 E 31	Bellet	"	2:50	1		
✓ 88	Burke Katie	3	3	1		To bro	" " 333 E 86	Murray	"	2:50	1		
✓ 89	Kierman Francis		1	1		To bro	Bro Theo 776 E 26	Green	"	7:50	1		
✓ 90	Breslin Molly	3	1	1		To aunt	Bellet Bridget 134 Grant Ave E New York	Bellet	"	4:10	1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. *Investigative*

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Half fin Catherine	1	10	1		To do	See Celia 35 Middagh Bklyn	June 4	4 ¹²		1		
✓ 32	Katynski Lydia	1	3	1		To sister	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ¹⁰		1		
✓ 33	Domene Thomas	7	30			To sister	See Mary 157 W 80	"	"	2 ⁰⁰			
✓ 34	Daly Daniel	1				To brother	See Joe 1137 East	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	1		
✓ 35	Lavin Mary	47	1	1		To sister	Aunt Margaret Service 769 Madison Bklyn	June 4	2 ⁵⁵		1		
✓ 36	Sealy John	1	6			To do	See Joe 331 E 36 N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ¹²		1		
✓ 37	Colley Thomas	1				To sister	See Mary Clinton Ave 44 N Brighton	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	1		
✓ 38	Lundin Ellen	1	1			To frd.	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ¹⁰		1		
✓ 39	Nietanski Milt	1		1		To frd.	"	"	"	4 ¹⁰	1		
✓ 40	Haine Milna	13	14	1		To frd.	"	"	"	4 ¹⁰	1		
✓ 41	Devries Elizabeth	1	17	1		To do	"	"	"	4 ¹⁰	1		
✓ 42	Syvanen Mini	11	6	1		To sister	"	"	"	4 ¹⁰	1		
✓ 43	Coony Bridget	7	21	1		To frd.	See Maria Neenan 45 8 Ave	"	"	2 ⁵⁵	1		
✓ 44	Brown Nicholas	5	30	1		To sister	See Kate 310 Macon Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	1		
✓ 45	Brough Mary	1	14	1		To sister	See Harry	"	"	4 ³⁰	1		
✓ 46	Silberg Chajce	1	30	1		To do	RR to Aunt Joe 40 Samitlan N.Y.C.	June 4	5 ²⁰	6 12 6			
✓ 47	Reyn John	1	1	1		To sister	See Daniel Donovan 473 B 51 Bklyn	June 4	2 ⁵⁵		1		
✓ 48	Pujanpan <i>Handy</i>	13	1			To frd.	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ¹⁰		1		
✓ 49	Heilin Fei	13	30	1		To do	See Schum 247 Madison Bklyn	June 4	9 ⁰⁰	1			
✓ 50	Heilin Fei	1		1		To frd.	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ¹⁰		1		
✓ 51	O'Brien Patrick	6	1	1		To sister	See Nellie 751 Howard Bklyn	June 4	2 ⁵⁹		1		
✓ 52	Burke Peter	2	15	1		To sister	RR to See Mary Sharpville Pa.	June 4	5 ⁰⁰	1			
✓ 53	Lund John Viktori	11	11			To frd.	See And Home 74 Gramack N.Y.C.	June 4	4 ⁰⁰		1		
✓ 54	O'Brien James	1	24	1		To sister	See Tom. G. Soc. 51 Chambers St. Bklyn	June 4	10 ⁰⁰	5 5 5			
✓ 55	Flynn Bridget	1	5			To sister	See Kate 301 E 30 N.Y.C.	June 4	2 ⁵⁰		1		
✓ 56	Freeman Nora	7	25			To cousin	See Mary Sum 629 Grand Bklyn	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	1		
✓ 57	Coleman Mary	3	30	1		To sister	See Hannah 1201 Dean Bklyn	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	1		
✓ 58	Harten Kate	1		1		To sister	" Helen 410 W 84 N.Y.C.	June 4	2 ⁵⁵		1		
✓ 59	Johannson August	27	2	1		To cousin	See Samson 27 Greenwich	June 4	3 ¹⁰		1		
✓ 60	Bird Ellen	7	30	1		To sister	Aunt Kate Duffy 16 Light	June 4	2 ⁵⁵		1		

13 4/13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Ajastic* arrived, *Apr 1 1908*, 19 *M.*, from

CA

157

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mark Harold						<i>Swe d Link Home 5 Water & NYC Bulet #17 205 - 6 -</i>						
✓ 2	Johanson August												
✓ 3	Evenen Ewen												
✓ 4	Forstrom Gustav												
✓ 5	Isaacs Carl												
✓ 6	Seen Hans	27	1/6	6		To meet ship captain							
✓ 7	Johnson Michel												
✓ 8	Olsen Martin												
✓ 9	Ellingson Alfred												
✓ 10	Ludson Harriet												
✓ 11	Welson Harriet												
✓ 12	Lorn August	25	1/6	6		To telg for							
✓ 13	Larsen Marie	24	25	1		To cousin	<i>Pas Peterson 8 State NYC Bulet #17 500 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 14	Rosenburg Wolf and son	19	9/11	1	2	No	<i>Bro lan Abs Leaker 364 E 70 NYC Bulet #13 145 2 4 -</i>						
✓ 15	Friedmann Hittel and son	19	13/17	3		To meet husb	<i>Abel Hirsch 173 Ave C NYC Bulet #10 15 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 16	Epstein Breine	18	1	1		To sister	<i>Isa Marins 59 Seaville NYC Bulet #11 25 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 17	Stifelband Sarah	18	14	1		To cousin	<i>Caro Jacob Schapm 70 East NYC Bulet #4 50 1 2 1</i>						
✓ 18	Koijal Irene	26	13	1		To sister	<i>Miss Warkins 9 State NYC Bulet #17 40 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 19	Abrahamson David	21	2	1		To b-1-1	<i>Isa Berkha 104 Hester NYC Bulet #13 40 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 20	Bobrownikow <i>Eidel</i>	19	1	1		To address	<i>Archule 712 E 6th NYC Bulet #12 20 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 21	Riverdowsky Rachel and sons	18	25/7	1	2	To husb	<i>Abel Note 36 E 4 NYC Bulet #4 10 - 2 -</i>						
✓ 22	Callaghan Mary and sis	1	9/17	2		To cousin	<i>Fish Henry 7 State NYC Bulet #4 30 - 2 -</i>						
✓ 23	Karachinsky David	13	26	1		To brother	<i>Isa no 288 on Knickerbocker</i>						
✓ 24	Agravainen Maria	26	14	1		To cousin	<i>Miss Warkins 9 State NYC Bulet #17 70 1 1 1</i>						
✓ 25	Towey Katie	1	18	1		To sister	<i>Isa Mary 158 E 79 NYC Bulet #4 10 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 26	Smith Mary	1	9	1		To uncle	<i>Fish Henry 7 State NYC Bulet #4 30 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 27	Bronroos Alice	26	15	1		To frd.	<i>Miss Warkins 9 NYC Bulet #4 10 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 28	Conlon Margaret	5	22	1		To sis	<i>Isa Anna 349 E 84 NYC Bulet #4 30 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 29	Finans Della	7	26	1		To sister	<i>Fish Henry 7 State NYC Bulet #4 30 - 1 -</i>						
✓ 30	Wagne Anna	1	9	1		To cousin	<i>Caro Mary Wiken 107 Marmonnick NYC Bulet #2 20 - 1 -</i>						

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1518

Apr. 11-12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1813

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

April 12th, 1908.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
April 12th.	Indiana	Naples	60
" "	Kronland	Antwerp	62
" "	Dora (Add'l)	Trieste	1

1570

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below, for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1519

Apr. 12-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete microphotographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... 1906

R. B. Breen
Special Agent in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1906
Date

Gray Larnett
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Indiana

sailing from

Capoli, 27 May, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York

24 116 grs 100%

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist. archist.	Whether ever by reason of political, religious, or racial persecution, or for other cause, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	De Lillo	19	female	married	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter	11	female				Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self		no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	De Lillo	23	female	married	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self	20	no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
4	Daughter	2	female				Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self	20	no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
5	Damele	21	female	single	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self	20	no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marinaccio	30	female	single	Housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	San Giovanni New York	New York	my self	20	no	no	no	my Husband Marinaccio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ballerini	22	male	single	Passenger	no	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Philadelphia	Philadelphia	my self	14	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gianngrande	30	male	married	Shoe-maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Boston Mass	Boston Mass	my self	14	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lansiviero	40	male	married	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cermignani	37	male	married	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
11	Merlicucci	32	male	married	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
12	Balladino	37	male	married	Shoe-maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
13	Castanelli	16	male	single	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	60	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
14	La Casella	10	male	single	Passenger	no	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	00	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brando	17	male	single	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pontrelli	11	male	single	Shoe-maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
17	Evangelista	28	male	married	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	30	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
18	Piccarone	16	male	single	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	60	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Santis	16	male	single	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	60	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cancone	27	male	married	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	50	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no
21	Campabasso	21	male	single	Passenger	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cecilio Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother Antonio Ballerini	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, of the St. Indiana, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

W. H. Marshace
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Mario Pertusio, Surgeon of the St. Indiana sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

W. H. Marshace
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
R. C.
E. & O.
E. & A.
E. & C.
D. & O.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mediterranean.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Rusinate).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indiana*sailing from *Palmer*

190

Arriving at Port of *Bay**April 12, 1906*

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any other disability, physical, or mental, or other, which may render him a public charge in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Gatto Giacomo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Carini</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by him \$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother in law, Silvio Amato</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2															<i>in Phila. 3 Crutcher St.</i>						
3															<i>Inspector</i>						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Pouch, of the U. S. Indian from Appl do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at New York

W. B. Pouch
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Mani Fortusis, Surgeon of the U. S. Indian from Appl do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Appl University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at

C. Mani Fortusis
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Naples*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 27 *March*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amiat. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Vinto Baffard	33	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Gratieri New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his brother Salvatore Rente 8 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leta Mbarano	29	male	single	servant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Italia litta New-York	yes	myself	\$ 16	no	no	no	to join his cousin Giovanni Rente 14 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Venturista Vito	28	male	married	sail maker	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terracina P. Louis Mo	yes	myself	\$ 20	yes	4 years	no	to join my brother Venturista Rente 10, 13 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Pietro Giuseppe	36	male	single	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferlo New-York	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	no	no	to join his nephew Aldo Sparto Economic Italian Bank 237 E. 11 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Pietro Salvatore	33	male	single	Fieldman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Ferlo New-York	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	no	to join his cousin Rellapione 14, 210 East 15th St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Carlo Andrea	44	male	married	woodman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla Milan Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	no	no	to join his brother Di Carlo Sparto 169 Tanager St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Costanzo Giuseppe	32	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cellanais Buffalo	yes	myself	\$	no	no	no	to join his brother Di Costanzo Sparto 6 Bellview 159 Court St. 21 P. St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scordato G. Battista	30	male	married	woodman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 30	no	no	no	to join his brother Francesco Scordato 6 Bellview 159 Court St. 21 P. St.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scordato Loretta	21	female	married	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	to join his brother Francesco Scordato 6 Bellview 159 Court St. 21 P. St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pruno Francesco	28	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his brother Salvatore Rente 8 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gangi Colagero	22	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his brother Carmelo Gangi 2 Black St. 352 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
12	Felca Felippo	17	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his brother Carmelo Gangi 2 Black St. 352 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pignato Giuseppe	32	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	yes	Chicago	no	to join his uncle Colagero Sparto 392 E. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Montardo Giovanni	34	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his cousin Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
15	Montardo Giovanni	34	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$	no	no	no	to join his cousin Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
16	Augelone Gaetano	26	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellina New-York	yes	myself	\$ 15	no	no	no	to join his uncle Carbone Domenico Ave. Chicago 1411 1/2 Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scorda Salvatore	48	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scorda Giuseppe	19	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 50	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Lise Giuseppe	35	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 20	yes	12 years	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	Passalacqua Gaspar	21	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olivastri Marcello	39	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 14	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuliano Angelo	20	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Greco Francesco	17	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Greco Michele	16	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Abbonandolo Gennaro	42	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 14	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cipriano Rosco	30	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Flammio Nicola	30	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 14	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Galle Francesco	43	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
29	Galle Michele	40	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caporella Giovanni	18	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara P. Francisco	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	no	to join his brother in law Rente Salvatore 8 Mulberry St. 392 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. E. Sand*, of the *S. Indian*, from *Hoffet*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

R. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. M. Portusio*, Surgeon of the *S. Indian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hoffet's authority*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

C. M. Portusio
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Napoli*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *Amarr* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, or archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Parante Filippo	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin Ferdinand Scaduto of Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
2	Gagliano Giuseppe	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law Paolo Canino Canal St Buffalo N York	no	no	good	no
3	Perco Girolamo	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Girolamo Barone of St Louis South Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
4	Stabile Niccolò	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin G. Stabile of St Louis Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
5	Asa Gaspare	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin Luigi Locascio 441 W 39 St New York	no	no	good	no
6	di Graziano Gaspare	29	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin Leonardo Messana 100 St Louis St 146 Brooklyn N York	no	no	good	no
7	Evola Salvatore	34	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 12	yes	1901-1902 St Louis	my brother in law Jacchetti Salvatore B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
8	Mangiapani Francesco	41	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin Jacchetti Salvatore B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
9	Palascio Giuseppe	24	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Vito Nnamella Vaseh St 613 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
10	Mancella Damiano	33	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 10	yes	1900-1904 St Louis	my brother in law Finario Giovanni No 935 St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
11	Mancella Salvatore	14	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law Finario Giovanni No 935 St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
12	Lezaker Casimiro	46	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my brother in law Jacchetti Salvatore B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
13	Mancella Giuseppe	14	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my brother in law Finario Giovanni No 935 St St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
14	Cottone Giuseppe	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law Jacchetti Salvatore B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
15	Bandaro Salvatore	14	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my father Vincenzo B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
16	Perone Vincenzo	14	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	St Louis Mo	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my father Vincenzo care of Paolo de Chico 1281 St Louis	no	no	good	no
17	Incone Paolo	51	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my son Giuseppe Atlantic Ave St 21 Brook	no	no	good	no
18	Galati Vincenzo	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Galati Vincenzo 242 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
19	Ciluffi Vincenzo	38	male	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 16	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Columbia St 19 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	
20	Calderone Salvatore	40	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my brother in law Passalacqua Giuseppe St 554 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
21	Scola Lorenzo	51	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$ 50	yes	1898-1905 Boston Mass	my wife Angela Venturina and sons of St Louis Place	no	no	good	no
22	Mancannuto Giuseppe	19	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin Mancannuto Matteo Columbia St 19 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
23	Pireno Giulio	19	male	single	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	no	my self	\$ 15	no	no	my cousin Giuseppe Vartina Elizabeth St 240 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
24	Barone Antonino	25	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Francesco B. Dole St 402 St Louis Mo	no	no	good	no
25	Barabancini Andrea	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my mother and father 242 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
26	Accardi Giuseppe	26	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$ 130	no	no	my brother in law Grassia Pietro care of Dancer St 192 St North Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
27	Marchiano Vincenzo	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 4	no	no	Passalacqua Giuseppe 19 St 554 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
28	Cammarota Luigi	31	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	no	my self	\$ 12	yes	1901-1905 St Louis	my brother in law Galati Vincenzo 242 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
29	Pireno Luigi	18	male	single	barber	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Antonio 44 St Bai St	no	no	good	no
30	Giuliano Silvestro	20	male	single	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Gagliano Luigi St 51 Bai St	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Savard, of the St. Indian from Republ. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Portus, Surgeon of the St. Indian do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Indiana

sailing from Napoli

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 12 1906

27. Mar. 1906

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1385	Consolo Salvatore	28	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$40	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1385	2. Cipica Carmela	16	female	married	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1386	3. Corato Salvatore	18	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1387	4. Patti Giuseppe	24	male	married	maker	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1388	5. Rella Giuseppe	25	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1389	6. Giambanco Salvatore	15	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1390	7. Tudesco Antonio	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1391	8. Grillo Concetta	24	female	married	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1392	9. Lorello Giovanni	38	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1393	10. Adamo Domenico	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1394	11. Ventimiglia Andrea	34	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1395	12. Sambucaro Rosario	34	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1396	13. Mami Antonio	37	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1397	14. Longo Maria	19	female	married	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1398	15. Di Gangi Rosario	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1399	16. Salva Giuseppe	18	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1400	17. Faddella Salvatore	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1401	18. Ronca Giuseppe	35	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1402	19. Ferrante Nicolò	22	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1403	20. Mami Giuseppe	30	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1404	21. Valente Salvatore	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1405	22. Mami Antonio	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1406	23. Santillo Giuseppe	21	male	single	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1407	24. Maculoso Giuseppe	49	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1408	25. Schaffer Sebastian	24	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1409	26. Ruvituro Gandolfo	17	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1410	27. Mami Giuseppe	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1411	28. Mami Francesco	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1412	29. Asaro Matteo	35	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no
1413	30. De Blasi Girolamo	30	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Tuscany	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	themselves	\$8	yes 1901/1906	Cleveland to join his brother Consolo to Angelo care of Joseph Longo 250 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Land, of the St. Indiam from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer of New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Maria Pertusio, Surgeon of the St. Indiam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

N. Y.

H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer of New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Indiana

sailing from

Napoli

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 12

27 March, 1906

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Riveri Fortunato	30	male	married	house keeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my husband Rulo Salvatore 40 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Puleo Rosario	3	male				Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	myself	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no
3	Puleo Marco	8	male				Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	myself	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no
4	Benfante Vincenzo	22	male	single	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valerino	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my brother Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Benanfelle Calogero	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Mbaitara	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my father Giovanni Bonafede 910 B.W. St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Oddo Luigi	32	male	married	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mbaitara	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my cousin Mariano de Gattone 408 W. St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Comiglio Rosario	58	male	married	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	my wife and sons at 44 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Comiglio Francesco	25	male	married	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Comiglio Giuseppe 44 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Comiglio Rosalia	26	female	married	dress maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Comiglio Giuseppe 44 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vitale Giuseppe	33	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my cousin Vito Domenico Lancia 101 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bedolanti Vito	30	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my cousin Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Palartolo Salvatore	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Palartolo Antonino	24	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Agusa Vito	40	male	married	NON-IM. ALIEN		Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vitale Salvatore	28	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfano Antonino	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	myself	yes	no	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Galati Francesco	29	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Loduca Giuseppe	25	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vitale Giuseppe	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Valuto Mariano	33	male	married	NON-IM. ALIEN		Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	S. Louis Mo	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Evola Damiano	20	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	S. Louis Mo	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Palartolo Angelo	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Viviano Giovanni	16	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ciolino Maria Rosa	60	female	married	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	d'Aleo Carlo	34	male	single	sailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	S. Louis Mo	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bologna Domenico	21	male	married	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	S. Louis Mo	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Purple Giuseppe	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New London	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Minni Rosalia	23	female	single	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bancino	Cleveland	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Macarione Angelo	27	male	married	NON-IM. ALIEN		Italy	Italian South	Bancino	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mirardo Francesco	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Mbaitara	New York	myself	yes	no	no	my brother in law Salvatore 40 368 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Land, of the St. Pauline, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

W. B. Land
Immigration Officer of New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Mani, Surgeon of the St. Pauline, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 day of 1906

C. Mani
Immigration Officer of New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53
53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Indiana

sailing from Napoli

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 27 March, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Amist. arr hist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2	Girringione Antonio	28	✓	male	maid laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	25	no no no	my brother Domenico Girringione 2418	✓	no no no no	good	no
3	Scogiani Concetta	30	✓	female	maid laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	25	no no no	my brother Domenico Girringione 2418	✓	no no no no	good	no
4	Mussumeli Protasio	15	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Proto Mussumeli 1946	✓	no no no no	good	no
5	di Mieri Ebonio	36	✓	male	maid laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	20	yes 1897/1900 Stor York	my cousin Proto Mussumeli 1946	✓	no no no no	good	no
6	Catalfo Alessandro	30	✓	male	maid laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn NY	my self	8	20	yes 1897/1900 Stor York	my brother Eusebio Catalfo 145	✓	no no no no	good	no
7	Crupiano nephew Alessandro	9	✓	male	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn NY	my self	8	20	no no no	my father Giuseppe Crupiano 145	✓	no no no no	good	no
8	Priolo Salvatore	21	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Chicago	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Priolo 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
9	Andazzo Angela	36	✓	female	maid laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	20	no no no	my husband Crupiano & brother Offatto	✓	no no no no	good	no
10	Crupiano daughter Anna	17	✓	female	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	20	no no no	my husband Crupiano & brother Offatto	✓	no no no no	good	no
11	Crupiano daughter Anna	9	✓	female	single	yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	20	no no no	my husband Crupiano & brother Offatto	✓	no no no no	good	no
12	Caradonna Salvatore	18	✓	male	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	10	yes 1895	my brother Caradonna Antonino 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
13	son Maria	13	✓	female		yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	10	yes 1895	my brother Caradonna Antonino 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
14	son Giuseppe	11	✓	male		yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	10	yes 1895	my brother Caradonna Antonino 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
15	Caradonna Maria Anna	17	✓	female	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	yes	my uncle Caradonna Antonino 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
16	Giordano Giuseppe	23	✓	male	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	12	no no no	my brother Giordano 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
17	Melodia Severo	30	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	12	no no no	my brother Giuseppe Melodia 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
18	Palazzo Salvatore	24	✓	male	maid laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	20	yes 1895	my brother Giuseppe Palazzo 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
19	Commisa Commisario	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	St Louis Mo	my self	8	20	no no no	my brother Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
20	Musta Rita	20	✓	female	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	10	no no no	my brother Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
21	Mistoma Agostino	30	✓	male	married laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Stor York	my self	8	12	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
22	Palatelli Lounso	49	✓	female	maid laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
23	Lampasono Gaspar	22	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
24	Lone Loni	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
25	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
26	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
27	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
28	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
29	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
30	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
31	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
32	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
33	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
34	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
35	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
36	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
37	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
38	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
39	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
40	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
41	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
42	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
43	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
44	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
45	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
46	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
47	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
48	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
49	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
50	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
51	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
52	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
53	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
54	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
55	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
56	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
57	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
58	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
59	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
60	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
61	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
62	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
63	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
64	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
65	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
66	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
67	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
68	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
69	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
70	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
71	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
72	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
73	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
74	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
75	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
76	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
77	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
78	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
79	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
80	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
81	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
82	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
83	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
84	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
85	Arduagna Giuseppe	24	✓	male	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South Cumina	Brooklyn	my self	8	20	no no no	my cousin Giuseppe 112	✓	no no no no	good	no
86	Arduagna Giuseppe																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Sanderson, of the SS. Indiam, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer, New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the Indiam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

C. M. Pertusio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If better see before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as: 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		"INDIAN"		sailing from		NAPOLI		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		27 MAR 1906		APR 12 1906		8			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mazzara	Nicola	17	male single	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Monte Spichano New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	my cousin Nicola Mazzara 26	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agostaro	Giacomo	27	male married	NON-IM ALIEN			Italian	South Gratteri New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	1904/05	New York	my brother Agostaro Giovanni 3	no	no	no	good	no
3	Capoli	Ceresa	30	female married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Monte Spichano New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my husband Pietro Capoli Johnson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son	Gaspard Emma	3	male			Italy	Italian	South Monte Spichano New York			\$	no	no	no	brother 214 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pagliari	Giacomo	42	male married	NON-IM ALIEN			Italian	South Caluzi New York	no	my self	\$ 10	yes	1903/04	New York	my cousin Nicola Pagliari 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
6	La Giudice	Vincenzo	26	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Cannicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costina	Alfonso	30	male married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
8	La Giudice	Giuseppe	27	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Cannicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Verme	Diego	24	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Cannicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Caro	Giuseppe	23	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Cannicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fertitta	Vincenzo	20	male married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Gratteri New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
12	Campagna	Santo	17	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Gratteri New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my cousin La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spina	Rafa	26	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 8	no	no	no	my friend La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito	Salvatore	32	male married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 7	no	no	no	my friend La Giudice Vincenzo 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sanzio	Vincenzo	27	male married	NON-IM ALIEN			Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	yes	1903/04	New York	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife	Ceresa	18	female married			Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$				my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sanzio	Stefano	24	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
18	Prata	Michael	30	male single	laborer	yes no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
19	Montgiori	Gastano	37	male married	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
20	Secora	Carmelo	43	male married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
21	Smaglia	Domenico	23	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mcandello	Gastano	29	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
23	Prato	Luigi	21	male single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Giorgio	Luigi	23	male married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grasso	Giuseppe	31	male married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
26	Monanno	Giuseppe	22	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
27	Calandria	Antonino	29	male married	NON-IM ALIEN			Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 10	yes	1904/05	Brooklyn	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
28	Schillaci	Giuseppe	40	male married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gallina	Salvatore	23	male married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sebastiano	Lombardo	24	male single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicelli New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	my brother Sanzio Giovanni 23 det	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Pineda of the St. Indisuna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Pineda
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

H. T. Thompson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. C. M. Portueto Surgeon of the Indisuna do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. C. M. Portueto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

H. T. Thompson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, 27 MARCH 1906

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1278	La Mancia	21	male	single			Italy	Italian South	Diapadua	New York	myself	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1279	Mangione	24	male	married	workman	yes	Italy	Italian South	Diapadua	New York	myself	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1280	Cardella	26	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Diapadua	New York	myself	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1281	Buranova	30	female	single	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe Jato	Rochester N.Y.	myself	\$	30	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1282	Capone	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellum	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1283	Spoto	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellum	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1284	Laccone	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellum	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1285	Aiello	23	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe Jato	Rochester N.Y.	myself	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1286	Buranova	21	female	single	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe Jato	Rochester N.Y.	myself	\$	40	yes	1902/1903 Rochester	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1287	Mamiscalco	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe Jato	Brooklyn	myself	\$	30	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1288	Ingrao	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1289	Moishella	28	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1290	Peritore	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1291	Meara	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1292	Bonari	22	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1293	Greco	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1294	La Bocca	28	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1295	Gambacorta	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1296	Branghella	23	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1297	Verchio	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1298	Diana	25	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1299	Bassano	24	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1300	Guarnotta	36	male	single	blocksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	New York	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1301	Spunaro	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Philadelphia	myself	\$	40	yes	1905 New York	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1302	Costanza	33	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Brooklyn	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1303	Guarnotta	40	male	married	mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobello	Philadelphia	myself	\$	40	yes	1905 New York	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1304	di Piazza	42	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellum	Brooklyn	myself	\$	60	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1305	Garbo	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Chicago	myself	\$	14	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1306	Mamiscalco	19	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Chicago	myself	\$	14	yes	1902-1903 Chicago	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no
1307	Caro	44	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Chicago	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Catanzar in New House Bayad.	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Sander of the SS. Indurim from Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Main Putz Surgeon of the SS. Indurim do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer of New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Napoli*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *27 May* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1248	Cernigliano Carmelo	60	✓	male married hair dresser	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 12	yes 5 months	to join his sons and wife Vineland 203 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
1249	Cernigliano Vincenzo	20	✓	male married hair dresser	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his parents, mother and brother in law Vineland 203 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
1250	Cernigliano Salvatore	26	✓	male single carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 12	yes 3 years	to join his brother, sister and mother Vineland 203 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
1251	Cernigliano Antonio	28	✓	male married engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 12	yes 3 years	to join his brother, sister and mother Vineland 203 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
1252	Comino Giuseppe	33	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torretta	New York	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	to join his nephew Giovanni Maria son of the Bank of New York 157 Broadway St	no	no	no	good	no
1253	Comino Salvatore	50	✓	male married barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Torretta	New York	yes	myself	\$ 50	yes 5 years	to join his wife and brother 237 E 2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	
1254	Rizzo Gaspare	22	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	myself	\$ 11	no	no	to join his brother in law Fort St E 82	no	no	no	good	no
1255	Comino Giuseppe	28	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	myself	\$ 11	no	no	to join his brother in law Fort St E 82	no	no	no	good	no
1256	Stabile Giovanni	29	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	myself	\$ 11	no	no	to join his friend Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1257	Jovino Vito	37	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1258	Culeuri Gerolamo	30	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1259	Fanous Antonino	39	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1260	Fanous Paolo	28	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1261	Fanous Giovanni	18	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1262	Santoro Giuseppe	35	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1263	Coppola Antonino	20	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1264	Barone Giuseppe	39	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1265	Comino Vito	19	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his cousin Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1266	Alvestro Giovanni	36	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Detroit Mich	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1267	Valenti Ignazio	31	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1268	Santoro Salvatore	21	✓	male married shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1269	Santoro Alberto	24	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1270	Genes Francesca Paola	25	✓	female single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1271	Valenti Pietro	30	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1272	Pinacore Antonino	28	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1273	Petrone Vito	48	✓	male married workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte Spuliano	Chicago	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1274	Polygiero Agostino	35	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Raffadate	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1275	Ponte Vincenzo	16	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Raffadate	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1276	Ponte Luigi	42	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Raffadate	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no
1277	Comino Emanuele	15	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Raffadate	New York	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	to join his brother in law Todor Francesco Edict mix	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Land, of the U. S. Indian, from Alfred, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

W. B. Land
Immigration Officer of New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. R. Pitzer, Surgeon of the U. S. Indian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

Chas. R. Pitzer
Immigration Officer of New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1115

S. S.

Indiana

sailing from

Napoli

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 1 1906

11

17 Mar. 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1221	Pateri	Antonino	56	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Campo Calabro Port. Chiusi, It.		my self	8	50	no	no	my cousin Domenico Chiusi Port. Chiusi, It.	no	no	no	good	no
1222	Chiofara	Ulfir	20	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Giarno Philadelphia		my self	8	14	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1223	Gusta	Giovanni	33	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Arascali New York		my brother	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1224	Gooco	Salvatore	30	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Arascali New York		my self	8	12	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1225	Carcelillo	Ferdinando	35	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Arascali New York		my self	8	13	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1226	Meangano	Posario	39	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Giarno New York		my self	8	14	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1227	di Aguiro	Giovanni	38	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Giarno New York		my self	8	13	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1228	Kappala	Sebastiano	39	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Giarno Philadelphia		my self	8	14	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1229	Licciardello	Carmelo	19	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Giarno New York		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1230	Peruso	Orario	24	not married	blacksmith	no no	Italy	Italian South	Peruso New York		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1231	Casallaro	Salvatore	38	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Giarno New York		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1232	di Salvatore	Pietro	25	not single	barber	no no	Italy	Italian South	Spezzina Brooklyn		my self	8	12	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1233	Cottone	Giuseppe	34	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Librizzi Hoboken		my self	8	12	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1234							Italy	Italian South			my self	8	12	no	no	my cousin Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1235	Merlino	Salvatore	27	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Saponara Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1236	Caruso	Francesco	16	not single	labourer	yes no	Italy	Italian South	Saponara Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1237	Ruggieri	Francesco	29	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Saponara Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1238	Tornaro	Matteo	44	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Monte S. Angelo Boston		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1239	Vinci	Antonio	22	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	S. Filippo Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1240	Villari	Salvatore	19	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	S. Filippo Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1241	Pinisera	Giuseppe	33	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Giarno Philadelphia		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1242	Pisa	Giuseppe	30	not married	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Saponara Boston		my self	8	14	yes	100.00	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1243	Gueso	Egidio	20	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Singapore New York		my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1244							Italy	Italian South			my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1245							Italy	Italian South			my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
1246							Italy	Italian South			my self	8	12	no	no	my brother Paolo Salomoni in New York	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Parrot*, of the *S. S. Indian* from *Prolet* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *C. A. Titus*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Indian* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1906* day of

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1906* day of

at *New York*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *at New York*

Immigration Officer *at New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA."

sailing from **NAPOLI**

NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906

12

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Sand, of the INDIANA, from Buffet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buffet Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Petyers, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. M. Perkins

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer at New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500-11
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA," sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 12/06, 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a patient or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or a person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1161	Micale Pasquale	41	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1162	Montorio Domenico	30	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1163	Lombardo Francesco	39	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1164	Lombardo Agostino	28	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1165	Portolone Nunzio	20	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1166	Quagliata Sebastiano	19	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1167	Spadaro Vincenzo	17	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1168	Spada Vincenzo	31	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1169	Scatta Francesco	40	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1170	Margano Antonino	29	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1171	Mirafalo Domenico	20	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1172	Bucca Nicolo	17	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1173	Bucca Nicolo	19	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1174	Piccupino Antonino	31	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1175	Giunta Angelo	37	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1176	Candelaro Cambria	22	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1177	Orta Vincenzo	30	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1178	Prisciardo Giuseppe	45	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1179	Ballato Giuseppe	38	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1180	Lenzo Francesco	33	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1181	Scoffidi Carmela	25	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1182	Spano Francesco	35	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1183	Lepo Pietro	33	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1184	Scarlata Donato	17	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1185	Montforti Salatore	27	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no
1186	Santangelo Angela	25	V	not married	laboured	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Scandone Santa N. 11	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit

I, N. E. O. of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and employed by the owner Louis of the S. S. Indian from Hydes do foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation, I believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon charge, or is suffering therefrom, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own felony or other crime, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public agreement, expressing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a of my knowledge, or is a person who is likely to become a public agreement, expressing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a correct and true, or is a person who is likely to become a public agreement, expressing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

Sworn to

at New York to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

State

Immigration Officer at New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom in any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. M. Tortuga, Surgeon of the Indian, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. E. Sandy*, of the **INDIANA**, from *Indian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *At New York*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. H. Sutter*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Myself & Ministry*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. M. Pertuis

Sworn to before me this *APR 11* day of *1900*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *At New York*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

15

190

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
105	Pugliese Leonardo	40	male	male	no	Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
106	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
107	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
108	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
109	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
110	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
111	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
112	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
113	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
114	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
115	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
116	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
117	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
118	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
119	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
120	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
121	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
122	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
123	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
124	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
125	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
126	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
127	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
128	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
129	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
130	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
131	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
132	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
133	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
134	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
135	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
136	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
137	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
138	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
139	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
140	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
141	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
142	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
143	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
144	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
145	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
146	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
147	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
148	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
149	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
150	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
151	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
152	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
153	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
154	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
155	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
156	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
157	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
158	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
159	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
160	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
161	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
162	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
163	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
164	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
165	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
166	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	my self	30	no	no	my cousin St. Mark's 106 St. Mark's	no	no	no	good	no
167	Pugliese					Italy	Italian	St. Mark's	New York	</									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. B. Sandoz, of the INDIANA, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. M. Peltus, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myth / University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer, at New York
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer, at New York
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. "INDIANA" sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 MAR 1906 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1097	La Mancusa	20	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1098	Salvato	23	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1099	La Mancusa	20	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1100	Di Stefano	24	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1101	La Mancusa	35	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1102	Macula	32	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1103	Brando	32	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1104	Brando	29	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1105	Scaglione	23	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1106	Conditto	16	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1107	Petrato	37	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1108	Scaglione	28	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1109	Manziola	18	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1110	Manziola	41	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1111	Caridi	41	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1112	Caridi	16	✓	male single	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1113	Polumbo	41	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1114	Giunta	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1115	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1116	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1117	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1118	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1119	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1120	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1121	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1122	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1123	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1124	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1125	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1126	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1127	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1128	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1129	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1130	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1131	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1132	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1133	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1134	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1135	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1136	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1137	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1138	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1139	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1140	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1141	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1142	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1143	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1144	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1145	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1146	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1147	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1148	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1149	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1150	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1151	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1152	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1153	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1154	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no	my self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
1155	Caridi	44	✓	male married	laboured	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Marino bath, New York	no										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Brush of the Indivina from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 11 1906 at New York
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Peters Surgeon of the Indivina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself the writer and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of APR 11 1906 at New York
Immigration Officer at New York
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join "other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

"INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK,

190

APR 12 1906
MAR 27 1906

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10461	Molita Leonardo	24	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law Anna Rosa Rosano 50 eighth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
10462	Molita Giuseppe	36	male married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law Giuseppe Rosano fifty eighth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
10473	Musumeci Sante	19	male single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	New York	myself	8 16	no	no	no	To find his cousin Musumeci Giovanni care of the Bank John Carabino 132 North St N.Y.	no	no	no	no
10484	Musumeci Sante	19	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his cousin Musumeci Giovanni care of the Bank John Carabino 132 North St N.Y.	no	no	no	no
10495	Marano Marino	14	male single Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother Marano Francesco 242 108 New York	no	no	no	no
10506	Marano Marino	25	male single Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	myself	8 60	no	no	no	To find his cousin Marano Francesco 242 108 St New York	no	no	no	no
10517	Marano Salvatore	23	male single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother Giovanni Marano 50 eighth St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no
10528	Maraventura Onofio	22	male single housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother Onofio Sebastiano 1006 Armer St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
10539	Maraventura Giuseppe	27	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother Onofio Sebastiano 1006 Armer St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
105410	Marfisa Giovanni	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	Philadelphia	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his cousin Marfisa Sebastiano care of the Bank John Carabino 132 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no
105511	Marfisa Antonino	42	male married laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	New York	myself	8 30	no	no	no	To find his brother Onofio Sebastiano care of the Bank John Carabino 132 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no
105612	Marfisa Leonardo	27	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Gironne	New York	myself	8 15	no	no	no	To find his brother Onofio Sebastiano care of the Bank John Carabino 132 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no
105713	Marfisa Andrea	26	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Riposto	New York	myself	8 15	no	no	no	To find his brother in law Sebastiano Polignato 97 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no
105814	Marfisa	18	male single shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocella Valdemone	New Brunswick	myself	8 22	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
105915	Marfisa	30	male married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106016	Marfisa	25	male single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	New York	myself	8 20	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106117	Marfisa	34	male married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106218	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106319	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106420	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106521	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106622	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106723	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106824	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
106925	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
107026	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
107127	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
107228	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
107329	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no
107430	Marfisa	21	male single laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pampiro Patti	New York	myself	8 12	no	no	no	To find his brother in law New Brunswick care of Giuseppe Marfisa 3 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no

* * Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Sandoz*, of the *S. S. Indian*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Butler Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1906* day of

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *at New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Mani Ritzler*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Indian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. L. Pertuso

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1906* day of

at *New York*

Immigration Officer, *at New York*

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 599, 599 A, and 599 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subjects to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

172

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1015	1. Conti Agostino	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Worcia	Commerville Pa	myself	\$	18	no	no	my cousin Cappelli Luigi Box 823 Commerville Pa	no	good	no	
1016	2. Brandinante Larraro	26	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Worcia	Commerville Pa	myself	\$	20	no	no	my cousin Stefano Beske Box 823 Commerville Pa	no	good	no	
1017	3. di Torio Nicola	40	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baronessa Ischia	Brooklyn	myself	\$	10	yes	4 years	Brooklyn	my brother in law D. Scala Nicola Union St 30-40 Brooklyn	no	good	no
1018	4. de Santis Mariano	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South			myself	\$	10	no	no		no	good	no	
1019	5. Guglio Michele	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Beano	Philadelphia	myself	\$	10	no	no	my friends Giovanni Domenico De Beano Given	no	good	no	
1020	6. Lona Pichs	33	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	San Rivalta	Niagara Falls	myself	\$	20	no	no	my cousin Raffaele Salvo 1006 Niagara Falls	no	good	no	
1021	7. Piso Raffaele	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Belmonte	Washington	myself	\$	10	no	no	my father Paolo Kingston	no	good	no	
1022	8. Allanasio Giovanni	20	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Washington	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Albino Francesco in law Vin. 588 Morris Ave 16 York	no	good	no	
1023	9. Manapue Pichs	25	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Washington	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother Giovanni Washington Pa	no	good	no	
1024	10. Molina Luigi	28	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Washington	myself	\$	12	no	no	my cousin Canale Raffaele 2127 First Ave New York	no	good	no	
1025	11. Anifora Lorenzo	36	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	Washington	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Canale Raffaele 2127 First Ave New York	no	good	no	
1026	12. Mabarglio Costantino	18	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Rocca 1002 First Ave New York	no	good	no	
1027	13. di Giulio Antonio	21	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	15	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1028	14. Canale Giuseppe	31	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1029	15. di Ciccio Giuseppe	21	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	yes	1904	Camden	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1030	16. di Mario Giuseppe	31	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1031	17. Diocoro Domenico	40	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	yes	1903	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1032	18. Diocoro Biagio	25	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1033	19. Diocoro Bernardo	25	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1034	20. Andolfi Salvatore	38	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carinola	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1035	21. Lofra Gerardo	21	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1036	22. Dannelli Pichs	34	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1037	23. Calano Alessandro	35	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1038	24. La Rocca Raffaele	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	yes	1904	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1039	25. Ligne Felice Antonio	30	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	yes	1905	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1040	26. di Duccio Luigi	19	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	yes	1905	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1041	27. di Torio Cesare	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1042	28. Piso Domenico	18	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no	
1043	29. Cardinale Paolo	28	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	10	yes	1904	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no
1044	30. Manzetta Vincenzo	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Fondi	New York	myself	\$	20	yes	1904	Glens Falls	my brother in law Bedonco 34 Mulberry St New York	no	good	no

Keep
Inspected

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. S. Kennedy, of the S. S. Columbia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Kennedy
Master Officer.

APR 11 1906 day of

190

Sworn to before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. P. P. P., Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. P. P. P.

APR 11 1906

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
985	Moscatelli	18	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Connellsville	no	myself	\$ 15	no	my cousin Francesco Ludovico Connel	no	no
986	Sanfelli	45	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 60	no	my cousin Severino Vincenzo Wingo	no	no
987	Baraddei	19	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Boamses Ohio	no	myself	\$ 14 25	no	my cousin Stanchoth Marcello Bon	no	no
988	Ortavian	18	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Boamses Ohio	no	myself	\$ 20	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
989	Consolini	24	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Echman	no	myself	\$ 35	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
990	Novelli	18	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 29	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
991	Kanski	24	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Boichland	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
992	Baidolpi	33	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Connellsville	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
993	Baidolpi	34	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Connellsville	no	myself	\$ 20	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
994	Cola	18	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Connellsville	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
995	Cannigiani	24	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
996	Marini	22	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
997	Gratiosi	16	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
998	Giobbi	19	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
999	Galanti	22	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1000	Frascelli	16	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1001	Poggi	46	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1002	Paluccioni	40	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1003	Carasari	23	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1004	Gili	32	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1005	Marcelli	14	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1006	Boorri	23	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1007	Antognari	22	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1008	Pompei	20	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1009	Bracalenti	23	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1010	Caniffi	25	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1011	Orinaldi	20	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1012	Blarini	35	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1013	Vitali	21	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no
1014	Orandelli	23	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Morcia	Wingo	no	myself	\$ 30	no	my cousin Vincenzo Coccia Bon	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. E. P. Smith*, of the *Indiana*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

A. New-Jelly

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. M. P. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Indiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

A. New-Jelly

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Toto	25	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
2	Pava	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Portavia	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Luigi Portavia 1809 87	no	no	good	no
3	Julianetti	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
4	Fagnano	24	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
5	Reale	19	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
6	Lensi	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
7	Spuria	18	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
8	Sistili	27	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
9	Elisici	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
10	de Angelis	32	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
11	Paoletti	18	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
12	Cicconi	25	male	married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
13	Giobbi	29	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
14	Profili	17	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
15	Salvadai	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
16	Sanzi	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
17	Ruggeri	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
18	Pannucci	23	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
19	Silvestri	18	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
20	Graxioni	17	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
21	Graxioni	26	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
22	Miscelli	18	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
23	Giobbi	20	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
24	Cruciani	30	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
25	Chirichetti	17	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
26	Chirichetti	24	male	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
27	Frascchetti	30	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
28	Marcatelli	33	male	married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
29	Taguelli	28	male	married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no
30	Labatini	22	male	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	16	no	no	my parents Sabatino Ottaviano 217 219	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. E. Prout* of the *Indiana* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *A. New York*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *O. M. Peters* Surgeon of the *Indiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples, Kingdom of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. M. Peters

Sworn to before me this *APR 11 1906* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer *A. New York*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If they in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

"INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 12/06
27 MAR 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Even in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or
or		Yrs. Mos.	or	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	a Polyg- an- amist.	archist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
924	Mancarelli Assunta	14	female	single		yes	Italy	Italian South	Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Mancarelli Carmine 88 Ring Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
925	Barra Serafina	24	female	married		yes	Italy	Italian South	New York	no	my self	\$10	yes	1888-1895 N York	my husband Silvio Savarillo 254 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no
926	Del Ninno M ^{rs} Michela	25	female	married		no	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn N Y	no	my self	\$14	no	no	my husband Michele Michalini #130 Rockman St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
927	Morabella Antonia	2	male	single		no	Italy	Italian South											good	no
928	Arverino Pellegrino	24	male	married		yes	Italy	Italian South	Buenos Aires	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Domenico Dedato 139 Seventh St New York	no	no	no	good	no
929	Rotondi Giuseppe	44	male	married	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montesarchio	Brooklyn	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Raffaele Jannone #37 Main Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
930	son Paolo	13	male	single		yes	Italy	Italian South											good	no
931	Caramella Francesco	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Maiano	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Giovanni Caramella Sordani Box 65 New York	no	no	no	good	no
932	Marzotti Carmine	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	New York	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother Giulio Marzotti New York	no	no	no	good	no
933	Verdini Carmine	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	Vaterville	my self	\$20	yes	no	my cousin Verdini Lorenzo Vaterville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
934	Esposito Carmine	43	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	Vaterville Pa	my self	\$16	no	no	my son Esposito Giovanni Box 138 Carthage	no	no	no	good	no
935	Gianfrullo Vincenzo	25	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	Vaterville Pa	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Loris Gianfrullo Vaterville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
936	Gianfrullo Antonio	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	Vaterville Pa	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Loris Gianfrullo Vaterville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
937	Rosa Silippo	18	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	New York	my self	\$15	no	no	my uncle Emilio Caracciolo #25 George St New York	no	no	no	good	no
938	Archiano Arcangelo	30	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	Waterloo	my self	\$16	no	no	my brother in law Pellegrino Archiano #142 New York	no	no	no	good	no
939	De Longis Giustino	41	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	New York	my self	\$20	no	no	my uncle Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
940	Forca Rosa	36	female	married		no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my husband Antonio De Castro 116 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no
941	Pasaccia Nicola	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my uncle Cesare Pasaccia 176 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no
942	Caputo Giovanni	9	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Maria Caputo 176 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no
943	Parrella Carmine	45	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Leucio	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
944	Corraro Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Bucciano	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Corraro Michele Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
945	Perrone Diadano	30	male	married	the maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Perrone Diadano 176 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	good	no
946	Luppa Imilio Antonio	34	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	Orizavilla	my self	\$10	yes	1888-1895 Virginia	my brother Giovanni Luppa Virginia	no	no	no	good	no
947	Rosa Pellegrino	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$20	no	no	my cousin Diadano D. Angelino No 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
948	Tatella Giovanni	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	New York	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Del Sole Giovanni No 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
949	Montefusco Giuseppe	31	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Marco De Castro	Philadelphia	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
950	La Rone Carlo	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Christi	Derby Conn	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
951	Pantalone Giuseppe	26	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Christi	Derby Conn	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
952	Di Marco Giuseppe	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Christi	Derby Conn	my self	\$15	no	no	my brother in law Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
953	Bozzi Giustino	21	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Christi	Derby Conn	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Arcangelo Angelo 234 1/2 Pacific Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Smith, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Fertusio, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Fertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
List.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	citizen or subject.			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?		
901	Manro Nicola	32	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my friend Nicolamaria L. 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
902	Piccoli Giovanni	30	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 14	yes	no	my friend Pasquale Celilo Bruchini 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
903	Gallucci Giuseppe	34	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 12	yes	no	my friend Michele Richard 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
904	Manro Giuseppe	38	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 16	yes	no	my friend Pasquale Celilo Bruchini 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
905	Calumbo Pietro Antonio	30	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend Pasquale Celilo Bruchini 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
906	d'Arcangelo Antonio	49	mal	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 15	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
907	Amorilli Antonio	38	mal	single	musical	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
908	Luppella Nicola	25	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
909	Suriano Pichio	42	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 15	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
910	de Blasio Antonio	23	mal	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
911	Gulla Angela	44	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
912	Boat Bear Bruno	41	mal	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
913	Son Antonio	7	mal	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
914	Capella Carmine	28	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
915	Capella Pichio	40	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
916	Capella Pichio	41	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
917	Capella Pichio	42	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
918	Capella Pichio	43	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
919	Capella Pichio	44	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
920	Capella Pichio	45	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
921	Capella Pichio	46	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
922	Capella Pichio	47	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
923	Capella Pichio	48	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
924	Capella Pichio	49	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
925	Capella Pichio	50	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
926	Capella Pichio	51	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
927	Capella Pichio	52	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
928	Capella Pichio	53	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
929	Capella Pichio	54	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no
930	Capella Pichio	55	mal	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. 3rd	New York	myself	\$ 20	yes	no	my friend in law Piccolo Domenico 1014 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no

except # 7 Charles P. Miller
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Pardi of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. M. Piloni Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. M. Piloni

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April

at New York

at

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 100

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK ~~27 MAR 1906~~ APR 12 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant, or as a pauper, or in the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to this country for the purpose of acquiring a profession, trade, or occupation, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.
81	Mattholi	Nicola	21	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Altoona	Altoona	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Matteo Pittsburg Pa 1874	no	no	no	good	no
82	Leonio	Giuseppe	30	male married musical	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Benavise	no	no	no	good	no
83	del Conte	Vincenzo	35	male married mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trancavillam	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Camarzo	no	no	no	good	no
84	Mennucci	Agostino	19	male single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Buccino	Philadelphia	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Carlo 221 Christian Street	no	no	no	good	no
85	Bouelle	Giuseppe	18	male single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Pescana	Albany	my self	\$	18	no	no	my brother in law Giorgio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
86	Camplone	Francesco	26	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Pescana	Albany	my self	\$	15	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
87	Mucci	Vincenzo	18	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Albany	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
88	Kappacosta	Pietro	24	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Conventino	Albany	my self	\$	15	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
89	del Amico	Carlo	24	male single musical	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
90	Proietti	Orfeo	21	male single mason	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
91	del Grosso	Pietro	50	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
92	Santulli	Carmino	35	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	15	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
93	Lo Conte	Francesco	43	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
94	Lo Conte	Liberatore	45	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
95	Palmadella	Donatangelo	31	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
96	Torio	Pietro	26	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
97	Spano	Pietro	21	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
98	Spano	Giovanni	35	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
99	Sperti	Francesco	28	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
100	Tasoli	Nicola	21	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	15	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
101	Terante	Carlo	35	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
102	Peppetella	Francesco	28	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
103	Pupale	Giuseppe	18	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
104	Serra	Paride	24	male single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
105	Simeone	Salvatore	44	male single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
106	Busso	Antonio	54	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
107	Missa	Antonio	27	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
108	Micola	Nicola	30	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
109	Paterno	Vincenzo	26	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no
110	Capiccone	Salvatore	28	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Emilio di Porto	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. E. Pardi, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pardini, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1906
at New York
Immigration Officer
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "INDIANA."

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

21

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
842	Palumbo Michael	26	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my friend Nicola Maria P. Scia	no	no	no	good	no
843	Mario Gi'rammi	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$14	no	no	my friend Nicola Maria P. Scia	no	no	no	good	no
843	Terraucio Felice	36	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$12	yes	10 years	my friend Michele Belandino	no	no	no	good	no
844	Brienza Francesco	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$15	yes	4 years	my friend Michele Belandino	no	no	no	good	no
845	Christa Giuseppe	28	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$25	yes	4 years	my brother in law Giuseppe Di Macchioni	no	no	no	good	no
846	Paci Pietro	20	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	New York	yes	myself	\$12	no	no	my brother in law S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
847	Maccchia Camillo	24	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
848	Orsangelio Tomaso	23	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
849	D'Emilio Francesco	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$12	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
850	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
851	Don Giuseppe	45	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
852	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
853	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
854	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
855	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
856	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
857	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
858	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
859	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
860	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
861	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
862	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
863	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
864	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
865	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
866	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
867	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
868	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
869	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no
870	Dielli Lucia	28	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Felice	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10	no	no	my friend S. Felice	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Parrott, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 190

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 190

at New York

at New York

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 600, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

, 190 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 27-MAR-1906

APR 1 1906

25

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform military or naval service, or to be employed by the U. S. Government?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
No. or List.		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?								
821	Chicchi Antonio	27	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
822	Maceda Francesco	25	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
823	Rosini Giovanni	42	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	40	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
824	Cerosi Nicola	36	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	28	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
825	Caprioletti Felgenio	43	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
826	di Furio Uramio	23	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
827	Knecher Vincenzo	25	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
828	Ali Giovanni	28	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
829	di Marco Filippo	29	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
830	Knecher Gior. Both	23	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
831	Yergili Quistino	34	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
832	Melara Mattha	39	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
833	Melara Almerindo	29	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
834	Palladini Francesco	27	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
835	Caiafa Domenico	39	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
836	del Rete Pasquale	34	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
837	Sammatino Vincenzo	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
838	Illeguino Luigi	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
839	Damian Cestao	23	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
840	Galato Quappo	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
841	Grifilia Luigi	28	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
842	Lombardo Salvatore	26	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
843	Calomonte Nicola	32	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
844	Pixino Ferdinando	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
845	Kanaro Michele	41	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
846	Sezzi Giuseppe	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
847	Corinelli Carmine	39	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
848	Deliderio Gustavo	39	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
849	di Julio Presciano	37	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no
850	Pantorello Pierino	22	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Canzano	Harrisston	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin Giacinto Chicchi Harrisston	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Pardo, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Pardo
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. M. Fertusio, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. M. Fertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoti.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

, 27 MAR 1906 190

26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Yes No								
782	Pantierio	Domenico	37	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colle S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	14	no	no	no	my cousin Di Lodovico Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no
782	Domenico	Vincenzo	26	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	P. G. P. Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	25	no	no	no	my cousin Ricci Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
783	De Luca	Sumero	40	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campoli Philadelphia	yes	my brother-in-law	\$	12	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no
784	Fornilioni	Giovanni	27	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montepagano Philadelphia	yes	my cousin	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin Luigi Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
785	Fidanza	Giuseppe	42	✓	male married mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montepagano Philadelphia	yes	my brother-in-law	\$	13	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
786	Anbloni	Cesare	22	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caviano Philadelphia	yes	my cousin	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
787	Simini	Giuseppe	20	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caviano Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
788	Gambacorta	Marino	24	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Forcella Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	13	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
789	Spignoli	Enrico	27	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
790	Picione	Nicola	24	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Modugno Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
791	Di Mauro	Giovanni	27	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	140	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
792	Paradisi	Antonio	22	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
793	Aquilano	Antonelli	41	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	40	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
794	Moscarone	Nicola	24	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
795	Etore	Luigi	40	✓	male married mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casoli Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	30	yes	1905-1906	Philad.	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
796	Pompa	Pietro	28	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
797	Bravaghi	Saladini	24	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
798	Marcattili	Benedetto	23	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
800	Di Paolo	Vincenzo	22	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
801	Di Giorgio	Giovanni	24	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Miano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
802	Gravetti	Biagio	30	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Miano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
803	Proccchi	Camillo	25	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Miano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	16	yes	1905-1906	Philad.	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
804	Di Cardo	Francesco	19	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	16	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
805	Di Fabio	Casquale	18	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	St. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
806	Grechian	Antonio	22	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caviano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	12	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
807	Rosario	Nicola	18	✓	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caviano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	12	no	no	no	my friend S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
808	Di Nicola	Rosa	28	✓	female married house keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
809	Biancone	Giuseppe	28	✓	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caviano Philadelphia	no	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
810	Di Paolo	Paolo	35	✓	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rocca S. Maria Philadelphia	yes	my friend	\$	10	yes	1905-1906	Philad.	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no
811	Cifone	Aldobrande	42	✓	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	St. Maria Philadelphia	yes	my brother	\$	35	yes	1905-1906	Philad.	my brother-in-law S. Maria Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Parodi of the ITALIAN from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Pertuso, Surgeon of the ITALIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA."

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 1906 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, ~~27-MAR-1906~~ 27-MAR-1906

APR 12 1906

27

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or committed by court? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
or List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?							
754	del Boro Antonio	33	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 30	yes 1902-1905	Barano d'Ischia	my son Pietro e Francesco del Boro San	no	no	no	good	no
755	Buono Agostino	25	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1902-1904	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Giuseppe e Michele Exani	no	no	no	good	no
756	Spennato Salvatore	26	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo 511 East 149th	no	no	no	good	no
757	Iacono Giuseppe	32	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1903	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Scott Raffaele 511 East 149th	no	no	no	good	no
758	Brano Gior Giuseppe	38	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	Chesler Pa	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1903-1904	Chesler Pa	my cousin Sciamina Andrew 425 West 3d	no	no	no	good	no
759	Amadio Angelo Raffaele	42	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1903-1904	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Privoleto Salvatore Morris	no	no	no	good	no
760	Brano Michele	19	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	Chesler Pa	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin Coste Cosmaro 425 W 3d St	no	no	no	good	no
761	Buono Gennaro	36	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1901	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Privoleto Salvatore Morris	no	no	no	good	no
762	Pindelli Salvatore	35	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Ischia	Princeton	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law Vasso Vincenzo Witherspoon	no	no	no	good	no
763	Agnesi Salvatore	16	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law Vasso Vincenzo Witherspoon	no	no	no	good	no
764	Pisato Salvatore	30	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1903-1904	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Spennato Vincenzo 511 East 149th	no	no	no	good	no
765	Spennato Francesco	40	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	New York	yes	myself	\$ 10	yes 1903-1904	Chesler Pa	my brother in law Spennato Vincenzo 511 East 149th	no	no	no	good	no
766	Mercato Francesco	35	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Apice	Boston Mass	yes	myself	\$ 22	no	no	my cousin Ernesto Grice Framingham	no	no	no	good	no
767	di Bonifacio Nicola	37	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Montepagano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin in law Domenico 9th. Archon	no	no	no	good	no
768	Calabrese Nicola	22	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Borcello	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my friend Enrico Gambacorta Philadel	no	no	no	good	no
769	di Domenico Antonio	36	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Castagnola	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	yes 1901-1905	Waguan	my brother in law Luigi De Michaelis	no	no	no	good	no
770	di Michaelis Giosuanna	18	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Castagnola	Waguan	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother Luigi De Michaelis Waguan	no	no	no	good	no
771	Pisante Franco	39	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Bociano	Anville Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother Domenico Box 903 An	no	no	no	good	no
772	Gambacorta Francesco	34	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Miano	Chesler Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother Domenico Antonio 748 South 4th	no	no	no	good	no
773	Pompili Franco	23	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Miano	Chesler Pa	no	myself	\$ 14	no	no	my friend Clemente Giangante Chesler	no	no	no	good	no
774	Pisante Ottavio	33	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Cansano	Phila Pa	yes	myself	\$ 16	no	no	my cousin Carlingara Pasquale 64th	no	no	no	good	no
775	Giancola Giuseppe	35	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Valle Canjano	Northton Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 250 & Main	no	no	no	good	no
776	Manara Domenico	19	mal	single labourer	no	Italy	Barano	Providence R	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin in law Pasquale 97 Spring	no	no	no	good	no
777	Gambacorta Giuseppe	39	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Barano	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother in law D. Domenico Carl 743	no	no	no	good	no
778	Tocosi Francesco	34	mal	married labourer	yes	Italy	Barano	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother in law D. Domenico Carl 743	no	no	no	good	no
779	Luchinazione Berardo	20	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Barano	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother in law D. Domenico Carl 743	no	no	no	good	no
780	di Agostino Pasquale	21	mal	married labourer	no	Italy	Meperano	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin in law Pasquale 97 Spring	no	no	no	good	no
781	Sanluci Giuseppe	29	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Bocto	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 14	no	no	my cousin in law Pasquale 97 Spring	no	no	no	good	no
782	Ochidini Salvatore	24	mal	single labourer	yes	Italy	Barano	Phila Pa	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin in law Pasquale 97 Spring	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Brown of the **INDIANA**, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of May, 1906 at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wayne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of May, 1906 at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 12, 1906

25

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for any offense, or treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law, or in the United States.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
75	Di Erasmo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Giuseppe Tocco	112	no	no	no	good	no
76	Carodoglio	27	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$18	415	1902	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
77	Di Cora	28	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$15	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
78	Di Cora	37	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$15	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
79	Festa	24	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$15	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
80	Donato	29	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
81	Donato	32	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
82	Capardone	26	male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
83	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
84	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
85	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
86	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
87	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
88	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
89	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
90	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
91	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
92	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
93	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
94	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
95	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
96	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
97	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
98	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
99	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
100	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
101	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
102	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
103	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
104	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
105	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
106	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
107	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
108	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
109	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
110	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
111	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
112	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
113	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
114	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
115	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
116	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
117	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
118	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
119	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
120	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
121	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Quindici	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	no	no	my uncle	Basamento	102	no	no	no	good	no
122	Di Geo	21	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South</																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Harris, of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 day of 1906

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. Wilson, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 11 1906

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

"INDIANA."

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 100

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 12 1968

~~27 MAR 1966~~ 90

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
701	Mastrobasso Giovanni	23	not married	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my brother Antonio 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
702	Cicoria Giuseppe	41	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	my father-in-law	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my brother-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
703	Casquale Antonio	19	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 12	yes	1-10	1-10	my cousin Michael De la Parment	no	no	no	good	no
704	Donato Maria	27	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my cousin Michael De la Parment	no	no	no	good	no
705	Bianchi Ermano	21	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
706	Pandolfi Giuseppe	36	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
707	Boticelli Domenico	24	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
708	de Bonis Oreste	27	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
709	Alessandro Giuseppe	21	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
710	Dorso Giacomo	36	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
711	Belvedere Antonio	24	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
712	Pelosi Eugenio	18	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
713	Bothome Feliciano	46	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
714	wife Antonia Barbara	42	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
715	daughter Carmela	15	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
716	Valentinino Salvatore	19	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
717	de Sazio Marcela	32	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
718	di Cecco Benigno	29	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
719	Rosato Commaso	29	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
720	Domenico Enrico	32	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
721	daughter Rosetta Angela	6	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
722	Binelli Francesco	24	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
723	Campanelli Giovanni	24	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
724	Binelli Giacomo	41	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
725	Binelli Michele	17	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
726	Binelli Francesco	13	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
727	Lessa Vito	24	not single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 20	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
728	Meli Leonardo	37	not married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
729	Lessa Vito Nicola	40	not married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
730	Lessa Vito	13	not single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	South Canastota New York		yes	myself	\$ 10	no	1-10	1-10	my father-in-law Francis Francesco 16th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. B. Sandberg, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Sandberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at San Francisco
M. B. Sandberg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Lutz, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Lutz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at San Francisco
C. H. Lutz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 12/1906
27 MAR 1906-90

70

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
671	Angelillo Pasquale	27	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Chicago	my father	12	no	no	no	my father Angelo Sabate 11 S. 3rd St. New York	no	no	good	no
672	Ruggieri Raffaele	21	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Worcester	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother Francesco in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
673	Toro Pietro	20	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother Giovanni in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
674	Disco Michele	30	male married	NON-IM. ALIEN				Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	16	yes	1901-1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
675	Assarone Lorenzo	38	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	16	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
676	Apollonio Giuseppe	38	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	16	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
677	Scutti Nicola	6	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	yes	1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
678	Malaspina Mario	18	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
679	Giammarino Nicola	34	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
680	Grochi Benardino	30	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
681	Staviscia Nicola	23	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
682	Staviscia Giovanni	24	male married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
683	Pocchi Domenico	18	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
684	Gubiane Antonio	24	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
685	Mile Domenico	29	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
686	Staviscia Libero	16	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	yes	1901-1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
687	Mile Filippo	34	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	15	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
688	Maselli Giovanni	27	male married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	yes	1901-1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
689	Debarcia Antonio	18	male single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	yes	1901-1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
690	Calabrese Giovanni	24	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
691	Cauli Vincenzo	19	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
692	Rasimondo Danilo	32	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	yes	1901-1905	Portland	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
693	Quarantelli Sebastiano	19	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
694	Trante Carolina	22	female married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
25	Song Lucy	11	female single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
26	Donatella Maria	6	female single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
27	Donatella Lucia	4	female single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
28	Donatella Vito	34	male married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
29	Donatella Turcuro	27	male married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no
30	Donatella Tommaso	16	male single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Portland	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in care of Emma 10-110	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Sandy, of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Sandy
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. C. M. Peltusis, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Sandy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. M. Peltusis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, 27 MAR 1906

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Albanese	Basquale	26	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	16	no	no	no	my brother in law Frank Antonio 115 Rector St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Suraro	Antonio	30	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	16	yes	1901-1904 N. York	no	my brother in law Frank Antonio 115 Rector St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Suraro	Giuseppe	30	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	16	no	no	no	121 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Molinario	Giovanni	24	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	12	yes	1901-1903 N. York	my cousin Carmarone Filippo 139 Seventh Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Schiavo	Francesco	24	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	14	no	no	no	my cousin Schiavo Giuseppe Antonio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	34	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Chicago	yes	my brother	10	no	no	no	my cousin Schiavo Giuseppe Antonio 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Volpe	Agostino	21	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	12	no	no	no	my brother Vincenzo Di Lorenzo Banca Italia 110 N. 4th St. Clark Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Blumbe	Luigi	36	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	18	yes	1902-1905 Boston Mass	my cousin Luigi Carmine St. James 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Ramieri	Luigi	34	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Franklin Mass	yes	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother Nazareno Ramieri Franklin Mass Box 51	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carloni	Michelangelo	28	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my brother	12	yes	1902-1904 Philadelphia Pa	my brother Casagge Eduardo 137 E. Seventh St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Giammarino	Benedetto	28	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my brother	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Panella 127 South 14th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dargino	Luigi	26	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	20	yes	1898-1902	no	my cousin Pietro Barca 553 Madison St. Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Bozzampo	Antonio	31	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	14	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lacili	Arturo	23	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Chicago	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dezignio	Tommaso	27	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	16	yes	1903-1905 Boston Mass	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Regia Corte	Luigi	25	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Philadelphia Pa	yes	my self	14	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scimmareo	Francesco	38	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	12	yes	1903-1905 Boston Mass	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Dimari	Michèle	18	male single Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Boston Mass	yes	my self	16	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
19	Uerra	Vincenzo	16	male single labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Ricciardi	Stefano	34	male single mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
21	De Padova	Carmine	19	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Della Sala	Mariano	22	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Barca	Collegino	31	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Della Bella	Collegino	20	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
25	De Jario	Nicolangelo	13	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Di Sants	Orontino	22	male single shoe-maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Beatore	Isontino	37	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Calano	Michèle	21	male married labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Bonelli	Giorgio	27	male single labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	New York	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Manganillo	Giovanni	27	male married labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Italian (Ardella)	Chicago	my self	12	no	no	no	my brother in law Venaglia Rocco presso la Banca 110 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. King, of the **INDIANA**, from Indianapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. King
Master Officer.

APR 11 1906

Sworn to before me this day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Peltier, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Peltier

Sworn to before me this

APR 11 1906

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA."

sailing from 'NAPOLI

Mar 27, 1906.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 12

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or										
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	or	(Country of which	(Last permanent resi-	(State,	having	was	possession of	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or	or	or	or	Health.	Crippled.										
			Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.	dence, Country and	City or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$50, and if	Yes	If Yes—	Yes	Whether	Whether	Whether	Mental and	Nature, length										
									such final		less,	No.	Where?	No.	Year or pe-	Period of years.	Where?	Physical.	of time, and										
									destination.		how much?								cause.										
614	Melchior	Anna	23	✓	single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Alberville	New York	yes	my husband	no	yes	1901-1904	New York	my husband	114 & 147 St. New York	110	110	110	110	good	110			
615	La Candela	Leonardo	22		single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Cincinnati	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Salvino	112X-1129	110	110	110	110	good	110		
616	Bonassova	Giovanni	40		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Chesapeake	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Anna	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
617	Coppola	Francesco	25		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Schmitten	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
618	Barletta	Domenico	32		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
619	Trisone	Antonio	29		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
620	Lofano	Domenico	26		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Schmitten	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
621	Petrino	Antonio	30		married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
622	Lo Vecchio	Giuseppe	45		married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
623	Lo Vecchio	Vincenzo	18		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
624	Colletta	Agostino	22		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Cincinnati	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
625	Lavino	Gastano	55		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my son	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
626	Marcelli	Micheli	44		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
627	Paogosta	Paquale	31		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Chicago	yes	my uncle	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
628	Pisole	Pietro	31		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
629	Paogosta	Vincenzo	15		single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Chicago	yes	my uncle	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
630	Lorusso	Giuseppe	33		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Chesapeake	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
631	Elia	Vincenzo	28		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Chicago	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
632	Bonassova	Domenico	46		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	Long Island	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
633	Pefero	Giuseppe	25		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my cousin	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
634	Avesa	Vitantonio	31		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my brother	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
635	La Galante	Salvo	28		married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
636	Laecaria	Nicola	24		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
637	Mirossi	Micheli	29		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
638	Pugur	Carmino	30		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
639	Lo Conte	Micheli	32		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
640	Vitillo	Generoso	50		married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
641	Lo Conte	Francesco	30		married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
642	Lo Conte	Carmino	19		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110
643	Vitillo	Ciriaco	16		single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Richard South	Conversano	New York	yes	my self	18	no	no	no	my cousin	Frank	St. Antonio	39	Oran	110	110	110	110	good	110

Keep Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. E. Smith*, of the **INDIANA**, from *Prophet*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*6*.

at *New York*
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. M. Fortino*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Myself*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Fortino

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*6*.

at *New York*
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"		sailing from		NAPOLI		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		27 MARCH 1906		33						
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or		
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read Write.	(Country of which	(Last permanent resi-	(State,	having	was	possession of	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or almshouse,	a Poly-	an An-	Health.	Crippled.		
			Single.	Occupation.		citizen or subject.)	dence, Country and	City, or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$50, and if	Yes		or	amist.	archist.	Mental and	Nature, length		
							City or Town.)		such final		less,	No.	Year or pe-	Where?			Physical.	of time, and		
									destination.		how much?	If Yes—	Year or pe-	Where?				cause.		
588 1	son Cammisia Francesco	17	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	110	no	my uncle Francesco Despinore in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
589 2	Matanese Angelo	15	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my father Michele in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
590 3	La Bela Angelo	34	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Monopoli	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my father in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
591 4	Palasciano Vitanonio	30	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
592 5	Longo Stefano	22	✓	mal single Carpenter	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my brother in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
593 6	Marcellotta Donato	27	✓	mal married laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
594 7	Moasho Giuseppe	22	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my brother in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
595 8	Palusano Giovanni	21	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my brother in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
596 9	Perucci Pasquale	16	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
597 10	Alfieri Andrea	24	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South S. Gerardo	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
598 11	Panaro Giovanni	23	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my uncle in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
599 12	Mbanguni Cosmo	46	✓	mal married Mason	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Paterson	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
600 13	Pietro	40	✓	mal single Mason	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Paterson	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
601 14	Gentile Domenico	44	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
602 15	Reosta Pasquale	18	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
603 16	Annese Oronzo	45	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
604 17	Locorotondo Donato	39	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
605 18	Peta Michele	25	✓	mal single Mason	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
606 19	Linari Giovanni	18	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
607 20	Salamida Vito	23	✓	mal single carpenter	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
608 21	Anginelli Francesco	18	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
609 22	Anginelli Caterina	24	✓	female married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	110	no	my brother in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
610 23	Marale	10	✓	mal single laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
611 24	Spada Domenico	17	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
612 25	Galizia Vito	38	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
613 26	Murro Bernardino	29	✓	mal married laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
614 27	Minimmi Nicola	23	✓	mal married laborer	no	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
615 28	Isabella	25	✓	female married laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
616 29	Antonio	18	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no
617 30	Angela	8	✓	mal single laborer	yes	Italy	Stabian South Alberobello	Uthica	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	110	no	my cousin in law Bocca	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Land, of the INDIANA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Land
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertuis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

April 12
27-MAR-1906 190

34

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1601	1 Mangelli	31	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	New York	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my uncle Vincenzo DeLuca, Mulberry Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1602	1 Saroni	29	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Luigi Di Paolo, Santa Maria del Capo, 203 Grand Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1603	1 Ricciardi	39	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother-in-law Anthony Giuseppe North, Street 410, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1604	1 Panelloni	36	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$20	no	no	my uncle Francesco Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1605	1 Corti	26	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Corti, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1606	1 Casuso	37	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$20	no	no	my friend Carlo Migno, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1607	1 Sarra	30	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$20	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1608	1 Desacena	24	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1609	1 Probuli	24	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1610	1 Serafini	24	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my cousin Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1611	1 Esposito	25	male	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1612	1 Molise	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1613	1 Organo	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$20	yes	no	my wife, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1614	1 Noth	18	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1615	1 Stellacci	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my cousin Luigi Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1616	1 Galitto	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Luigi Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1617	1 Gerlizi	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1618	1 Alondio	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1619	1 Stefanizi	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1620	1 Contagna	26	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1621	1 Abate	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1622	1 Bonasia	21	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1623	1 Carboni	24	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1624	1 Polzoni	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1625	1 Caparico	32	male	married	workman	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1626	1 Spolino	23	male	single	workman	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1627	1 Pilo	23	male	single	workman	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1628	1 Paggio	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1629	1 Gerlizi	39	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1630	1 Cammisia	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caserta	no	my self	\$12	no	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe Diuro, 1189 Third Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Lundy, of the **INDIANA**, from Infant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myk. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

35

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. 'State, City, or Town.'	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
531	Ferraro Carmine	22	male	single	miner	no	no	Italy	Stabian South I. Palermo Other. Sanford Pa	my self	\$	20	yes	1902/03 Sanford Pa	my brother Eusebio Ferraro from St. Louis 13-14	no	no
532	Piscitelli Vincenzo	35	male	single	shoe-maker	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Montecore Montecore	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother Antonio Montecore 14-15	no	no
533	Squicieri Simmaco	23	male	single	house-keeper	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Sarno New York	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law Ferdinando Sarno 17-18	no	no
534	Socarazzo Martine	25	male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Palo del Colle New York	my self	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Elio Chiochi 17-18 East 111	no	no
535	Ruggiero Stefano	42	male	married	industrial	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Palo del Colle New York	my self	\$	20	no	no	my cousin Elio Chiochi 17-18 East 111	no	no
536	Bobustelli Gaetano	27	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Sarno New York	my self	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Elio Chiochi 17-18 East 111	no	no
537	Mancuso Antonia	34	female	married	house-keeper	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Sarno New York	my husband	\$	10	no	no	my husband Eusebio Mancuso 17-18 East 111	no	no
538	Sitelli Michele	33	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my husband	\$	20	yes	1902/03 Schenectady	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
539	Palmiotti Mariano	29	male	married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Giromarzo New York	my self	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Giovanni di Palo 189 East 111	no	no
540	di Biase Luca	19	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Giovanni di Palo 189 East 111	no	no
541	di Muxio Onofria	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	yes	1902/03 Schenectady	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
542	di Muxio Giovanni	15	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my cousin di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
543	Mature Francesco	27	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	yes	1902/03 Schenectady	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
544	Sitelli Giovanni	23	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	yes	1902/03 Schenectady	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
545	Tranco Giovanni Ant.	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
546	di Muxio Francesco Ant.	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
547	di Muxio Pietro	32	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	yes	1902/03 Schenectady	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
548	di Muxio Marco	11	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
549	Polisena Michele	28	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
550	Petrantonio Vincenzo	34	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
551	Peisente Domenico	29	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
552	Pucci Francesco	36	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
553	Pomaro Eusebio	23	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
554	Pinto Francesco	18	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
555	Savarese Umberto	24	male	single	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
556	Marchioli Federico	33	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
557	Marchioli Ireneo	27	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
558	Marchioli Donato	37	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no
559	Trongillo Vigilante	36	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Stabian South Caserta. Mont. Schenectady	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother in law di Bina Pisto Schenectady 106-8 St. Schenectady	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Sandberg, of the **INDIANA**, from Refuge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Sandberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusa, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusa

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from NAPOLI

Mar 27

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Apr 12 1906

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
503 1	Rangari Domenico	23	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Syracuse	no	myself	\$ 20	no	my cousin Pietro Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
504 2	Notaro Francesco	45	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Syracuse	no	myself	\$ 40	yes	my cousin Pietro Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
3	son Notaro Savino	13	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Syracuse	no	myself	\$ 10	yes	my cousin Pietro Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
505 4	Procopio Cosmo	21	mal	single workman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	New York	no	myself	\$ 16	no	my friend Domenico Vincenzo 18 West St New York	no	no	no	good	no
506 5	Piccolo Luigi	34	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother Angelo 24 Market St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
507 6	Silla Angelo	29	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Spaurano	Bristol Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my father in law Francisco Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
508 7	Menonima Antonio	25	mal	married shoe maker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Meda Roma	no	myself	\$ 10	yes	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
509 8	Sisto Giuseppe	30	mal	married laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Meda Roma	no	myself	\$ 10	yes	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
510 9	Schiavone Luigi	30	mal	married laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Castello Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	yes	my cousin Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
511 10	Maronno Angelo	38	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Emmanaburg Pa	no	myself	\$ 21	no	my cousin Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
512 11	Marino Nicola	23	mal	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Spaurano	Bristol Pa	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
513 12	Eglio Vito	16	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Guadalupe	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 12	no	my father Francisco 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
514 13	Valvano Carmine	18	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Guadalupe	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother Carmine Antonio 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
515 14	Popoli Angelo	23	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Guadalupe	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo Webster Ave 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
516 15	Caro Domenico	28	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Castello Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
517 16	Lombardi Antonio	27	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Meda Roma	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
518 17	Sarli Nicola	39	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Castello Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
519 18	Vento Valentino	38	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Castello Pa	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my cousin Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
520 19	Lombardi Pasquale	22	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Meda Roma	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
521 20	Calcagno Luigi	20	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	New York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
522 21	Barella Donato	18	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montebelluna	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
523 22	Barella Vincenzo	33	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montebelluna	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
524 23	Gomerino Enrico	39	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	yes	my cousin Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
525 24	Vacillo Bruno	58	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my friend Antonio Vincenzo Procopio 36 South St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
526 25	son Domenico Antonio	15	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Davoli	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
527 26	Sarli Antonio	34	mal	married laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	New York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
528 27	Vitale Carmine	20	mal	single laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Montebelluna	New York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
529 28	Pere Giovanni	18	mal	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Popoli	Schenectady	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
530 29	Cusolano Nicolino	19	mal	single laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Popoli	New York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
531 30	Vitarame Vincenzo	50	mal	married laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Popoli	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 10	no	my brother in law Antonio Abruzzo 20 Can St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no

Keep Inspector

WV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Sandy, of the INDIANA, from Prosser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Scitops, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, trolley turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11118

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Apr 12th
27 MAR 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a vagrant or pauper, or if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
473	Morgia	Mario	39	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my nephew boy's Gaspar in low Bank 111 st 110	110
474	Perfetti	Umberto	21	male	single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	Courtland	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
475	Spancini	Piaggio	34	male	married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	Courtland	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
476	Ciccorico	Sincenzo	21	male	single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Anagni	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
477	Graxiane	Lucido	39	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
478	Runa	Lorenzo	35	male	married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
479	Perfetti	Lorenzo	39	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
480	Perfetti	Leonardo	18	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
481	Runa	Enrico	19	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
482	Turani	Pasquale	29	male	married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
483	Corsi	Pietro	30	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
484	Billardini	Mario	32	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
485	Billardini	Stefano	24	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
486	Ponzi	Sincenzo	39	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Squigola	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
487	Perinelli	Angelo	33	male	married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
488	Meloni	Francesco	31	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
489	Meloni	Luigi	18	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
490	Cristianiano	Mariani	37	male	married	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
491	Migliano	Michele	32	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
492	di Pasquale	Gaspare	21	male	single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
493	Procopio	Nicola	33	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my friend Commune 66 East 110	110
494	Montemaro	Antonio	18	male	single	laboured	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Guardia Lombardi	etw York	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
495	Barbieri	Luigi	21	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	Squigola	my self	\$	14	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
496	Qualtieri	Francesco	18	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	etw York	my self	\$	20	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
497	Procopio	Giuseppe	23	male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
498	Lombardi	Pietro	17	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Guardia Lombardi	etw York	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
499	Qualtieri	Francesco	37	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	Jamaica	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
500	Sorino	Leonardo	24	male	single	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	Brooklyn	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
501	Chinichino	Giovanni	24	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Aceto	Brooklyn	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110
502	Baricci	Giovanni	49	male	married	laboured	no	no	Italy	Steban South	Davoli	Philadelphia	my self	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in low Ben Kincargo 41 East Courtland 110	110

NON-IM ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Landy, of the INDIANA, from Profil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Landy
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuis, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertuis

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"		sailing from		NAPOLI		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906		38							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of this disease, or by authority of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
443	Corino Biagio	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 14	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
444	Sforza Innocenzo	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
445	Pantano Angelo	34	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
446	Corino Giovanni	18	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
447	Inconale Domenico	36	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
448	Riccardi Luigi	33	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 16	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
449	Ambrosi Biagio	40	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
450	Encciarelli Biagio	28	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
451	Scaramascha Antonio	25	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
452	Agnoli Massimo	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
453	Agnoli Marco	43	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 16	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
454	Scaramascha Vincenzo	27	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
455	Magnacca Francesco	22	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 16	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
456	Celli Savino	20	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 16	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
457	Spagnolo Vincenzo	46	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
458	Frassini Domenico	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
459	Adinolfi Eligio	30	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
460	Pompili Filippo	24	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
461	Casabianca Felice	27	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
462	Pace Angelo Maria	44	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
463	Morgia Domenico	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
464	Corso Enrico	20	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
465	Moriconi Luigi	39	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
466	Moriconi Nicola	18	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
467	Moriconi Luigi	36	mal	married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
468	Wov Angelo	26	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
469	Spagnolo Annibale	18	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
470	Corso Cataldo	18	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
471	Corso Francesco	16	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no
472	Parasani Enrico	14	mal	single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my brother Vincenzo in law Banca di Napoli	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *V. B. Prandi*, of the **INDIANA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *C. M. P. P. P.*, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples' University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **APR 11 1906** day of

Sworn to before me this **APR 11 1906** day of

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
4151	Massimiliano Luigi	39	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4152	Bucciello Vincenzo	34	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4153	Arduini Giovanni	24	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4154	Cardinali Commaro	24	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4155	Capogna Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4156	Arduini Pietro	35	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Capogna Raffaele 22 North 110th St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4157	Cardinali Benigno	21	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4158	Sillicci Angelo	41	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	Chicago	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe Garbi 342 E. 115th St. 110	no	no	good	no
4159	Guicci Filippo	38	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	Chicago	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Santa Salvatore Bank 313 E. Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	good	no
4160	Collette Francesco	31	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Terentino	Chicago	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Luca Giovanni Bank Co. 111 E. Capone St. 111 So Clark St.	no	no	good	no
4161	Louti Antonio	19	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Philadelphia	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Giuseppe G. Battista Capone 111 So Clark St. 111 So Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	good	no
4162	Spinichella Benedetto	39	male	married	house keeper	no no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Philadelphia	my husband	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Fabrizio 716 Avenue 18 Philadelphia N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4163	daughter Rosa	3	female				Italy	Italian South							my husband Giovanni Evangelista 727 So. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	
4164	Gallinelli Benicetto	34	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Apound, Tenn.	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Lettera de Vito 101 Mount Vernon Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4165	de Vito Commaro	23	male	single	tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Apound, Tenn.	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Lettera de Vito 101 Mount Vernon Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4166	Alessandri Camillo	27	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Lettera de Vito 101 Mount Vernon Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4167	Carinani Agno	36	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Alfredo de Vito a Bath 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4168	Carinani Luigi	26	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my brother in law Emanuele Luigi in law Bank Terentino New York	no	no	good	no
4169	Induvici Ferrico	40	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin F. de Vito a Bath 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4170	son Giuseppe	17	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my brother in law Emanuele Luigi in law Bank Terentino New York	no	no	good	no
4171	Mariani Luigi	34	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin F. de Vito a Bath 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4172	Pardone Vinicio	32	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Corvino	Philadelphia	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Riccardo Vito a Bath 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4173	Principia Luigi	33	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my brother in law Emanuele Luigi in law Bank Terentino New York	no	no	good	no
4174	de Simone Adonizio	33	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Principia Giovanni 219 So. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4175	Ambrosi Luigi	23	male	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Dorcaso Domenico 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4176	Amiccielli Luca	34	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my friend Riccardo Vito a Bath 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4177	Paris Francesco	36	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my brother in law Emanuele Luigi in law Bank Terentino New York	no	no	good	no
4178	Germani Giov. Battista	30	male	married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Baltimore	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Principe Giovanni 219 So. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4179	Scaramatta Luigi	18	male	single	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	New York	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my brother Giovanni 219 So. 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no
4180	Induvici Biagio	33	male	married	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Anticoli	Scranton Pa.	my self	\$8	12	no	no	my cousin Carlo Induvici in law Bank 110th St. New York	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Land, of the **INDIANA**, from Indianapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. M. Putnam, Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906

40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
385 1	Veronesi Giovanni	37	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 18	no	no	my cousin Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
386 2	Sardilli Vincenzo	17	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my cousin Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
387 3	Patricarica Augusto	18	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Cape W. Va.	no	myself	\$ 30	no	no	my cousin Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
388 4	Gianfermi Filippo	27	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Cape W. Va.	no	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
389 5	Capogna Augusto	22	mal married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
390 6	Capogna Pietro	18	mal married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
391 7	Perelli Vincenzo	33	mal married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Cape W. Va.	no	myself	\$ 30	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
392 8	di Benedetti Luigi	19	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Boston Mass	yes	myself	\$ 14	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
393 9	Gianfermi Giuseppe	25	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Cape W. Va.	no	myself	\$ 25	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
394 10	Marinelli Pasquale	30	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Boston Mass	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
395 11	Brocchi Arcangelo	17	mal single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	Boston Mass	yes	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
396 12	Tratarcangeli Giovanni	18	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
397 13	Tratarcangeli Enrico	23	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
398 14	Tratarcangeli Pasquale	39	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
399 15	Tratarcangeli Vincenzo	18	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
400 16	Tratarcangeli Giuseppe	35	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
401 17	Astolfi Domenico	41	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Banco	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
402 18	Campagna Pietro	22	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
403 19	Scaccia Giovanni	25	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
404 20	Papa Raffaele	29	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
405 21	Moschillo Francesco	40	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
406 22	Bore Raffaele	31	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
407 23	Bore Giuseppe	24	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
408 24	Lo Virio with 24	Giuseppe	7	mal	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no
409 25	Orico Giuseppe	14	mal single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
410 26	Cardone Geimaro	18	mal single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
411 27	Moschillo Cono	24	mal married	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
412 28	Barone Sebastiano	29	mal married	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
413 29	Scardella Erasmo	25	mal single	laborer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	
414 30	Cardinali Antonio	29	mal single	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Cepano	New York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	no	my brother Raffaele Alessandro R. Barte	no	no	no	good no	

Passenger

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. D. Smith of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertuisio Surgeon of the **INDIANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA," sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 12 1906 41																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
354	Amendolagine Giuseppe	23	not single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	New York	my self	\$	12	no	no	my cousin Rongo chiesla in low Guet.	no	no	no	good	no	
355	Geo. Sisto Spichke	45	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	New York	my self	\$	14	no	no	my son in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no	
356	Billino Bartolomeo	28	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my cousin in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
357	Gramarassa Nicola	27	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my cousin Gramarassa Giuseppe in low Guet.	no	no	no	good	no
358	Penna Saverio	47	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
359	San Francisco	13	not single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	8	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
360	Formai Giuseppe	28	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Pocahontas	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
361	Spocacelli Sisto	40	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
362	San Giovanni	16	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Apodugno	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
363	Bruno Ferdinando	15	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
364	De Coma Nicolantonio	31	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Newark	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
365	Pontrelli Pasquale	33	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
366	Fisano Cristoforo	34	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Los Angeles	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
367	Bruno Ignazio	19	not single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
368	Benincasa Vito Pietro	25	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
369	Mostra Antonio	35	not married	millar	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Portland	yes	my self	\$	24	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
370	Pontrelli Antonio	23	not single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Chicago	yes	my self	\$	22	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
371	Chiarappa Raffaele	24	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	New York	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
372	Lucchini Sisto	28	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	Los Angeles	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
373	Lucchini Antonio	24	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
374	Lucchini Saverio	23	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	28	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
375	Lucchini Giacinto	28	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	26	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
376	Pamunzio Angelo	24	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
377	Pamunzio Pasquale	19	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
378	Pamunzio Antonio	14	not single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
379	Palli Antonio	36	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
380	Geromani Luigi	42	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
381	Capogna Michele	18	not single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
382	Capogna Angelo	38	not married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no
383	Capogna Angelo	31	not married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Caneto	San Diego	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in low Guet in low G.	no	no	no	good	no

Ex-20 in hosp.

Howitz Inc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Pardi of the **INDIANA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Pardi Officer.

Sworn to before me this **APR 11 1906** day of

New York

W. E. Pardi Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pardi Surgeon of the **INDIANA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pardi

Sworn to before me this **APR 11 1906** day of

New York

W. E. Pardi Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

, 190 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906

42

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
328 1	d Onofrio Michele	36	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	my brother	\$100	no	no	my brother Giuseppe 410 E 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
329 2	Onoro Olo	24	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my cousin Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
330 3	Lametta Giovanni	21	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my cousin Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
331 4	Doto Francesco	33	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my cousin Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
332 5	Triopoullos Giovanni	24	✓	✓	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Cortina	St Louis	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
333 6	Loullis Spiridion	25	✓	✓	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Panama	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
334 7	Soda Michele	27	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
335 8	de Lamo Francesco	16	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
336 9	Avagnano Amelio	29	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
337 10	Galiotta Francesco	23	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
338 11	Mele Rosa	38	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
339 12	Violanti Vincenzo	21	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
340 13	Violante Carmine	22	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
341 14	Vecchiarelli Carmine	24	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
342 15	de Santis Francesco	18	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
343 16	del Regno Sabato	27	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
344 17	Bellino Donato	18	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
345 18	Piccolo Giuseppe	19	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
346 19	Sivo Giuseppe	21	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
347 20	de Benedicis Nicola Vito	31	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
348 21	Lacalamita Gaetano	21	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
349 22	Pontrelli Felice	23	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
350 23	de Benedicis Vito	21	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
351 24	Guercio Savino	27	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
352 25	Colucci Pietro	16	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
353 26	Corriero Pietro	19	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
354 27	Mele Pietro	28	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
355 28	Lomoro Raffaele	26	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
356 29	Pacione Pietro	19	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
357 30	Castro Pietro	38	✓	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Deliceto	New York	✓	myself	\$100	no	no	my brother Antonio 107 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. P. P. of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. P. P.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906.

at New York

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. P. P. Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. H. P. P.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906.

at New York

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 12th 1906
27 MAR 1906 100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Perdue of the **INDIANA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Perdue
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

190

at New York

W. B. Perdue
Immigration Officer.

W. B. Perdue
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Perdue

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the **INDIANA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this

APR 11 1906 day of

190

at New York

C. M. Pertusio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

"INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Apr 12

44

27 MAR 1906

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, physical or mental, or being in- fected with any con- tagious disease?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2731	Terranova Domenico	30	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Napoli	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Domenico Terranova Box 41 - Napoli	no	no	no	good	no	
2732	Terranova Pietro	28	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Napoli	no	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2733	Persico Federico	38	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Persico Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2734	Scalafino Luigi	34	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2735	Scalafino Pasquale	37	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2736	Scalafino Pietro	18	male	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2737	Scalafino Pasquale	14	male	single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2738	Paldino Pin Angelo	31	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Paldino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2739	Scalafino Raffaele	40	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2740	Scalafino Domenico	31	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2741	Scalafino Angelo	30	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2742	Scalafino Giovanni	37	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2743	Scalafino Giovanni	37	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2744	Scalafino Raffaele	4	male	single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2745	Scalafino Pasquale	29	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2746	Scalafino Domenico	29	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2747	Scalafino Raffaele	31	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2748	Scalafino Giovanni	33	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2749	Scalafino Raffaele	40	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2750	Scalafino Alfonso	34	male	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2751	Scalafino M. Rosa	48	female	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2752	Scalafino Antonia	16	female	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2753	Scalafino Antonio	8	male	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2754	Scalafino Cottalato	29	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2755	Scalafino Francesco	32	male	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2756	Scalafino Francesco	27	male	married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2757	Scalafino Antonio	26	male	married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2758	Scalafino Antonio	18	male	single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2759	Scalafino Ciro	22	male	single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	
2760	Scalafino Giuseppe	24	male	single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Aceri	Worcester Mass	no	myself	\$12	yes 1104-1105	My brother Giuseppe Scalafino Box 141 - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Pank of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 1906

New York

J. B. Pank
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov 1906

New York

C. M. Pertusio
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12
11-1110

sailing from

100

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 12 1906

~~1906~~ 1906 100

45

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Parnell of the **INDIANA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

New York

W. E. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the **INDIANA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

New York

C. M. Pertusio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

"INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

27 MAR 1906

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for other cause, and if so, where, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
2162	Di Mercantonio Antonio	26	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Bracciano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2163	Di Mercantonio Franco	24	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Bracciano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	20	no	no	my brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
2174	Di Martile Antonio	32	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Lodi	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my brother S. Martile Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2185	Di Angelo Luigi	39	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	20	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2196	Di Piacentini Domenico	33	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2207	Di Piacentini Raffaele	24	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Bracciano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	16	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2218	Di Piacentini Pasquale	21	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2229	Di Piacentini Pasquale	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2230	Di Piacentini Sabatino	23	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	12	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2241	Di Martile Lepito	16	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Lodi	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	12	no	no	my brother S. Martile Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2252	Di Piacentini Aldo	28	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2263	Di Piacentini Corrado	42	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2274	Di Piacentini Giuseppe	13	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2285	Di Piacentini Vincenzo	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2296	Di Piacentini Domenico	37	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2307	Di Piacentini Pasquale	29	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2318	Di Piacentini Antonio	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2329	Di Piacentini Modesto	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2340	Di Piacentini Scialo	26	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2351	Di Piacentini Carmine	25	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2362	Di Piacentini Antonio	17	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2373	Di Piacentini Giuseppe	40	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2384	Di Piacentini Domenico	40	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2395	Di Piacentini Alfonso	18	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2406	Di Piacentini Paolo	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2417	Di Piacentini Rosalia	30	female	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no
2428	Di Piacentini Sabatino	50	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Piacenza	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$	10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Di Piacentini	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. P. Smith, of the INDIANA, from Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. P. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1906

at NY
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Sutyri, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. L. P. Smith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Sutyri

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11—1116

April 12/06
27 MAR 1906 190

47

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Smith, of the INDIANA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Luty, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myself & Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Luty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 11-2115

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 12/06
27 MAR 1906 190

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1581	Cavalieri	28	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Battista Brooklyn St. Louis save 100	no	no	no	good	no
1572	Torricelli	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$50	no	no	my brother Pietro Torricelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1583	Moncigrosso	19	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Moncigrosso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1594	Polangelo	22	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$50	no	no	my brother Giovanni Polangelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1605	Giusti	34	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Giusti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1617	Alfio	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Alfio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1628	Volpe	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Volpe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1639	Liso	39	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Liso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16410	Boicenti	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Boicenti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16511	Grasso	30	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Grasso Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16612	Boia	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Boia Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16713	Lorio	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Lorio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16814	Tomassi	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Tomassi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16915	Galani	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Galani Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17016	Panetti	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Panetti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17117	Pattinara	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Pattinara Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17218	Della Cagna	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Della Cagna Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17319	Poselli	31	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Poselli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17420	Poselli	35	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Poselli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17521	Panetti	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Panetti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17622	Di Corpo	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Di Corpo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17723	Evangelista	19	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Evangelista Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17824	Della Cagna	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Della Cagna Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17925	Boicenti	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Boicenti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18026	Boicenti	16	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Boicenti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18127	Andreassi	40	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni Andreassi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18228	De Santis	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni De Santis Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18329	De Cola	41	male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$14	no	no	my brother Giovanni De Cola Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Sande, of the INDIANA, from Buffet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Smith
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Lutz, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myth & Murren, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from NAPOLI

190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906 190 6

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an Amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Pastore Paolo	17	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Bari	Newark	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Giuseppe Pastore Newark Ave. N. 139-1 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bove Anna	15	female	single	Press maker	no	Italy	Italian	South Vallata	Elizabeth	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Bove Bove N. 409 Philadelphia Ave. N. 139-1 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maddalena Antonia	59	female	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Trognet	New York	no	my self	\$30	no	no	my brother Trognet New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Don Luigi	19	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Trognet	New York	no	my self	\$8	no	no	my brother Trognet New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Forgione Giuseppe	17	male	single	Press maker	no	Italy	Italian	South Vallata	Newark	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my father Felice 197 Bruce Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Parva Filomena	17	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Vallata	Jersey City	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my sister Carmela 1825 R.R. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Fenaro Vincenzo	29	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Panillo Antonio	52	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	New York	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my good father De Angelis Satriano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maide Giovanni	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bisanti Antonio	37	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my good father Giovanni Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vitale Francesco	27	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Besaro Pietro	24	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my cousin	\$10	no	no	my cousin Giuseppe Satriano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Biancamano Francesco	50	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Pittsburg Pa	no	my self	\$10	yes	1901/1902	my brother in law Satriano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pato Giuseppe	23	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my brother Pasquale Satriano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mancucci Vincenzo	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Pittsburg Pa	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Satriano Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gialluca Carmine	29	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my cousin	\$10	yes	1901/1902	my cousin Michele Gialluca - 617 1/2 Water St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carozza Simeone	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my husband	\$10	no	no	my husband Stefano Carozza 617 1/2 Water St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pato Pasquale	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Pasquale Satriano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Simonelli Vincenzo	18	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carulli Antonio	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bicora Medeleina	18	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Targuina Angela	20	female	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antoni Draso	27	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Federico Pasquale	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giacarola Gaetano	22	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Broiani Francesco	24	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my cousin Carmine Broiani	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lattanzi Cesidio	31	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Palmeri Loreto	17	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Capoli Luigi	39	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	no	no	my good father Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Polini Alfonso	33	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Satriano	Philadelphia	no	my self	\$10	yes	1911/1912	my brother Satriano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Land, of the INDIANA, from Prosser, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Suty, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Indiana</i> sailing from <i>Napoli</i> , 190 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , <i>April 12, 1906</i>																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1001	Galamis S. Alban	19	male	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Brestone St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	myself	\$ 23	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1012	Galamis A. Alban	20	male	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Brestone St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	myself	\$ 23	no	no	my brother P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1023	Motsicas	20	male	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Itirineha Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 10	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1034	Evangelista	28	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1045	Foschini	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1056	Pavone	29	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1067	di Clemente	17	male	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1078	d' Angelo	29	male	married	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1089	Partipito	41	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1090	son	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1091	Blumetti	22	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1102	Barco	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1113	Buccolo	26	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1124	Blumetti	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1135	Lanxaro	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1146	Bianco	19	male	single	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1157	Giardino	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1168	di Lena	35	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1179	Roosa	59	female	married	house keeper	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1180	Coipa	50	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1181	Gelardo	39	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1182	Orline	20	female	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1183	Latrone	31	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1184	di Luca	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1185	Gali	37	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1186	Blumetti	23	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1187	Blumetti	23	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1188	di Attilio	16	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1189	Caruso	35	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
1190	Giampietro	23	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Loro Sprato Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$ 20	no	no	my cousin P. Galamis at 311 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Land, of the INDIANA, from Indianapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. M. Fertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Myth & Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

APR 11 1906

day of

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 1 1906

27 MAR 1906

51

S. S. "INDIANA" sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 MAR 1906, 190																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Casellano Giovanni	24	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Carmine di Bari Chicago	no	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Pepe Domenico	26	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Carmine di Bari Chicago	no	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
3	De Filippis Nicola	22	✓	single	blacksmith	no	Italy	Italian	South Carbonara Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maicella Stefan	33	✓	single	maid	yes	Italy	Italian	South Orvieto New York	no	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pettieri Valentino	26	✓	single	port butchery	yes	Italy	Italian	South Napoli New York	no	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Polangelo Giuseppe	23	✓	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Romano Carmelo	20	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
8	De Santis Antonio	22	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Del Pretoro Sabatino	24	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Casella Trovato	36	✓	single	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Giampietro Venanzio	17	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Ortolino Alfredo	30	✓	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
13	De Angelo Enzo	16	✓	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Stabali Carmo	29	✓	single	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
15	De Silvestri Rita	3	✓	single		no	Italy	Italian	South						my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
16	De Silvestri Rosalia	10	✓	single		no	Italy	Italian	South						my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Brangelotti Carmelo	19	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Grandi Nicola	27	✓	single	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Chiavaroli Giulio	18	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Chiavaroli Giulio	18	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Polangelo Giovanni	17	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Donatelli Carmelo	23	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
23	De Felis Clemente	23	✓	single	butcher	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
24	De Santis Antonio	22	✓	single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	South Sorrento Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Karpas Leon	26	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras Philadelphia	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Aggelopoulos Dan	20	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Trimpis Elias	24	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$16	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Polikronopoulos Daniel	18	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$15	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Dimitracopoulos Elias	22	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Polikronopoulos Elias	22	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Polikronopoulos Elias	22	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Polikronopoulos Elias	22	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Polikronopoulos Elias	22	✓	single	labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Sigirio Chicago	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Centeno	no	no	no	good	no	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Sandy of the INDIANA from Infant do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Sandy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at New York
A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the INDIANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at New York
A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heitzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

52

S. S. "INDIANA," sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Parry, of the INDIANA, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. B. Parry
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

H. H. Maubach
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

V. B. Parry

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. M. Pertuisio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. C. M. Pertuisio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

New York

H. H. Maubach
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27 MAR 1906, APR 12 1906

53

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever is present	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or	
on		Yrs. Mos.	or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which	(Last permanent resi-	(State,	a ticket to	was	possession of	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or absent, or	a Poly-	an An-	Health	Crippled.	
List.			Single.	Occupation.		citizen or subject.)	dence, Country and	City or Town.)	such final	passage paid?	\$50, and if	No. Year or pe-		or supported	gist.	archist.	Physical.	Nature, length	
							City or Town.)		destination.		less,	riod of years.	Where?	by charity?				of time, and	
											how much?			if so, which?				cause.	
30	Straxeri	Antonio	45	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Mottafomara New York		by myself	\$	32	no	no	no	my brother in law Pietro De Vita	no	no	no	good
31	Fiori	Paolo	19	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Salerno Boston Mass		myself	\$	18	no	no	no	my brother Giuseppe 192 North St	no	no	no	good
32	Giacardi	Sanio	30	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Gioiardi Mari New York		myself	\$	16	no	no	no	my cousin Auguste Giacardi	no	no	no	good
33	Scavura	Salvatore	30	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Castiglione New York		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin Vincenzo Scavura	no	no	no	good
34	Ingrassia	Antonio	28	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South S. Marco Detroit Mich		myself	\$	20	no	no	no	my brother in law Pietro Rome	no	no	no	good
35	Presce	Paolo	25	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South S. Teresa New York		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	Woodbridge St. 64 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good
36	Messina	Carmelo	36	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Motta Comata New York		myself	\$	14	no	no	no	my cousin Leonardo Messina	no	no	no	good
37	Ripovate	Luigi	38	male single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Sperone Boston Mass		myself	\$	20	no	no	no	my friend Pietro De Vita	no	no	no	good
38	Alonso	Nicola	25	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Salerno Brooklyn		myself	\$	24	no	no	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	good
39	Mecito	Matteo	44	male married merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Trieste Boston Mass		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good
40	Baratta	Rosina	51	female married housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italian South			\$	10	no	no	no	my good father Medina Francesca	no	no	no	good
41	Mecito	Raffaella	17	female single	yes yes	Italy	Italian South			\$	10	no	no	no	North Square - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good
42	Mecito	Angolina	14	female single	yes yes	Italy	Italian South			\$	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good
43	Di Clemente	Giovanni	21	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Gioiardi Mari New York		myself	\$	16	no	no	no	my cousin Donato Di Clemente	no	no	no	good
44	Travaglio	Salvatore	30	male married carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Bruscia New York		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Travaglio	no	no	no	good
45	Mattaloni	Carmine	30	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Brindisi Boston		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in law Antonio Ciccone	no	no	no	good
46	Scuterio	Angelo	31	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Gioiardi Mari New York		myself	\$	14	no	no	no	my cousin S. Scuterio Francesco	no	no	no	good
47	Dugli	Angelo	21	male married labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Saponara Philadelphia		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in law Pietro	no	no	no	good
48	Daughter	Angela	5	female single		Italy	Italian South			\$				my brother in law	no	no	no	good	
49	Dugli	Maria	18	female single labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Saponara Philadelphia		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother in law Pietro	no	no	no	good
50	Giacardi	Giuseppe	39	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Gioiardi Mari New York		myself	\$	13	no	no	no	my cousin Giulio De Santis	no	no	no	good
51	Moiano	Giuseppe	28	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Ocerra Chicago		myself	\$	12	yes	1904	Chicago	my brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good
52	Laudi	Tommaso	38	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Rotonda Bayonn		myself	\$	20	no	no	no	my son Giuseppe Laudi	no	no	no	good
53	Daughter	Catrina	15	female single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Rotonda Bayonn		myself	\$					my son Giuseppe Laudi	no	no	no	good
54	Clemente	Carmine	34	male married labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Ceramara Saratoga Spring		myself	\$	10	yes	1904	Vermont	my brother in law Salvatore Clemente	no	no	no	good
55	Daughter	Rosaria	52	female widow labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South Rotonda Bayonn		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my son Michel Petrella	no	no	no	good
56	Daughter	Maria	3	female single		Italy	Italian South Rotonda Bayonn		myself	\$	10	no	no	no	my brother Michel Petrella	no	no	no	good
57	Daughter	Rosa	3	female single		Italy	Italian South			\$				my brother Michel Petrella	no	no	no	good	
58	Daughter	Barbarina	11	female single		Italy	Italian South			\$				my brother Michel Petrella	no	no	no	good	
59	Clemente	Carmine	22	male single labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian South Ceramara Saratoga Spring		myself	\$	10	yes	1904	Saratoga	my brother in law Salvatore Clemente	no	no	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Perkins of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Perkins
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

H. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Perkins

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. Perkins Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Louis University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. W. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York

H. P. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "INDIANA,"

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 12
27 MAR 1906

190

54

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									
1	Valentino Onofrio	34	not married	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastio Confalone 2503 R. 23 St. C. 4 City of Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Nelfano Salvatore	31	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Castel S. Giorgio Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$	20	yes	1903 Philadelphia	my brother in law Sebastio Confalone 2503 R. 23 St. C. 4 City of Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Marzi Filomena	33	not married		no	no	Italy	Italian South Castel S. Giorgio Philadelphia	yes		\$				my brother in law Sebastio Confalone 2503 R. 23 St. C. 4 City of Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Soglia Giuseppe	33	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Castel S. Giorgio Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my cousin Vennaco Carmino by Vennaco di Genova n. 227 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Soglia Bernardino	33	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Castel S. Giorgio Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$	14	no	no	my brother in law Vennaco Carmino by Vennaco di Genova n. 227 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Saccone Giuseppe	18	not single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South S. di S. di Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Vennaco Carmino by Vennaco di Genova n. 227 South 7th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Pannullo Luigi	39	not married	sweeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother in law Sebastio Confalone 2503 R. 23 St. C. 4 City of Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Vinciguerra Michele	34	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	11	no	no	my brother in law Sebastio Confalone 2503 R. 23 St. C. 4 City of Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Manzi Felice Antonio	37	not married		no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	12	yes	1900-1901 New Britain	my cousin Antonio Capolunco 1901 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Fusillo Pasquale	43	not married	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	12	yes	1900-1901 New Britain	my cousin Antonio Capolunco 1901 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Labatini Luigi	30	not married		no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	12	yes	1900-1901 New Britain	my cousin Antonio Capolunco 1901 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	de Casimo Sisto	34	not single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Paternò Schenectady	yes	my brother	\$	9	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	de Casimo Sebastian	18	not single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Paternò Schenectady	yes	my self	\$	16	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Marasapelli Lorenzo	23	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Aidona Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$	9	10	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Graziani Bernado	32	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South S. Marco Detroit Mich	yes	my self	\$	4	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Trangutta Andue	18	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sciarra Onondaga	yes	my self	\$	10	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Trangutta Giovanni	19	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Sciarra Onondaga	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Veltri Francesco	25	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Balorano Pelkoma Pa	yes	my cousin	\$	4	12	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Genovese Salvatore	46	not married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Catalano New York	yes	my self	\$	40	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Bucca Francesco	28	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Barcellona New York	yes	my self	\$	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Giano Salvatore	30	not married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Palgano Chicago	yes	my self	\$	6	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Rochis Pasquale	38	not married		no	no	Italy	Italian South Maddaloni New York	yes	my self	\$	12	yes	1903 Boston	my cousin Antonio Capolunco 1901 New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Rotonti Paolo	34	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Banca Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Calabrese Agostino	19	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Veroli Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$	11	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Grudenzo Andue	18	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Banca Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$	11	12	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Minanda Sisto	22	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Ostunese Detroit Mich	yes	my self	\$	7	10	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antoni Innocenzo	42	not married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Gioia di S. di New York	yes	my self	\$	9	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Grillo Giuseppe	28	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Salerni Boston Mass	yes	my self	\$	30	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Marzulli Pasquale	27	not single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South Catalano New York	yes	my self	\$	12	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Marzulli Filippo	22	not single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Catalano New York	yes	my self	\$	12	20	no	no	my brother Antonio 106 S. 7th St. Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Perini of the **INDIANA** from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Perini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

V. E. Perini

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the **INDIANA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of April, 1906

at New York
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genova* 25 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, or cause.
1	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
2	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
3	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
4	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
5	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
6	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
7	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
8	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
9	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
10	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
11	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
12	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
13	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
14	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
15	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
16	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
17	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
18	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
19	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
20	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
21	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
22	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
23	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
24	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
25	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
26	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
27	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
28	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
29	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		
30	<i>Cherry Creek Nev.</i>																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Parodi, of the INDIANA, from Amos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. E. Parodi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Pertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of

at New York

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertini Assunta	35	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$20	no	husband Bruno Bertini 627 Philadelphia St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter Caterina	3	✓	none		Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	yes	1104 W. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cassiano Giovanni	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	yes	1104 W. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cassiano Giovanni	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	yes	1104 W. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Victorio	6	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	yes	1104 W. 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
6	Buccino Dario	40	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$5	no	Brother Buccino Francesco Wilmington Del. 11th St. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
7	id. Siro	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$5	no	Brother Buccino Francesco Wilmington Del. 11th St. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
8	Modesto Pietro	33	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonio Brooklyn N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
9	Samaroth Valerio	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$5	no	Brother in law Massimo Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cassiano Giovanni	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$8	no	Brother in law Antonio Antonio Brooklyn N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria	31	✓	wife	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$12	no	husband Cassiano Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
12	id. Pietro	31	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$12	no	husband Cassiano Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lea Guetuso	34	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Raffaello Giovanni 23 West 5th St. S. J. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
14	Enri Federico	40	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$40	yes	1880-9 N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbista Bartolo	20	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$25	yes	1900-2 N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
16	id. Vito	37	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$25	yes	1900-2 N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
17	Besini Nello	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$12	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
18	Besini Giovanni	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	Brother Giovanni Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
19	Enri	34	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	Brother Giovanni Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dorchi Carlo	32	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	Brother Alberto Dorchi 628 North 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arinmati Giulio	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$16	yes	Brother in law Giovanni Giovanni St. Paul N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rossi Attilio	29	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$87	yes	1900-2 N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
23	wife Felinda	23	✓	wife	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$87	yes	1900-2 N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
24	Momellini Carlo	16	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giovanni Giovanni	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$15	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brauschini Dario	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
27	Accinelli Stefano	28	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
28	Decia Luigi	18	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$10	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo Bartolomeo	22	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$24	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no
30	Darvante Giacomo	16	✓	man	yes	Italian		South S. J. Mariguan	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother Carlo Momellini Grand West Coast Co. N. Y. (S. J.)	no	no	no	good	no

JOS Fitzgerald
Disp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Smith, of the INDIANA, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. B. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1905 day of April, 1905

at New York

W. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Fertusio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Fertusio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1905 day of April, 1905

at New York

W. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR NO. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa* 25 March, 1905 Arriving at Port of *N. York* June 12th, 1906

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Merenda Clara</i>	30	f	mar.	domestic	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>son Chino Adelaide</i>	13	f	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Amelia</i>	12	f	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Giovanna</i>	10	m	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Luigi</i>	9	m	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Rosa</i>	7	f	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Emilia</i>	6	f	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Emilia</i>	5	f	single	id	no	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Boicomin Antonio</i>	25	m	mar.	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Modena Ottavio</i>	15	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Bertolini Raffaele</i>	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Luigi Paganini</i>	13	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Banducci Angelo</i>	12	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Boicomin Francesco</i>	10	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Monellini Giuseppe</i>	35	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Monellini Ferdinando</i>	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Quiri Carlo</i>	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Sanella Luigi</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Cori Giuseppe</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Cori Maria</i>	18	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>daughter Concetta</i>	13	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Sanethoni Filippo</i>	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Sanethoni Lucio</i>	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>id Luigi</i>	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Volpini Filippo</i>	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Bellegini Rosa</i>	21	f	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>son Giulio Sebastiano</i>	1	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Debalda Pietro</i>	10	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Bellegini Federico</i>	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Alessandrini Sebastiano</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian of south		Montebello	Boston	SP	himself	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Land, of the INDIANA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Land
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 190

at New York
A. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Perkins, Surgeon of the INDIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wayne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Perkins

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 190

at New York
A. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sava Alberto	23	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bianchi																		good	no
3	Caselli																		good	no
4	Vianelli Luigi																		good	no
5	Vianelli Antonio	22	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vianelli Antonio	19	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vianelli Antonio	37	m	married	printer	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Vianelli Antonio	24	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vianelli Antonio	35	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vianelli Antonio	24	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vianelli Antonio	24	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vianelli Antonio	28	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vianelli Antonio	35	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vianelli Antonio	38	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vianelli Antonio	26	m	single	former	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Vianelli Antonio																		good	no
17	Vianelli Antonio	23	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vianelli Antonio	26	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vianelli Antonio	18	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vianelli Antonio	19	m	single	tailor	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vianelli Antonio	33	m	married	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vianelli Antonio	17	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vianelli Antonio																		good	no
24	Vianelli Antonio																		good	no
25	Vianelli Antonio																		good	no
26	Vianelli Antonio																		good	no
27	Vianelli Antonio	23	m	married	former	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vianelli Antonio	19	m	single	former	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vianelli Antonio	33	m	single	former	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vianelli Antonio	18	m	single	unknown	yes	Italian		St. Albans, N. H.	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	Brother, Sava, 111 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. B. Sand, of the H. J. Inman from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. B. Sand
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. M. Pertusio Surgeon of the H. J. Inman do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High Authority and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Pertusio

Sworn to before me this APR 11 1906 day of 1906

at New York
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2116

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa* 25th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr. 12th 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Balocco Giuseppe	28	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Monzighetto (Lombardy)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Maria Sardinia	9	F	single	farmer's wife	yes yes	Italian	North	Monzighetto (Lombardy)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
3	Rovelli Mario	20	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Monzighetto (Lombardy)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
4	Pietro Luigi	22	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Monzighetto (Lombardy)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
5	Grandino Romolo	22	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
6	Sciaraglio Enrico	22	M	single	baker	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 18.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
7	Del Vecchio Romolo	21	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 15.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
8	Comucci Marie	12	F	single	farmer's wife	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 1.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
9	Costa Camillo	21	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 18.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
10	Costa Letto	13	M	single	farmer's son	yes yes	Italian	North	Consumo (Pavia)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 30.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
11	Domisacini Giovanni	23	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
12	Costa Giuseppe	20	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
13	Pella Giuseppe	23	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
14	Maigroni Pasquale	20	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
15	Costa Luigi	23	M	single	blacksmith	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
16	Costa Pietro	14	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
17	Costa Antonio	21	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
18	Costa Giovanni	22	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
19	Costa Bernardo	20	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
20	Costa Giovanni	23	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
21	Costa Agostino	38	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
22	Costa Fredi	17	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
23	Costa Antonio	33	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genoa (Liguria)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 10.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no
24	Costa Michele	26	M	single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	North	Castella (Piemonte)	Italy	yes himself	\$ 20.00	no	no	his cousin Balocco Carlo in Adams Co. Box 21, Mellen, Wisconsin	no	no	no	yes	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Indiana sailing from London, May 2, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 13, 1901

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manieri, Francesco																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

61

WD

S. S.

INDIANA

arrived

April 12, 1906.

, 190

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page
✓ 55 m 57	di Lena, Angelo and wf	10	18/19 2	I P C	Dr. Memo.	Huller																2	-	2
✓ 20 m 58	La Mancusa, Silvestro	44	4 1	"	HOLD	Mukherjee																2	2	2
✓ 14 m 59	Oretella, Saverio	32	24 1	"		Schlaar																		
✓ 9 m 60	Vollero, Alfonso	32	25 1	"		Schlaar																		
✓ 5 m 61	Emilia, Santa	36	17 1	L. P. C. Corp. Ord. Susan Reynolds																				
✓ 28 f 62	Corri, Maria	3	20 1	L. P. C. Corp. Ord. Susan Reynolds																				
✓ 24 m 63	Linuzzi, Antonio	19	26 1	"																				
✓ 20 m 64	La Mancusa, Santa	44	2 1	"																				
✓ 15 m 65	Prigliesi, Santa	46	26 1	"																				
✓ 14 f 66	Corri, Concetta	-	1	"																				

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

INDIANA

arrived April 12, 1906.

, 190

M.,

from

No. 62

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS										
INDEX No.	NAME	GROUP	No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCH.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									
✓ 19 m	29	Prinzio, Brocle	38	18	1	Dr. Cert Ident 4/14/06 L P C HOLD withdrawn	Muller												10/17/06 withdrawn			5	5	5
✓ 22 m	30	Romano, Giovanni	1	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/13/06	Fitzg.							4/14 34	10	10						2	2	2
✓ 32 m	31	Riccomini, Antonio	3	9	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/13/06	Bechtel							4/14 31	10	10						2	2	2
✓ 34 m	32	Tucciarelli, Luca	21	26	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/14/06	Bechtel							4/14 176	6	3, 4						2	3	2
✓ 21 m	33	Camcirano, Giovanni	4	3	1	"	Fitzg.							4/13 10	10	9						1	1	1
✓ 9 m	34	Buccino, Dario and bro	4	6, 7	2	"	Fitzg.							4/13 196	10	9						2	2	2
✓ 23 m	35	Vacca, Saverio	19	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/14/06	Fitzg.							4/14 19	10	3, 10						2	3	2
✓ 18 m	36	Cofone, Natale	15	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 4/14/06	English							4/16 88	7	9, 45						4	4	4
✓ 18 m	37	Gualtieri, Francesco	25	24	1	"	DK.							4/13 14	10	10						1	1	1
✓ 36 f	38	Cocca, Rosa	39	17	1	"	Racz.							4/13 171	K	11						1	1	1
✓ 9 f	39	Papaloo, Giovanna	39	19	1	"	Racz.							4/13 171	K	11						1	1	1
✓ 21 f	40	Pellegrini, Rosa and ch (Delvecchio)	3	26/7	2	"	Bechtel							4/13 13	10	9						2	2	2
✓ 12 f	41	Tonucci, Maria	1	8	1	"	DK.							4/13 13	10	9						1	1	1
✓ 30 m	42	Catalfo, Alessandro wf (Di Leone) and neph				"								4/13 85	10	4, 05						3	6	3
✓ 9 m		Trupiano, Alessandro	53	6/8	3	"	Mann																	
✓ 45 m	43	Ricciardo, Giuseppe	47	21	1	"	Racz.							4/13 14	10	10, 55						1	1	1
✓ 56 m	44	Fisciario, Giuseppe	57	4	1	"	Elliott							4/14 194	10	2, 5						2	3	2
✓ 60 f	45	Giulino, Maria Rosa	54	24	1	"	Keep							4/13 20	10	10, 30						4	4	4
✓ 43 f	46	Macaluso, Giuseppe	55	24	1	"	Fitzg.							4/13 17	10	11, 05						1	1	1
✓ 54 m	47	Incone, Paolo	56	17	1	"	Muller							4/13 18	10	3, 10						1	2	1
✓ 14 m	48	Morano, Mariano	43	5	1	"	Fitzg.							4/13 47	10	11, 30						1	1	1
✓ 53 m	49	Del Toro, Antonio	33	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	English							4/13 15	10	11						1	1	1
✓ 13 m	50	Bazzano, Francesco	5	2	1	"	Mann							4/14 195	10	4, 50						4	4	4
✓ 34 f	51	Ricci, Martina and son (Clemente)	8	1/2	2	" HOLD withdrawn 4/14/06	Fitzg.							4/13 96	10	4, 25						2	2	2
✓ 40 m	52	Figlia, Pietrangelo and wf	38	15/16	2	"	Muller							4/13 96	10	4, 25						1	1	1
✓ 11 m	53	Serri, Ugolino	38	19	1	"	Muller							4/13 96	10	4, 25						1	1	1
✓ 29 m	54	Orzano, Luigi and mother	26	13/14	2	"	Mitchell							4/13 199	10	4						2		2
✓ Florio, Maria	58 f					"																		
✓ 45 m	55	Santarelli, Giuseppe	41	2	1	" Dr. Cert	Bechtel							4/13 1	10	10						5	4	3
✓ 56		Violante, Germaine	18	13	1	"	Schlager							4/14 34	10	10						2	1	2

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

63

WD S. S. INDIANA (Lloyd Italiano) arrived April 12, 1906, M., from

		MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
Index No.	NAMES	GROUP	No.	No. PRISONERS			DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 19 m	1	D'Emilio, Francesco P.	36	9	1	I P C	Payer	4/16 89 K											15 4/11	La Riva	Le Pail	5	5	5	
✓ 6 m	2	Scutti, Nicola	30	7	1	"	Yates	4/13 197	81	4	5											1	1	1	
✓ 34 m	3	Ranieri, Luigi	29	9	1	"	Lenn	4/13 187	81	4	5											1	1	1	
✓ 55 m	4	Savino, Gaetano	28	12	1	"	Keep	4/13 18	81	10	6											1	1	1	
✓ 24 m	5	Bellardini, Nicola	28	13	1	C L	Dir.	4/12 122	Em			4/14 10	2	3	0							2	3	2	
✓ 35 m	6	Chierelli, Battista	13	10	1	"	Racz.	4/12 131	81	4	5											1	1	1	
✓ 59 m	7	Iovinelli, Carmine	35	27	1	L P C	Payholds	4/13 13	81	10	6											1	1	1	
✓ 52 m	8	Del Conte, Antonio	13	27	1	"	Racz.	4/14 33	81	4	5											2	2	2	
✓ 24 m	9	Moschillo, Cono	20	27	1	"	Eager	4/13 16	81	10	6											1	1	1	
✓ 7 m	10	Lovizio, Giuseppe	20	24	1	"	Eager	4/13 11	81	1	0											1	1	1	
✓ 59 f	11	Landi, Domenica and Ch (Fucato)	7	23	4	2	Alex.	4/13 99	81	11	5											2	4	2	
✓ 16 m	12	Della, Cagna Vannato	12	24	1	"	Eager	4/13 52	81	4	5											1	2	1	
✓ 58 f	13	Perrone, Rosario dau and grph	1	26	29	4	Alex.	4/13 155	81	11	5											4	8	4	
✓ 1 m		Vacariello, Bartolomeo																							
✓ 33 m	14	Perinelli, Angelo	23	15	1	C L	Dir.	4/12 128	Em										10 4/11	La Riva	Le Pail	5	5	5	
✓ 54 m	15	La Sola, Francesco	12	30	1	L P C	Eager	4/12 28	81	3	4											1	1	1	
✓ 16 m	16	Meloni, Luigi	23	17	1	C L	Dir.	4/12 126	Em																
✓ 22 m	17	Fava, Alberto	29	1	1	L P C	Yates	4/12 8	EM			4/16 197	81	3	20							4	5	4	
✓ 21 m	18	Rossetti, Michele	1	30	1	"	Dir.	4/12 9	EM			4/16 197	81	3	20							4	5	4	
✓ 57 m	19	Landone, Pasquale and eph	18	5	7	2	Keep	4/12 6	EM			4/12 13	EM						10 4/11	La Riva	Le Pail	10	10	10	
✓ 14 m		Pignataro, Giorgio																							
✓ 41 m	20	Pioveso, Ignazio	15	13	1	"	Engl St.	4/12 11	EM			2	3									1	1	1	
✓ 50 m	21	Verderame, Vincenzo	24	30	1	"	Keep	4/12 12	EM			3	0									1	1	1	
✓ 58 m	22	Vercillo, Bruno and son	24	2	25	2	Dr. Cert	4/12											10 4/11	La Riva	Le Pail	10	10	10	
✓ 26 m	23	Di Mercantonio, Donato and bro	14	1	2	C	Dr. Cert	4/14 8	Em			4/16 197	81	3	20							4	6	4	
✓ 45 m	24	Geo, Vito Michele	19	2	1	"	Dr. Cert.	4/13 8	Em										10 4/11	La Riva	Le Pail	5	5	5	
✓ 16 m	25	De Santis, Mariano	1	19	1	"	Marshall	4/14 8	Em			4/14 65	81	5	00							1	1	1	
✓ 27 m	26	Cugino, Donato	31	4	1	"	Dr. Cert	4/14 65	81	5	00											2	3	3	
✓ 22 m	27	Liscio, Felice	17	28	1	"	Dr. Cert	4/14 24	81	3	22											2	3	2	
✓ 21 m	28	Bovi, Angelo	22	26	1	"	Dr. Cert	4/14 67	81	5	05											2	3	3	
TOTALS																									

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Italy* (Ital. Lloyd Line) arrived, *April 13th, 1904*, 19 *M.*, from *Italy*

61

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Minari Beniamino	70	8		to father	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston, N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
✓ 2	Ruffico Felice	40	8	1	to father	Port Carmania 229 E 106 N.Y.C. Green		4/13	3 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 3	Del Rio S. Michael	39	3/4		to father	St. Michael 111 9th St. N.Y.C. Green		"	3 ⁵⁵	-	2	-
✓ 4	Ricciarini Francesco	2	14	1	to father	R.R. W. Can. Antonio, 5 Montgomery St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1
✓ 5	Tanga Silvana	1	6		to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	6 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
✓ 6	Faraoni Ebrico	2	30	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/14	4 ⁵⁰	2	3	2
✓ 7	Runi Lorenzo	25	8	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
✓ 8	Rade Angelo	25	20	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	10 ⁵⁴	1	2	1
✓ 9	Pannunzio Angelo	10	25	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	1 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 10	Vecchiarelli Carmine	10	14	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
✓ 11	Kristianky Joseph	45	30	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 12	Avarena Umberto	25	28	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 13	Ignietrea Immacolata	25		1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 14	Moncuso Antonio and son	25	7/8	2	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 15	Manofrio Bruno	17	39	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 16	Busano Francesca and ch.	53	8/9	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 17	Capoli Teresa and ch.	52	2/4	2	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 18	Quazietti Sebastiano	47	6	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 19	Oliveri Fortunato and ch.	54	1/3	3	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 20	Capacchiope Terpetta	20	8	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 21	Rinto S. Giovanni and ch.	20	2/3	2	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 22	Giuliano Angelo	57	22	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 23	ele R. and ch.	18	1/1	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 24	Bo tone Silvana and ch. (inf. & d.)	21	15/15	3	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 25	Brak Antonia	2	5	1	to father	St. Carmina 373 1st St. N.Y.C. Green		4/13	2 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
✓ 27												
✓ 28												
✓ 29												
✓ 30												

33 51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Duxius, Master, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schapken, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

1. Race	2. Sex	3. Age	4. Height	5. Weight	6. Eyes	7. Hair	8. Complexion	9. Scars	10. Tattoos	11. Manner	12. Remarks

~~I.C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M.C.~~
~~P.O.~~
~~R.O.~~
~~R.A.~~
~~D.O.~~
~~NON~~

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 32 - 33 - 65
2nd Cabin 225 - 21 - 251
3rd Cabin
257 - 59 - 316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kreuzland" sailing from *Antwerp* April 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for violation of laws or treatment of a Polyg- amist. archist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Wolff	26	m	m															
2	Mrs. Wolff	19	f	m															
3	Miss Ester Wolff	15	f	s															
4	Miss Constance B. Wood	25	f	s															
5	Miss Grace Zaring	4	f	s															
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossin, Master, of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____ Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Greenland" sailing from *Sweden* April 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of

190

69

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read Write.	Nat. Ancestry. Country of birth of person or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examine prison of adulterous, unintentional for cause and treatment of the same, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Oscar Lambiotte	f m				U.S. Citizen												
2	Master Henry Lambiotte	13 mo m s				"												
3	Miss Ellen Lambiotte	9 y f s				"												
4	Master Elsworth Lambiotte	7 y m s				"												
5	Miss Florence L. Lupton	19 y f s				"												
6	Mr. Samuel P. Magarge	55 y 6 m m				"												
7	Mrs. Magarge	40 y 3 f m				"												
8	Miss M. C. Meyers	32 y f s				NON-IM ALIEN		Buffalo	Buffalo	no	self	more	Buffalo 25 years				good	
9	Mr. Adolf Mierse	32 y 6 m s				NON-IM ALIEN		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	more	1905, 1906 Philadelphia	1338 S. 16th St. Philadelphia				
10	Cornald Moliseu	32 y 4 m m				NON-IM ALIEN		Saturday on a visit			self	more	1893-1896 New York					
11	Jacil Pfleger	40 y m m				NON-IM ALIEN		Gaud Belgium			self	more		on a visit			good	
12	Mrs. Joseph P. Reed	41 y 1 f m				U.S. Citizen											good	
13	Vincent Riga	33 y m s				NON-IM ALIEN		Brussels	on a visit		self	more					good	
14	Mrs. L. B. Sessions	f m				U.S. Citizen												
15	Miss Elvane Sessions	f s				"												
16	E. F. Smith	33 y 9 m m				"												
17	Miss Katharine Stines	58 y 3 f s				"												
18	Rev. Omedee Stockmans	61 y m s				NON-IM ALIEN		Gaud Belgium	Montreal Canada		self	more	on several visits				good	
19	Elise Stockmans	44 y m s				NON-IM ALIEN		Brussels Belgium	Montreal Canada		self	more	no				good	
20	Mrs. Marie Walder	24 y 5 f m				"		Halle Germany	Philadelphia	yes	self	more	no	to her husband Emil Walder 1338 S. 16th St. Phila Pa			good	
21	Mrs. Elsa Weiss	22 y f m				U.S. Citizen Austrian		Newark N.J.										
22	Dr. J. R. Wetherbee	35 y m m				U.S. Citizen												
23	Mrs. Wetherbee	38 y f m				"												
24	W. F. Wheatly	57 y 6 m m				"												
25	Mrs. Wheatly	40 y 5 f m				"												
26	Hon. Eli Whitney	59 y 2 m m				"												
27	Mrs. Whitney	50 y 2 f m				"												
28	Miss L. H. Whitney	20 y f s				"												
29	Carl Peters	33 y 2 m m				NON-IM ALIEN		Berlin			self	more		on a visit				
30	Mrs. Peters	25 y 1 f m				NON-IM ALIEN		Berlin			self	more		on a visit				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxmu, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaghtkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 2nd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Color or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or student, or subject of investigation for entry and treatment of the "vector," or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michel Amege	30 y m	m			NON-IM. ALIEN		Yongnamie Tongueville	no	self	more						good	
2	Mrs. Amege	30 y f	m			NON-IM. ALIEN		"	"	no	self	more					good	
3	Dr. F. Beckmann	41 y m	m					U. S. City										
4	Mrs. Beckmann		f m					"										
5	Master John Beckmann	3 y m	s					"										
6	H. Portugal Bey	24 y m	s			NON-IM. ALIEN		Constantinople on a visit	self	more	no		Colombia 5 th Ave N.Y.C.				good	
7	Max C. Bladi	48 y m	m															
8	Victor Bonnerie	56 y m	s			NON-IM. ALIEN		Brussels Montreal	no	self	more		on a visit				good	
9	Mrs. Myrtle J. Booth		f m					U. S. City										
10	Mrs. Annabel Brown	34 y f	m					"										
11	Miss Cara G. Colt	23 y f	s					"										
12	Mrs. E. L. Couch		f s					"										
13	Marcel Daly	45 y m	m					Brussels New York City	self	more				no	no		good	no
14	Mrs. Daly	38 y f	m					"	"									
15	Mrs. G. Demoulin	30 y f	m					"	"									
16	Master Marcel Demoulin	1 y m	s					"	"									
17	Robert Deville	1 y m	s			NON-IM. ALIEN		New York City	self	more	1890-1906		32 Broadway N.Y.C.				good	
18	B. Ferdmann	26 y m	s			NON-IM. ALIEN		Hungary Quebec Canada	yes	self	more	no					good	
19	Dr. F. P. Gay	31 y m	m					U. S. City										
20	Mrs. Gay	27 y f	m					"										
21	Miss Louise Gay	8 y f	s					"										
22	Mrs. J. Edward Green	32 y f	m					"										
23	Miss M. Green	1 y f	s					"										
24	Miss Blatrice Honie	32 y f	s			NON-IM. ALIEN		Munich Seattle	no	self	more	New York 1900-1901	Seattle	no	no	no	good	no
25	H. Jacobsen	51 y m	m					U. S. City										
26	Dr. H. F. King	26 y m	s					"										
27	Miss Eliza King	21 y f	s					"										
28	Miss Annie King	1 y f	s					"										
29	Dr. F. A. Fraser	29 y m	m					"										
30	Mrs. Pauline Schmidt	48 y f	m					Frankfurt N.Y.	self	more	Hoboken since 1886		daughter Mrs. L. Schmidt 1215 Garden St. Hoboken				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Jones, Master, of the Kroonland, from Hutweg, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at Gooden
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at Gooden
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Argentinian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Subwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deardur, Master of the Krogerland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deardur
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer at Antwerp

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Krogerland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1907

Immigration Officer at Antwerp

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Ling. Pönger	30	✓m	s. farmer	yes	German	German	German	Samshurst	Germany	yes	self	\$ 25	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thecla Gräbe	25	✓f	s. housewife	yes				Hagen	South. Hanover	no	self	\$ 12	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
3	William. Fendel	20	✓m	s. brewer					Münster	Prussia	no	self	\$ 35	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
4	Katharina wife	23	✓f	s. wife							no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johs. Feiner	35	✓m	s. laborer	yes						no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elma wife	31	✓f	s. wife	yes						no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josefa Feiner	19	✓f	s. housewife	yes		American	American			no	self	\$ 50	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
8	Phillip Feing	46	✓m	s. citizen			American	American	Telluride	Brooklyn	no	self	\$ 50	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bo	11	✓m								no	self	\$ 20	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
10	Simon. Kiening	28	✓m	s. laborer	yes		German	German	Münster	Prussia	no	self	\$ 25	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
11	Math. Bader	56	✓m				German	German	Münster	Prussia	no	self	\$ 25	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
12	Emil. Kalmann	20	✓m	s. laborer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Prussia	no	self	\$ 120	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elise Kirsch	18	✓f	s. maker	yes		German	German	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	\$ 120	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna. Hansen	44	✓f	s. housewife	yes		German	German	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marie. Kinnast	36	✓f	s. none	yes		German	German	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
16	August	14	✓m								no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josef	10	✓m								no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emilie	8	✓f								no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paula	6	✓f								no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
20	Friedrich	4	✓m								no	self	\$ 40	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isaac. Anderson	27	✓m	s. laborer	yes		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Minnesota	no	self	\$ 160	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michel. Fichter	39	✓m	s. farmer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Prussia	no	self	\$ 160	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
23	Elma wife	40	✓f	s. wife							no	self	\$ 160	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joseph. Dejaie	40	✓m	s. none	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	New York	no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pauline de Broyok	17	✓f	s. none	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	New York	no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna. Kinnast	36	✓f	s. none	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Brussels	New York	no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
27	August	14	✓m								no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
28	Josef	10	✓m								no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
29	Emilie	8	✓f								no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paula	6	✓f								no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no
31	Friedrich	4	✓m								no	self	\$ 10	✓	to brother Mr. Max. Pönger Merile	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. J. Master of the Kroonland, from Amsterdam, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1905

G. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1905

G. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906? Arriving at Port of , 190

70

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp 1906. Arriving at 10:00																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Kardos.	26	M.	Single	Tailor	yes	Austria	German	Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	brother	10.00	no	to brother Franz Kardos 43 North Ave. Cleveland to husband Franz Kardos 639-E-6 Street. South Boston (Mass)	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Francois Ruymael	33	M.	Single	none	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Geraardsburg	Boston	yes	self		no							Disc to husband
3	Sidonia Child	11	F.	Single								mother	15.00								
4	Cyrille	9	M.	Single																	
5	Angèle	5	F.	Single																	
6	Jeanette	9	F.	Single																	
7	Ambrosi Mathilde	15	F.	Single	none	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Orange, N.J.	no	self	16.00		to sister Theresa Ambrosi 112 S. Munn St. Orange, N.J. to son J. J. Ambrosi 747 South 2nd St. Philad. P. A.						
8	Shmuel J. J. Ambrosi	4	M.	Single	labourer		Russia	Polish	Polotsk	Philadelphia		son	5.00								
9	Shmuel J. J. Ambrosi	10	M.	Single	none																
10	Isaac Portnow	21	M.	Single	none				Vienna	New York		self			to husband Isaac Portnow 1029 E. 5th Street Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Isaac Karasinsky	46	M.	Single	none	yes			Chapinoston	Philad. Pa.	yes		more								
12	Motel	25	M.	Single	labourer	yes							50.00								
13	Rise	20	F.	Single	none																
14	Marie	7	F.	Single																	
15	Moshe	5	M.	Single																	
16	Israel	5	M.	Single																	
17	Gerasius Calachos	23	M.	Single	clerk				Vienna	New York	yes	self	2.25		to brother Isaac Calachos 404 E. 5th St. Philad. Pa.						
18	Rifke Kagan	44	F.	Single	none	no			Brooklyn	Boston	no	self	4.80		to brother Isaac Kagan 40 Salem Street Boston to husband Isaac Kagan 516 North 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa.						
19	Mina Franz	38	F.	Single	none				Philadelphia		yes	self	4.00								
20	Beile	7	F.	Single							yes	mother									
21	Pina	3	F.	Single							yes	mother									
22	Maria Kramer	46	F.	Single	merchants				Prussia	New York	no	self	25.00		to brother Isaac Kramer Willard Ave. New York						
23	Abram. Stenberg	42	M.	Single	printer	yes			Prussia	New York	no	self	90.00		to brother Isaac Stenberg 1499 West 1st Ave. New York						
24	Paul Stramacher	32	M.	Single	seaman	yes	Germany	German	Siegen	New York	no	self	50.00		to brother Isaac Stramacher 1602 Loc St. New York						
25	Kaiser Zollerbach	25	M.	Single	baker	yes			Munich		no	self	40.00		to brother Isaac Zollerbach 107 Street 1185						
26	Caroline Richter	31	F.	Single	none	yes			Prussia	Elizabeth	no	husband	8.00	no	to husband Isaac Richter Elizabeth Port. 126 Smith Street						Disc to husband
27	Fide	8	F.	Single	child	yes						Father		no							
28	Julius	5	M.	Single										no							
29	Anna	3	F.	Single										no							
30	Wilhelmina	2	F.	Single										no							

23
Pearson

Pearson
April 12/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Dorn, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Dorn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

ag. Dorn
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schapkeus, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

ag. Dorn
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. *Scorland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the plague, cholera, or typhoid fever is prevalent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Baskus	32	m	Married	Shoe maker	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Ed. Weber	17	m	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Ed. Weber	17	m	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Georg Frisch	31	m	Married	"	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Therese Konecni	42	f	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$40	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Josefa Herbot	16	f	Single	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Kath. Wagner	39	f	Married	none	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Andr. Melezer	39	m	Married	smith	yes	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Elise	29	f	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Freud	7	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Emil	5	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Alfred	3	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Friede	1	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Alois Dimele	32	m	Married	smith	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Thalia	24	f	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	John Gartner	25	m	Single	smith	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	John Lutz	17	m	Single	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Theod. Becker	57	m	Married	none	"	"	"	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Therese	15	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Katha	10	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Konrad	6	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Louise	1	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Therese Barnash	22	f	Single	barber	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Reizy Kaiser	25	f	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Chauvey	7	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Pure	3	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Israel Schaffer	18	m	Single	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Yean Knechtel	21	m	Single	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Arnold Fabry	22	m	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Helena Wolf	23	f	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	to friend: Pauline Larringer, 124 St. 2d St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906
Godenealmy
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906
Godenealmy
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Loonland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

72

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paula Stark	28	f	m	maid	yes	Austria	German	St. Gallen	New York	yes	self	\$4.00	no	to friend, Dr. Rud. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosina Birgin	32	f	m	none		Switzerland		Basel	Switzerland			\$4.00	no	to son, Dr. Rud. Wenger, Columbus, Ohio					
3	Anna Dietrich	21	f	m	none				St. Gallen	New York			\$5.00	no	to friend, Dr. Rud. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
4	Jeda Rohner	29	f	m	none				Heiden	New York			\$8.00	1897/05	to friend, Dr. Rud. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
5	Mich. Raab	46	m	ll	painter		Austria	German	Budapest	New York			\$4.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
6	Dr. Rath	39	m	ll	none					New York					to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
7	Miss Rosa	10	f	m	none					New York					to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
8	Miss Anna Cyler	37	f	m	none		Hungary			New York			\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
9	Dr. Wenzl Erapel	63	m	ll	none		Austria			New York			\$2.00	no	to husband, Dr. Wenzl Erapel, Summit Ave 482, New York City					
10	Georg Aigner	19	m	ll	none					New York					to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
11	Lazlo Toth	23	m	ll	farmer		Hungary		Eberhard	Allegheny	no		\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
12	Ferny Bogner	28	m	ll	worker				Also Dr. St. Louis				\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
13	John Epper	28	m	ll	smith		Hungary						\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
14	Moses Steiner	15	m	ll	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Nagy	New York	yes		\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
15	Anna Takupel	36	f	m	none		Croat		Nastha	Pittsburg	no	self	\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
16	Michy	18	f	m											to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
17	Mariska Bek	22	f	m	weaver		Hebrew		Nagy	New York			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
18	Josefa Tammel	27	f	m	farmer		German		Jennersdorf	Allegheny	no		\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
19	Terisia Wikits	20	f	m	cook				Hödling	Coplay			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
20	Antonina Tribyl	22	f	m					Wigner	New York			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
21	Franz Post	25	m	ll	farmer				Gerersdorf	New York	yes		\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
22	Andreas Baker	42	m	ll	farmer								\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
23	Peter Tammeller	50	m	ll									\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
24	Pauline Pomper	17	f	m					Manuel	New York			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
25	Stepan Krobot	17	m	ll					Tobay	New York	yes		\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
26	Maria	15	f	m	none								\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
27	Josef Miller	21	m	ll	tailor				Ranigsdorf	New York			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
28	Alis Gopold	20	m	ll	farmer								\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
29	Alis Behnstungel	19	m	ll					Jennersdorf	Allegheny			\$1.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					
30	Franz Tammner	30	m	ll	farmer				Gerersdorf	New York	yes		\$2.00	no	to brother in law, Dr. Wenger, 325 West Broadway N.Y. City					

Josef a limit 9/1/78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Davis, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906
A. J. Odineau
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaepekens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaepekens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906
A. J. Odineau
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. T. O'Brien	29	M				American citizen										No	No	Good	No
2	Léon Van Ryckeghem	25	M		man-tenant	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Convain	Detroit Mich.	yes	himself	200		friend Alth. Picot Champlain St. Mich.					
3	Hector	22	M												friend					
4	M. Alexis Duchscher	22	M				NON-IM. ALIEN	German	Bonn	New York			250		no					
5	Bryce Ernest	24	M		none		Belgium	Flemish	Tracene	Chicago Ill.	no		100		friend C. V. D. Brouck. Barry Ave. 1514. Chicago Ill.					
6	Roman Céline	21	F		cook				St. Gilles						no					
7	Lucien Duchscher	19	M				NON-IM. ALIEN	German	Brussels	New York					no					
8	Alfons Tewel	26	M		labouer		Belgium	Flemish	Belleghem	Detroit Mich.	yes		200		friend H. H. Allard 205 20th St. Detroit Mich.					
9	Jules de Ruve	20	M						Westerappelle	Walle Walle Wash.			200		brother R. de Ruve, Walle Walle Wash.					
10	Louis Kerschot	23	M										200		brother in law Ferd. Baert Rochester N.Y.					
11	Louis Gyzels	24	M							Rochester N.Y.			100		brother D. Gyzels					
12	Camille Shingelore	42	M						Thiers	Detroit Mich.			80		Gratios av. 2596 Detroit Mich.					
13	Romanic	37	M		none															
14	Alida	8	F		none															
15	Van de Kerckhove Jules	20	M		joiner				Pattem	New York			200		friend Jules van Kerckhove Coleman av. 712 Chicago Ill.					
16	Théophile Deman	28	M		labouer				Cannet	St. Louis	no				husband + father G. Deman, St. Louis, Ill.					
17	Alida	1	F		none															
18	Leonold	2	M		none															
19	Min Stobani Deman	23	F			yes			Mercken	St. Char. Ill.			300		brother Théophile Deman					
20	Marie Vermeese	32	F				France	French	Compassing	Woonsocket R.I.	yes		200		husband Perry Charles Woonsocket R.I. 166 Woonsocket R.I. 17. Woonsocket R.I.					
21	Adolphe Defonts	20	M		minem		Belgium	Flemish	Rombain				200		husband A. Defonts					
22	Leontine Desmet	43	F		none	no							200		husband A. Desmet					
23	Bustine	18	F			yes									Wicker Street. N. 26.					
24	Suzanne		F			no									Woonsocket R.I.					
25	Pauline Millot	37	F			yes	France	French					200		husband A. Defonts Elm Street 17. Woonsocket R.I.					
26	August Vermeese	21	M		labouer		Belgium	Flemish	Althe	South Bend Ind.			200		brother G. Vermeese, Translinton 10/4 South Bend Ind.					
27	Jacques Graas	56	M					German	Heimst	Chicago Ill.			100		friend Henri Hill, Chicago Ill.					
28	André	15	M		none										1527 Washington Street					
29	Jean	15	M		none															
30	Théophile Deman	28	M		labouer		NON-IM. ALIEN	German	Cannet	St. Louis	no				husband + father G. Deman, St. Louis, Ill.					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jones, Master, of the "Kroonland", from London, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lronland* sailing from *Antwerp April 2nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or in the United States?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>David Czernik</i>	36	f.	h.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holen	New York	yes	self	\$18.00	no	to husband: <i>P. Chernik</i> Brooklyn, N. Y.	✓	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Jacob</i>	11	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$18.00	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Bersch</i>	9	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Chaje</i>	7	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Esther</i>	5	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Grasche</i>	3	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Teile Dyk</i>	36	f.	h.	none	"	"	"	Thalboergh	"	"	"	\$200.00	no	to son: <i>Mr. Samuel Dyk</i> 17 Lindlow St., New York	✓	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Eidy</i>	20	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	no
9	<i>Rachel</i>	22	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	no
10	<i>Jassy</i>	20	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	"	"	"	no
11	<i>Feige Glick</i>	58	f.	h.	none	no	"	"	Town	"	"	"	\$20.00	no	to son: <i>Mr. Herman Glick</i> 1893 Madison Ave., New York	✓	no	no	"	no
12	<i>Sophia Broder</i>	30	f.	h.	none	yes	"	"	Tomemoyuk Brooklyn	no	by husband	"	"	no	to husband: <i>Mr. Jacob Broder</i> 40 Jan Kerner, 146 Powell St. Brooklyn, New York	✓	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Alexander</i>	9	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10.00	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
14	<i>Dine</i>	6	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
15	<i>Olia</i>	3	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
16	<i>Paula</i>	7	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to brother: <i>Mr. Chaim Fischmann</i> Brooklyn, New York	✓	no	no	"	no
17	<i>Pol. Witkowska</i>	24	f.	S.	dress-maker	"	"	"	Polish	Warschau	New York	yes	\$160.00	no	to friend: <i>Miss Regina Heller</i> 83 Essex St., New York	✓	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Victor Goersky</i>	32	m.	S.	printer	"	"	"	Polish	Warschau	"	"	\$125.00	no	to friend: <i>Mr. J. Heller</i> 83 Essex St., New York	✓	no	no	"	no
19	<i>Max Bargulic</i>	30	m.	h.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Samirity	"	"	\$200.00	no	to wife: <i>Esther Bargulic</i> 308-08 E. 5th St., New York	✓	no	no	"	no
20	<i>Quick</i>	40	m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to sister: <i>same address</i>	✓	no	no	"	no
21	<i>Garabel Mantzian</i>	18	m.	S.	butcher	"	Turkish Armenian	"	Antwerp	New York	"	"	\$20.00	no	to brother: <i>Mr. Sarkis Mantzian</i> 148, 10th Ave., New York	✓	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Babe Liebler</i>	43	f.	h.	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lawitz	Philadelphia	no	"	\$45.00	no	to husband: <i>Charles Liebler</i> Logansburg Ave., Philadelphia	✓	no	no	"	no
23	<i>Teile</i>	16	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30.00	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
24	<i>Lee</i>	14	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
25	<i>Fite Wortman</i>	16	f.	S.	none	"	"	"	Horowitz	"	"	"	\$50.00	no	to uncle: <i>Mr. H. Broder</i> 118, 6th St., Philadelphia	✓	no	no	"	no
26	<i>Anna Bronowicz</i>	24	f.	S.	dress-maker	"	"	"	Podbrzesze	New York	yes	"	\$10.00	no	to brother: <i>Mr. Bronowicz</i> New York	✓	no	no	"	no
27	<i>Lyka Belowicz</i>	21	m.	h.	tailor	"	"	"	Catrimow	"	"	"	\$50.00	no	to mother: <i>Maluch</i> 294 Sevin St., Brooklyn	✓	no	no	"	no
28	<i>Josef</i>	20	f.	h.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
29	<i>Joseph</i>	13	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	✓	no	no	"	no
30	<i>Josef Kibinger</i>	25	m.	S.	waiter	"	Austria	German	Wien	"	"	"	\$35.00	no	to friend: <i>Mr. Florian Kibinger</i> 40, 3rd St., 408 E. 30th St., New York	✓	no	no	"	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Debus, Master of the "Kroonland", from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Debus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1906

J. Debus
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepekens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepekens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1906

J. Debus
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzogian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. Lronland sailing from Antwerp, April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gottfr. Miller	26	m	h	butcher	yes	Austria	German	Green Harbor	no	self	\$100	no	to cousin: Mr. Johann Barth	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef wife	19	f	h	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$130	1901/04 to friend: Mr. J. H. Meiningen	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rich. Schuster	38	m	h	farmer	"	"	"	Knabrover	"	"	"	\$120	to friend: Mr. J. H. Meiningen	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tranz. Traus	18	m	h	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to friend: Mr. J. H. Meiningen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Kank	41	f	h	none	"	Germany	German	Krefeld	Rochester	yes	"	\$50	to husband: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef	15	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lea	13	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hans Munch	24	m	h	maison	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	\$100	no	to brother: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hans Ark	33	m	h	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	\$20	1904/06 to brother: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ed. Single	30	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frieda	23	f	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Viola	21	f	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kathilde	11	f	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Merk	54	f	h	none	"	Austria	Polish	New York	yes	self	\$95	no	to St. Joseph's, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Regl	26	m	h	iron worker	"	Hungary	German	St. Louis	no	"	"	\$22	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paul Kereu	19	m	h	d	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	\$30	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alex. Simuniz	20	m	h	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Druschel	24	m	h	maison	"	Germany	German	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$18	no	to brother: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gottl. Melle	54	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Henriette Landep	51	f	h	none	"	Germany	German	Katzenberg	no	self	\$125	no	to brother: Mr. Otto Landep	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frieda	11	f	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Victoria Kopczak	40	f	h	none	"	Austria	Polish	St. Louis	yes	"	"	\$18	to brother: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louis Hill	16	m	h	merchant	"	Germany	German	Cleveland	no	"	"	\$95	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ramon Gutter	40	m	h	none	"	Austria	German	St. Louis	yes	"	"	\$50	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ottile Koppewitz	58	f	h	none	"	Germany	German	New York	yes	"	"	\$50	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	H. H. Kerner	27	m	h	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$70	to friend: Mr. Henry Sommer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hans. Bartels	22	m	h	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louis Abt	30	m	h	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kritz Weinstein	20	m	h	timber	"	Russian	Hebrew	Berlin	"	"	"	\$100	to brother: Mr. Leo Kank	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frank	16	m	h	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik, Master, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

Agdenealmy
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1906

Agdenealmy
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzoginian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

1-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or naturalization)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, within one year prior to departure from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Niemanns	28	m	ch	lab.		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$125	1887-06	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
2	Pierre Schmitz	22	m	ch	dentist		Belgium	French	Antwerp	New York	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
3	Andr. Corne	23	m	ch	lab.		Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	\$40	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
4	Bladisl. Kiebasinski	30	m	ch	Res.		Russian	Polish	Pedzich	New York	yes	self	\$25	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
5	Nicolas Salentyn	19	m	ch	lab.		Germany	German	Herscheidt	Chicago	yes	self	\$20	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
6	Peter Lamm	58	m	ch																
7	Wife	58	f	ch																
8	Janus Trausnitz	24	m	ch	merchant		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$60	1904-06	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
9	Robert Reichelder	24	m	ch			Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
10	Otto	21	m	ch																
11	Hj. Diffendy	23	m	ch	lab.		Germany	German	Frankfurt	Chicago	yes	self	\$40	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
12	J. P. Engel	56	m	ch	grocer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
13	J. P. Oberlinke	27	m	ch	farmer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
14	Jos. Ewen	26	m	ch			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$40	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
15	Otto Schmid	26	m	ch			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$40	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
16	Anna	35	f	ch																
17	John Stager	32	m	ch	lab.		Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$25	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
18	Berta	25	f	ch																
19	Jos. Hen	25	m	ch			Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
20	Anna Link	35	f	ch																
21	Otto Schenlow	24	m	ch	farmer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
22	Paul	25	m	ch																
23	Paul Fischer	29	m	ch	farmer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$100	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
24	Paul Fischer	24	m	ch			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$300	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
25	Julia	22	f	ch																
26	Carl Staup	33	m	ch	beaver		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
27	Paul	25	m	ch	merchant		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$75	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
28	Paul	26	m	ch	farmer		Austria	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$200	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	
29	Paul	23	m	ch			Austria	German	Berlin	Chicago	yes	self	\$200	1903-05	to friend: Mr. G. Janssen, 913 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doord Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doord

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Myrtle Beach
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Myrtle Beach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Kronlund* sailing from *Aulway* *April 2nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Apt 12*, *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Rivke Rotenstein	28	f	1/2		Yes	Ruman	Hebrew	Minick	Apk	Yes	brother	\$10	100	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
2	Chaim Goldberg	18	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
3	Levi Melman	32	m	1/2		Yes			Major	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
4	Beile	9	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
5	Broche	8	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
6	Chaim	7	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
7	Abram	6	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
8	Loce	4	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
9	Yittel Melman	24	f	1/2		Yes			Major	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
10	Chaim	10	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
11	Naive Grinberg	21	m	1/2		Yes			Gluck	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
12	Beile	9	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
13	Ruchel Libronia	29	f	1/2		Yes	Ruman	Hebrew	Gewerstein	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
14	Leib	9	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
15	Naive	6	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
16	Moroch	3	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
17	Yaspe	2	f	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
18	Miriam Penhardt	18	f	1/2		Yes			Leubowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	\$10	100	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
19	Blume Libkowitz	20	f	1/2		Yes			Swanowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
20	Jozefa Wozow	28	f	1/2		Yes	Ruman	Polish	Lawien	Prostate	Yes	brother	\$5	100	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
21	Naive Libkowitz	35	f	1/2		Yes	Ruman	Hebrew	Swanowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	\$10	100	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
22	Zudel	11	m	1/2		Yes			Swanowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
23	Benjamin Rabenstein	16	m	1/2		Yes			Swanowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
24	Chaim Demblowski	30	m	1/2		Yes			Wolkowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
25	Levi	10	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
26	Samuel	2	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
27	Levi	10	m	1/2		Yes					Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
28	Samuel Libkowitz	18	m	1/2		Yes			Minick	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
29	Chaim Libkowitz	35	m	1/2		Yes			Karedott	Prostate	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in
30	Samuel Libkowitz	18	m	1/2		Yes			Wolkowicz	Apk	Yes	brother	no	no	brother Mr. Rotenstein New York 115 Madison St.			100	no	no	good	in

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. [redacted] of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Schaeffmans Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Joining to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 10th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Rubanoff	22	m	single	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Katowice	New York	yes	father	no	no	father: Aaron Rubanoff 25 East 1st St. New York			good	no
2	Chane Lewin	22	f	single	no	no			Polocki		no	husb	\$108		husband: Selig Morris Lewin 164 Broadway New York				
3	Leie	10	f	single	child	no					no	father			Brooklyn NY				
4	Jules Braekewelt	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Belgium	flemish	Wyneguo	Wishawaka	yes	self	\$10/24		Brooklyn NY				
5	Josephine Berger	23	f	single	no	no	Hungary	croatian	Chlorva	Wyneguo	yes	father			Brooklyn NY				
6	Lava Kajgana	23	f	single	no	no			Garonia	Lebanon	no				Brooklyn NY				
7	Bele Glik	3	f	single	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Katowice	New York	yes	father	no		Brooklyn NY				
8	Israhn Kovacs	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	magyar	Batyan	Redington	yes	self	\$10		Brooklyn NY				
9	Jonas Boduor	20	m	single	yes	yes				Loran	yes		\$10		Brooklyn NY				
10	Mendel Tartakowsky	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Wernitz	N York	yes		\$25		Brooklyn NY				
11	Hersch Feinmann	20	m	single	laborer	yes			Odessa	Philadel.	yes		\$5		Brooklyn NY				
12	Leop	18	m	single	no	no					no		\$5		Brooklyn NY				
13	Shulin Freundlich	65	m	single	none	no	Austria		Stocrow	New York	no				Brooklyn NY				
14	Rosa	20	f	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
15	Elara	18	f	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
16	Helena	14	f	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
17	Tauhe Malkin	20	f	single	yes	yes	Russia	hebrew	Uasin		no				Brooklyn NY				
18	Elie Panemanski	20	m	single	laborer	yes			Grodno		no				Brooklyn NY				
19	Aron	18	m	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
20	Reisel Lurkes	30	f	single	no	no	Austria		Korowich		no		150		Brooklyn NY				
21	Schimschen	21	m	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
22	Schloime	9	m	single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
23	Woodland Stanislaw	15	f	single	yes	yes	Germany	polish	Sanstaden	Chicago	yes	uncle	\$3		Brooklyn NY				
24	Yan Kulit	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria		Sucho dol	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$4		Brooklyn NY				
25	Thomas Bailey	✓		single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
26	John McHullen	✓		single	no	no					no				Brooklyn NY				
27	Schuster Beile	30	f	single	no	no	Russia	hebrew	Wyneguo		no				Brooklyn NY				
28															Brooklyn NY				
29															Brooklyn NY				
30															Brooklyn NY				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deauz, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deauz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
H. Deauz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Apr, 1906

at

H. Deauz
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caspar Gotsz	20	m	s	yes	yes	NON-IM ALIEN	Polish	Rudokora	Steelton Pa	yes	self	\$8	yes	1903/1904	Brother: Johanna Gotsz 315 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	good
2	Nikolaus Stein	28	m	m	yes	yes					yes		\$9	no		Acqu. Conrad Schwab 315 Steelton Pa				
3	Alois Stefek	26	m	s	yes	yes			Ga. Jelenka		yes		\$2	no		Acqu. Michael Gust Don- sheet 555 Steelton Pa				Not a friend
4	Johann Prescher	31	m	m	yes	yes	NON-IM ALIEN		Lagotovac		yes		\$2	yes	1903/1904	Brother: Charles Prescher sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
5	Heinrich Stein	25	m	m	yes	yes			Raczko		yes		\$6	no		Acqu. Conrad Schwab 315 Steelton Pa				
6	Johann Perg	30	m	m	yes	yes			Lagotovac		yes		\$3	yes	1903/1904	Brother in law: Adam Perg sheet 296 Steelton Pa				
7	Joan Heczdanyk	24	m	s	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Timothy Chicago	Chicago	yes		\$10	no		Cousin: Baryk Heczdanyk 512 Archland Ave Chicago 2nd				
8	Mikotaj Grabiniski	26	m	s	yes	yes			Cholajow		yes		\$13	no		Cousin: - 11 -				
9	Jan Wojtowicz	27	m	s	yes	yes					yes		\$11	no		Cousin: Roman Grabiniski sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
10	Henry Korak	36	m	m	yes	yes			Smarsow	New York	yes		\$6	no		Stepbrother: Peter Korak sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
11	Jakow Leifer	21	m	s	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ba. Litovsk		yes		\$10	no	1903/1904	Acqu. Henry Goldberg 384 East 10th street New York City				
12	Helena Brandys	17	f	s	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Spaytkowice	Chicago	yes		\$10	no		Aunt: Anna Wallatowicz sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
13	Yidel Salzman	22	m	m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Omern	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$50	no		Grandfather:				
14	Geige	19	f	m	yes	yes					yes					Alm. Hummerman 603 S. 10th Philadelphia Pa				
15	Marianna Truty	22	f	m	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rabawycza	Winnipeg	yes		\$10	no		Husband: Francis Truty sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
16	Wawrzyniec Polczak	40	m	m	yes	yes				Cleveland	yes		\$20	no		Cousin: Josef Szewczyk sheet 415 Steelton Pa				
17	Agnieszka	41	f	s	yes	yes					yes					Salom street No 63 Cleveland Ohio				
18	Wandelin Frank	29	m	m	yes	yes	Russia	German	Sels	Hosmer	no		\$800	no		Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
19	Mariana	28	f	m	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
20	Angelika	6	f	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
21	Beatrice	5	f	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
22	Frank	3	m	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
23	Joseph	1	m	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
24	Bernhard Thamos	24	m	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
25	Frieske Emile	19	f	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
26	Marya Kostowska	36	f	m	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
27	Ignacy	13	m	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
28	Stanislawa	9	f	m	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
29	Stefan	6	m	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				
30	Helena	2	f	s	yes	yes					yes					Friend: two sisters Hosmer + Hosmer				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Doornik, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Kronland

sailing from

Antwerp

April 2nd

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

1906

80

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Alma Krasnopolsky	40	f	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	no. 1200 100th St. New York					
2	Abraham	16	m	s	father							father			Hertzel Krasnopolsky						
3	Sarah	17	f												New York 114 Chrissy St.						
4	Charlotte	12	f																		
5	Marc	5	m																		
6	Harry	9	m																		
7	Wine Gubick	40	f	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Alkintz	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father						
8	Alber	11	m	s								father			F. Gubick						
9	Rinthe	7	f												New York 138 Avenue St.						
10	Joschen	5	m																		
11	Chane	3	f																		
12	Annie Lelkiewicz	27	f	m	no	no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father						
13	George	2	m									father			Brooklyn 178 St. Edmund St.						
14	Chaim	3	m												under J. Pollan						
15	Joseph de Goldan	20	f	s		no	no					self	no		New York 69 St. Chrissy St.						
16	Sarah	10	f																		
17	Chane Rosenbarg	30	f	m	no	no						husband	no	no	husband & father						
18	Mordecai	3	m									father			Abraham Rosenbarg						
19	Burach	2	m												Brooklyn 178 St. Edmund St.						
20	Leah Kaminich	29	f	s	no	no			Richmond	Richmond	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father						
21	Perzi Morowitz	26	f	m	no	no			Perzi	Perzi	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father						
22	Samuel	4	m									father			J. Morowitz						
23	Leib	1	m												Full River 31 West 10th St.						
24	Abraham Popovich	27	f	s	no	no			Adama	Adama	yes	self	no	no	husband & father						
25	Ernst Friedland	7	m	s	no	no			Adama	Adama	yes	self	no	no	husband & father						
26	Wladyslaw Praybyski	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Sompolow	New York	yes	self	no	no	husband & father						
27	Michael Schuster	9	m	s	no	no			hebrew	Stabotke		father	no		husband & father						
28	Kata Licka	38	f	wid	no	no			garran	Stabotke		father	no		husband & father						
29	Johann Gutting	26	m	m	laborer	yes			garran	Stabotke		father	no		husband & father						
30	Josef Paul	24	m	s		yes			garran	Stabotke		father	no		husband & father						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorned, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorned
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at 10/10/1
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. H. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at 10/10/1
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 12 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause of removal of an alien, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachmil Grossman	32	m	m	Teacher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NYC	for brother	\$8	no	-	brother The Grossman New York 257 Madison St. no no no no good				
2	Faye Wolfenbush	18	f	s	no	no					uncle	no	no	-	uncle 2 Gold Street New York 277 Canal St.				
3	Leib Hohen	27	m	m	shoemaker	yes			Minick		brother	no	no	-	brother 40 Canal St. New York 40 Canal St.				
4	Abel Smorgin	25	m	s	no	no			Brook		brother	\$20	no	-	brother 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doarud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doarud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Audwey* *April 2nd*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *April 12*, 190*6*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane, Master of the Kroonland from Aankwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Pawlowski	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Radauysna	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law: Wacenty Galus				
2	Stanislaw Kowalysz	17	f	s		yes	Russia	polish	Kleszkow	Great Falls	yes	father	\$5		Brother: Stanislaw Kowalysz				
3	Tomasz Cyszelak	44	m	m		yes	Russia	polish	Oszewka	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$12	no	Brother in law: Jan Ordan				
4	Bronislaw Bonkiewicz	26	f	m		no			Hardow	Philadelphia		husb	no		husband: Alexander Bonkiewicz				
5	Wanda	3	f	s								father			Philippine Street No 527				
6	Czemi	2	f	s								father			Philadelphia				
7	Leon Varkiewicz	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Seauli	Allegheny	yes	father	\$15		father: Piotr Varkiewicz				
8	Joseph Fambrozuska	22	f	s		yes			Pydlow	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$1		Brother: Jan Fambrozuska				
9	Adam Kokosowski	18	m	s	laborer	no			Rosino	Hudson	no	father	\$1		Brother: Antoni Kokosowski				
10	Paulina Hedurowska	16	f	s		no			Brozowski	Brooklyn	no	both	\$1		Brother in law: Joseph Pagarola				
11	Jerzy Vargulis	24	m	s		yes		Lithuanian	Schlipiski	Newark	yes	father	\$10	yes	father: Simon Vargulis				
12	Joseph Lubinsky	31	m	m		yes		polish	Pajaso	Patterson	yes	brother	\$20	no	Brother: Adam Lubinsky				
13	Bronislaw Warkowski	18	m	s		yes			Tolosyn	Wichita	yes	brother	no		Brother: Felix Warkowski				
14	Lozica Zywnowska	18	f	s		no			Tomczak	Philadelphia	yes		\$1		Brother: Jan Zywnowski				
15	Constantia Golombinska	12	f	s		no		polish	Pasnyca			brother	\$2	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
16	Maryanna Celner	27	f	s		no			Rypin				\$1		Brother: Jan Celner				
17	Mirolay Legnicki	38	m	m	laborer	no			Winiary	Brooklyn	no		\$10		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
18	Maryanna Kozio	16	f	s		yes	Austria		Liplica	Hadley	yes	niece	\$3		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
19	Anton Kowicki	27	m	m		no	Russia	polish	Krypski	New Orleans	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
20	Anton Lukaczewski	27	m	s		yes			Truszkowski	Blissville	no		\$7	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
21	Casimir Samulanski	31	f	m		yes							\$2		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
22	Catarina Bingel	19	f	s		yes							\$20		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
23	Franciszek Kozio	40	m	m		no	Austria		Liplica	Hadley	yes	brother	\$8		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
24	Kasimir Wozniak	26	m	m		no	Russia	polish	Kamienetz	Harbor	yes		\$5		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
25	Antoni Jereusz	26	m	s		no			Filipow	Jersey City	no		\$5		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
26	Joseph Krizimsky	33	m	s		no			Louza	New Orleans	yes	brother	\$6		Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
27	Stanislaw Pierzinski	19	m	s	laborer	yes			Rudnik	Buffalo	yes	self	\$7	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
28	Juliana Karkus	24	f	m		no	Russia	polish	Popielyn	Ausonia	yes	husb	\$8	no	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
29	Albert	2	m	s								father			Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				
30	Albert	2	m	s								father			Brother in law: Stanislaw Zywnowski				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorsua, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorsua
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
H. T. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at

Antwerp, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Krookland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 2nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 11th*, 190*6*

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Madryk	24	m	s	lab	fr	Polish	Polish	Chagany	NY	Yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Kazimierz	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Buffalo	NY	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Maciej Madryk	24	m	s	"	fr	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Adam Kanner	45	m	m	40	cor	Hungary	Hungary	Pankota	Pankota	no	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Melomita Tama	19	f	s	"	"	Polish	Polish	Laloni	NY	Yes	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Fredryk Golopuk	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	no	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Franciszek Figiel	46	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Jan Kuba	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Jan Jasior	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anthony Chorgopa	40	m	m	"	fr	"	"	"	NY	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Jan Gorykowsky	32	m	m	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Franciszek Feltobek	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Jan Mlodoch	29	m	m	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Przemyslaw Kopalyski	24	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Rozalia Popko	24	f	m	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Antonia	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Polina	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Agnes	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Wojciech Madryk	27	m	m	lab	fr	Polish	Polish	Chagany	NY	Yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Piotr Polowala	24	m	s	"	fr	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Jan Janik	25	m	m	lab	fr	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Josef Mlodoch	19	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Josef Kuba	19	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Agneska Benual	25	f	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Piotr Piskula	26	m	m	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Wojciech Nawory	30	m	m	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Kamilaw Bogamb	24	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Jan Sulkowski	25	m	s	"	fr	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Fredryk Janusz	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Yes	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doarud, Master of the "Kronland" from Antwerp, Dover
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doarud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at *City of New York*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kronland" sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at *City of New York*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brookland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1906

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or by other means, as provided in the Act of March 3, 1903, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	<i>Langion Malkin</i>	38	m	married	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chaterinisk	NY	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Harry Hoone 197 Nooten street	no	no	no	no
2	<i>" "</i>	38	f	Wife		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Almon "</i>	19	m	single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Nscher Wasserman</i>	19	m	single	joiner	"	Russia	"	David good	"	"	"	43	"	Stepbrother, Ezra Janash 15 Sheriff St	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Elia Chynsky</i>	24	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Lets	"	"	"	42	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Isier Kagan</i>	26	m	married	tailor	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	no	"	Cousin, Israhel Karsch 85 Canal St	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Isier Patotski</i>	25	m	married	Tailor	yes	"	"	Brook, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	Uncle, David Patotski 20 Rutherford place	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Schimm "</i>	22	m	single	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Uncle, David Patotski 20 Rutherford place	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Schimm "</i>	13	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Hersch Leib Barinbaum</i>	24	m	married	joiner	yes	"	"	Subome Bros	NY	yes	self	40	"	Cousin, Abraham Glaser 552 10th Ave	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Schulene Gibs</i>	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Koszil	NY	yes	"	7	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
12	<i>David Schuchingum</i>	24	m	"	Tailor	no	"	"	Chaterinisk	"	yes	"	none	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Chaim Schloim Rosmer</i>	24	m	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	Brook, N.Y.	"	"	"	15	"	Cousin, Israhel Karsch 85 Canal St	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Joel Gutenberg</i>	24	m	single	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Sister, Riffa Hark 136 10th Ave	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Schul Hesserlicht</i>	35	m	married	tailor	"	"	"	Mayon	"	"	"	2	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Schul Hesserlicht</i>	19	m	single	joiner	"	"	"	Brook, N.Y.	"	"	"	7	"	Sister, Riffa Hark 136 10th Ave	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Hoss Hymisowsky</i>	33	m	married	lab.	"	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	20	"	Cousin, Israhel Karsch 85 Canal St	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Bochuk "</i>	9	m	single	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Konstantin Kymachowit</i>	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Mihaly Szabo</i>	17	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	5	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Andras Bodnar</i>	30	m	married	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	5	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Janos Kovacs</i>	36	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	20	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Janos Toth</i>	36	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	8	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Johann Lachmann</i>	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	10	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Isi Lang</i>	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	Magyar Batyan	Lozanne, Belg	"	"	13	"	Uncle, Chaim Kurwitz 295 Cherry St	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doord, Master Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Doord
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at My Station
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *April 2nd*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *April 12*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist, anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or having any physical defect, or being a habitual drunkard, or having been convicted of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mollie Garmick	44	f	wid			Russia	Hebrew	Belth	Wk	js	self	no		Commi Nath Harkovsky no no no good in					
2	Shik	19	m	is	deda										New York 296 Pelanoy st.					
3	Abraham	16	f																	
4	Schmide	10	m																	
5	Moshe	8																		
6	Teruntia Hupnitta	19	f	is			Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	js	self	no		friend Inga Harkovsky					
7	Theodor Glodan	30	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			12		friend Inga Harkovsky					
8	Beck Linger	30	f	is			Russia	Hebrew	Belth	Wk		self	no		friend Inga Harkovsky					
9	Fendel	3	m												friend Inga Harkovsky					
10	Israel Lichter	20	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			1		friend Inga Harkovsky					
11	Allyn Labowitz	30	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			2		friend Inga Harkovsky					
12	Flondantim Tordyga	28	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			17		friend Inga Harkovsky					
13	Messdor	27	f	is											friend Inga Harkovsky					
14	Katharyna	18	f	is											friend Inga Harkovsky					
15	Franciska Hordus	36	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			12		friend Inga Harkovsky					
16	Simasagga Romasind	27	f	is									8		friend Inga Harkovsky					
17	Katharyna Birtle	18	f	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			4		friend Inga Harkovsky					
18	Joshua Glorine	18	m	is			Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian			no		friend Inga Harkovsky					
19	Jan Furdan	46	m	is			Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			10		friend Inga Harkovsky					
20	Berl Harkshbaum	28	m	is	he has no		Russia	Hebrew	Belth	Wk	js		10		friend Inga Harkovsky					
21	Andrim Kaplan	45	m	is	he has no								no		friend Inga Harkovsky					
22	Simin	40	f												friend Inga Harkovsky					
23	Shik	16	m	is											friend Inga Harkovsky					
24	Samuel	13													friend Inga Harkovsky					
25	Fendel	9	f												friend Inga Harkovsky					
26	Shik	9	m												friend Inga Harkovsky					
27	Moshe	8	f												friend Inga Harkovsky					
28	Shik	36	m	is											friend Inga Harkovsky					
29	Abel Lichtendun	30	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			12		friend Inga Harkovsky					
30	Wain Chakos	32	m	is	he has no		Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian			2		friend Inga Harkovsky					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doard, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1906

at My
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1906

at My
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

12-1118

87

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. A. O. and, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. O.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the *"Kroonland"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906

at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *moonland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Giuseppe Bertucci	37	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe Bertucci	no	no	good	no
2	Domenico Mangiardi	36	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Domenico Mangiardi	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Bertucci	40	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1901	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe Bertucci	no	no	good	no
4	Gov. Battista Guorra	29	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Gov. Battista Guorra	no	no	good	no
5	G. Battista Dolcin	18	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	G. Battista Dolcin	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe	23	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
7	Bartolo Baruzzi	26	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Bartolo Baruzzi	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Cusolo	24	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe Cusolo	no	no	good	no
9	Nicola Marturo	32	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Nicola Marturo	no	no	good	no
10	Francesco Carnavale	47	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Francesco Carnavale	no	no	good	no
11	Roco Carnevale	43	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Roco Carnevale	no	no	good	no
12	Bruno Carnovale	28	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Bruno Carnovale	no	no	good	no
13	Agostino Tranquilli	41	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Agostino Tranquilli	no	no	good	no
14	Pietro Fontanella	22	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Pietro Fontanella	no	no	good	no
15	Angelo	16	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Angelo	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe	17	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
17	Gedonio Lasso	22	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Gedonio Lasso	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Antonio	38	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe	33	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Samarelli	40	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe Samarelli	no	no	good	no
21	Domenico Galoro	37	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Domenico Galoro	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	18	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Antonio	no	no	good	no
23	Angelo	43	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Angelo	no	no	good	no
24	Piero	15	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Piero	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe	47	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
26	Liberto	15	m	single	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Liberto	no	no	good	no
27	Nichelangelo	24	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Nichelangelo	no	no	good	no
28	Nicola	39	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Nicola	no	no	good	no
29	Alberto	26	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Alberto	no	no	good	no
30	Udo	39	m	mar	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	South S. Italy	NY	yes	self	\$20	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	Udo	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doord, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Reed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

at Hyannis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

at Hyannis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polis-
ter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

50

S. S. *Kronland*sailing from *Antwerp*April 2nd 1906Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

89

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorenzo Chiachiaradella	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
2	Pietro Sobelli	24	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	8	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
3	Angelo Bogo	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	14	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
4	Domenico Garolla	28	m	mar	yes	Italy	Italian	Osiglia	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
5	Carlo Roveta	32	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
6	Giovanni Giusto	25	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
7	Patrizio Moroni	33	m	mar	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Scopacasa	42	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	12	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
9	Francesco Igardi	41	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
10	Lorenzo Mantese	26	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
11	Domenico Manfron	24	m	mar	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	40	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
12	Santo Manfron	44	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	40	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
13	Agostino Filippi	23	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	14	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
14	Lino	27	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	14	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Massigiani	48	m	mar	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	40	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
16	Uscuzo Massigiani	44	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	36	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio	22	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Palmerone	41	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	16	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
19	Francesco Laueria	36	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
20	Andrea De Baulisti	40	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	12	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Di Pittorio	38	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
22	Filippo Nicoletta	42	m	single	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
23	Andrea	16	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	15	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
24	Francesco Neri	34	m	mar	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
25	Nepom. Martini	20	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	15	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
26	Antonio Morano	19	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	8	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
27	Pasquale Timpono	35	m	mar	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	10	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
28	Domenico Consolo	16	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
29	Domenico Carvotta	36	m	mar	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no
30	Francesco Berlucci	23	m	single	yes	Italy	Italian	North Belluno	Chicago	yes	self	20	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Doxand, Master*, of the vessel *Kroonland*, from *Antwerp, Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *Th. Schaeffkens*, Surgeon of the vessel *Kroonland*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*6*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*6*

at *Antwerp*
Immigration Officer.

at *Antwerp*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 11, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polio, an Anamist, or other disease, or whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bozic Matthias	32	m	m	laborer	no		Austria Slovenian	Slav	Raib	Buffalo, N. Y.	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend: Salvatore Angelo 31 Church street Buffalo N. Y.		no	no
2	Saseth Johann	37	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"			\$24					
3	Baiocco Giovanni	30	m	m		no		Italia	Italian	andria	Buffalo, N. Y.	yes		\$10		Friend: Salvatore Angelo 31 Church street Buffalo N. Y.			
4	Pelegrino Tomenique	18	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"			\$11		Friend: " " " "			
5	Bonardino Pelli	19	m	s				"	"	"	"			\$11		Friend: " " " "			
6	Baiocchi Luigi	39	m	m				"	"	"	Williamsburg			\$11		Nephew: Rocco Baiocchi Port 547 Williamsburg Pa			
7	Pellegrino Carmine	44	m	m				"	"	"	Buffalo N. Y.			\$42		Friend: Salvatore Angelo 31 Church street Buffalo N. Y.			
8	" Mehele	16	m	s				"	"	"	"			\$11		Friend: " " " "			
9	Priore Pasquale	18	m	s				"	"	"	"			\$11		Friend: " " " "			
10	Marzucco Giovanni	38	m	m				"	"	Castellavazzo West Oboken	no			\$24	no	Brother in law: Favetta Augusto 4016 West Oboken N. Y.			
11	De Ves Andrea	24	m	m				"	"	Belluno	New York	yes		\$20		Cousin: Giovanni de Mattia Avenue 106 St. New York			
12	Mariot Constantino	23	m	m				"	"	"	New Rochelle	no		\$20		Brother: Charles Ernesto Blvd ster Ave 153 New Rochelle N. Y.			
13	Scorero Antonio	19	m	s				"	"	Italy Italian Cape	Haverstraw	no		\$10		Cousin: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
14	Orsi Michele	18	m	s		yes		"	"	Origgio St. Francisco	yes			\$10		Friend: Orsi Francesco 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
15	Scipioni Antonio	35	m	m		yes		"	"	Roscardine N York				\$10		Cousin: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
16	" Mario	34	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"			\$10		Cousin: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
17	Lunghi Odoardo	22	m	m				"	"	"	"			\$10		Brother in law: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
18	D'Ufizi Giuseppe	28	m	m				"	"	"	"			\$10		Cousin: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
19	Marchionni Ernesto	30	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"			\$10		Cousin: Pasquale Luigi 35 Columbia st Haverstraw N. Y.			
20	Bortolanza Maria	39	f	m				"	"	"	"			\$20	yes	Friend: " " " "			
21	" Giuseppina	4	f					"	"	"	"			\$45		Friend: " " " "			
22	" Silvia	4	f					"	"	"	"			\$16	yes	Friend: " " " "			
23	De Lorenzo Ida	16	f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	"			\$30	yes	Friend: " " " "			
24	Giagnacoro Biase	18	m	s	laborer			"	"	St Biase	"			\$10	yes	Friend: " " " "			
25	Marino Angelo	28	m	m		no		"	"	"	"			\$20	yes	Friend: " " " "			
26	Corradello Angelo	42	m	m		no		"	"	"	"			\$10	yes	Friend: " " " "			
27	Bragalone Tito	38	m	m		yes		"	"	Vico Leominster	"			\$10	no	Friend: " " " "			
28	Pantoni Antonio	27	m	m		yes		"	"	Roscardine	"			\$8/10		Friend: " " " "			
29	Bortol Giovanni	28	m	m	minor	no		"	"	Belluno	Canonburg	yes		\$14		Friend: " " " "			
30	Rosio Luigi	25	m	s		yes		"	"	Origgio St. Francisco	"			\$10		Friend: " " " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doreud, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doreud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Antwerp* April 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or pauper, or vagrant, or other person, or in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the plague, cholera, or other contagious disease is prevalent.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lubera, Frederick	16	M	Single		yes	Belgian	German	Brussels	New York	yes	husband	\$10	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria, Lubera	16	F	Single		no						father				brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	John, Lubera	37	M	Married		yes			Brussels	New York	yes	husband	\$14			brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lucien, Lubera	46	M	Single		no						father				brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	George, Lubera	3	M	Single												brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Georgette, Lubera	3	F	Single												brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Amiel, Wille	20	M	Single	Lab.	yes			Lombardy	New York	no	uncle	\$10			brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antoine, Wille	32	M	Married					Belgium	New York	yes	uncle	\$10			brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vaubover, Charles	24	M	Married		yes	France	French	Roubaix	New York	yes	self	\$20	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Wille, Julianne	20	F	Married												brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Wille, Emile	3	M	Single												brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Franz, Bedeloch	32	M	Single	Lab.	no	Croatian	Slovene	Presburg	Indianapolis	yes	self	\$10	no		brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franz, Kapotnik	29	M	Married		yes			Okolad	New York						brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anton, Bastel	24	M	Single	Married				Obzburg	Milwaukee			\$14			brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Franz, Baysek	19	M	Single	Lab.		Croatian	Slovene	Ljubljana	New York	no		\$5			brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barthel, Schreiner	18	M	Single	HOSPITAL		Croatian	Slovene	Presburg	Milwaukee	yes		\$20			brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Franz, Dellandra	18	M	Single					German	Presburg	no		more			brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Franz, Rome	19	M	Single					Croatian	Presburg	yes		\$12			brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Valentin, Heber	25	M	Single					German	Presburg			\$50			brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anton, Gregoric	19	M	Single			Croatian	Slovene	Mark	Indianapolis	no		\$8			brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Valentin, Petochar	26	M	Single					Croatian	Presburg	yes		\$20			brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz, Janobar	40	M	Married					Slovene	Milwaukee	yes		\$10			brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Julius, Farinund	44	M	Married		no							\$20			brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Josef, Fagunson	17	M	Single		yes										brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Franz, Holbauer	37	M	Married	Lab.								\$28			brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	August, Eder	37	M	Single									\$16			brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anton, Guntzsch	34	M	Single			German	German	Stettin	New York	no		\$10			brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Engelbert, Guntzsch	27	M	Single									\$10			brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alois, Nachter	38	M	Married					Slovene	Presburg			\$8			brother	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doord, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doord
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at 117 1/2
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schreiffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906

at 117 1/2
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland

sailing from Antwerp

April 2nd 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported previously? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, since the 1st of January, 1900?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Emma Smessaers	28	f	m	—	yes	Belgica	Flemish	Ultre	Chicago	yes	self	208	no	—	husband, father S. de Mijst	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rachel de Mijst	4	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	west Fullerton aven 458	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	Delphine	3	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	Henri van den Kleve	24	m	—	labourer	11-184622-505-3/2/39	—	—	—	Indine Ill.	—	—	128	—	—	brother F. v. d. Kleve 17aven. 14 St. 17th. Indine Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Constant Burchaers	20	m	—	—	—	—	—	Ruysselaere	—	—	—	158	—	—	friend A. de Vooght 4th Street Indine Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Alfons de Vooght	19	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Petrus Verstraeten	25	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN	—	—	—	Beermen	Chicago	—	—	508	—	—	brother in law H. de Blicart Maywood Ill. 643. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Marie	25	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Bernard d'Hooze	39	m	—	labourer	—	—	—	Loosdrecht	Wilber Neb.	—	—	2008	—	—	brother H. d'Hooze, Wilber, Neb.	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Alemandine (de Vooght)	21	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	René d'Hooze	14	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Leonce Bouchaers	26	m	—	labourer	—	—	—	Drongen	Keweenaw Ill.	—	—	608	—	—	friend Edward Keweenaw, Keweenaw Ill. 45. Keweenaw Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yvonne Marie Lucie	17	f	—	—	—	France	French	Roubaix	Lawrence	—	—	208	—	—	father M. Vansteenkiste 714. Lawrence Mass. 214. Lawrence Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Gustave Bommert	28	m	—	labourer	—	Belgium	Flemish	Ostende	Kansas City	—	—	128	—	—	cousin A. de Vooght, 735th. prospect Kansas City.	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Henri Arleya	44	m	m	—	—	—	—	Essen	East Moline	—	—	208	—	—	brother J. Arleya East Moline Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Celst de Bruyne	20	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	cousin C. A. East Moline Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Edward van Nieuwenhuyse	30	m	—	—	—	—	—	Swevezele	Detroit	—	—	308	—	—	brother in law Marcus Emel 113 Bates St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Salomon Benjamin	21	m	—	joiner	—	—	—	Ponnelaere	—	—	—	308	—	—	friend P. Moreau 81 Wagon St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Moppe Emmerie	21	m	—	labourer	—	—	—	Swevezele	Kansas City	—	—	148	—	—	brother E. Baren 814. St. Paul St. Armourdale, Kansas City.	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Honoré Carlier	28	m	—	—	—	—	—	Miensapelle	St. Charles	—	—	128	—	—	brother in law E. de Maest St. Charles Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Siamie Cazaers	26	f	m	—	—	—	—	Heideveld	St. Omaha	—	—	608	—	—	husband + father	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Marie	8	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Camille Cazaers South Omaha Nebraska.	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Alida	6	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	Gustave Delaer	30	m	—	labourer	—	—	—	—	Sylvania	—	—	148	—	—	cousin E. Vansteenkiste Sylvania Ohio.	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Achille Broman	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	East Moline	—	—	148	—	—	brother J. Broman Box 432 East Moline Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Alphonse Derys	20	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	—	brother in law	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Edmond Pieters	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	Banrevelde	Patterson Ky.	—	—	148	—	—	brother E. Pieters Patterson Ky. Highland St. 107.	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Julius van Dorpe	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	Beuners	Canastota	—	brother	108	—	—	brother A. van Dorpe 7 St. 5th. Rose Island Ill.	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Christ	3	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	De Krijger, Clement	19	m	—	labourer	yes	Holland	—	Beuners	Canastota	—	self	88	—	—	uncle Peter Berman, Canastota N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Doarud, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Doarud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at 16/100
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schreijckens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at 16/100
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Amoy* *April 2nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6* 93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Joseph Stevens	21	m	s	farmer lab	js	Belgium Flemish		Port of Spain	San Francisco	yes	much	\$20	no	uncle Peter de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	De Vries	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gustaf Pontrele	46	m	m	lab	js	"		Substansville Belgium	San Francisco	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
4	Desmunt Van Housen	32	f	m	"	js	"		Banking Belgium	San Francisco	yes	self	\$14	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Joris	2	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
6	Camille Vanderen	30	m	s	farmer lab	js	"		Bessemmer Vlaanderen	San Francisco	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
7	Theophil Baunens	26	m	s	"	no	"		Bouchemme Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	12	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
8	Edmond Buzone	29	m	s	"	js	"		"	"	"	"	16	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petrus Kuyper	22	m	s	lab.	"	Holland Dutch		Ypsendyke	San Francisco	yes	"	30	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
10	Levin Mowens	18	m	s	farmer lab	"	Belgium Flemish		Quidzelle	San Francisco	yes	"	10	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gustaf Pelster	31	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	20	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
12	Constance Kuyper	24	m	s	"	"	"		Bouchemme Belgium	San Francisco	yes	self	\$30	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jans Van Bosch	20	m	s	"	"	"		Crugten Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	20	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
14	Adolphe Vanhoedts	23	m	m	"	"	"		Vesterghe Belgium	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gerrille	24	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jules de Winter	19	m	s	farmer lab	js	"		Keyschote Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	\$14	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jans Van de Voort	21	m	m	"	"	"		Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	\$30	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emilie	24	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	4	f	s	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bertha	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
21	Beriel	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
22	Polishka Kanch	49	f	m	"	"	Belgium Flemish		Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	"	1894	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
23	Clemence	45	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thimothens	11	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
25	Theophilus	9	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marguerite	7	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rene	4	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anne	2	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
29	Adolf	2	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rene Van d. Vede	22	m	m	farmer lab	js	"		Belgium	San Francisco	yes	"	\$15	no	brother in law Camille de Vries	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Doarud*, Master of the "*Kroonland*" from *Hilversum, Dore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doarud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Amsterdam*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Th. Schepkens*, Surgeon of the "*Kroonland*" sail therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*0*

at *Amsterdam*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 509, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroontam* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NY, April 12, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin Joralczyk	29	M	Mar	domestic	no	Germany	Polish	Budapest	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$30.00	-	brother in law	-	-	no	no
2	Anna	25	F	Mar	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krowczyk Leipzig	-	-	no	no
3	Josafa	5	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pittsburg	-	-	no	no
4	Pelagia	3	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Volstead	-	-	no	no
5	Julia	2	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no
6	Polina	6	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no
7	Wrsula Norall	30	F	Mar	-	no	-	-	Dembig	Grand Rapids	yes	husband	\$5.00	-	husband & father	-	-	no	no
8	Gertrud	3	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Norall	-	-	no	no
9	Melena	16	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grand Rapids	-	-	no	no
10	Madge	0	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no
11	Margaret Meris	44	F	Mar	domestic	no	Germany	German	Guth	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$30.00	-	husband & father	-	-	no	no
12	Paulus	14	M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	John G. Meris	-	-	no	no
13	John	10	M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	John G. Meris	-	-	no	no
14	Georg	8	M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	John G. Meris	-	-	no	no
15	Leonard	6	M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	John G. Meris	-	-	no	no
16	Maria Gappert	20	F	Mar	-	no	-	-	Gumburg	NY	yes	brother	\$18.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
17	Paul Reichle	22	M	Mar	domestic	no	Germany	German	Heiden	NY	yes	brother	\$40.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
18	Grazon Jedinand	43	M	Mar	lab	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ljubljana	NY	yes	brother	\$16.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
19	Juliana Mesolovska	25	F	Mar	domestic	no	Germany	Polish	Tobolsk	Chicago	yes	brother	\$9.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
20	Julia Jedinand	29	F	Mar	lab	no	-	-	Tobolsk	Buffalo	yes	brother	\$18.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
21	Julia	15	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
22	Julia	9	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
23	Pauline	3	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
24	Wrsula Lelinski	35	F	Mar	-	no	German	German	Hohenzollern	NY	yes	brother	\$12.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
25	Kazimierz	2	M	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
26	Paula Telmedea	25	F	Mar	domestic	no	German	German	Central North	NY	yes	brother	\$30.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
27	Olga	23	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
28	Albus Holland	14	M	Mar	-	no	-	-	Wichita	NY	yes	brother	\$15.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no
29	Paula Rite	7	F	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	brother	-	-	no	no
30	Margi Broda	21	F	Mar	domestic	no	Polish	Polish	Gumburg	NY	yes	brother	\$8.00	-	brother	-	-	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. G. Dorrud, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Dorrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. J. J. Jans, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Jans

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If, then, in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Woonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 2nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Logunowski	28	M	Married	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
2	Therese	28	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
3	Lusia	28	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
4	Marcin Wojniak	33	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
5	Katarzyna	20	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
6	Katarzyna	17	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
7	Peter	22	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
8	Michal Typanowski	36	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
9	Rozalia	37	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
10	Janiska	10	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
11	Wesley	8	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
12	Janis	6	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
13	Anton	16	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
14	Joseph	12	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
15	Marya Typanowski	33	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
16	Johann	7	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
17	Stefan	2	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
18	Lofia	12	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
19	Magdalena Bloch	32	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
20	Ludwig	11	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
21	Janis	9	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
22	Albert	7	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
23	Michal Rajkowski	30	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
24	Johanna	12	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
25	Anna	6	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
26	Martha	5	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
27	Johanna	2	F	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
28	Johann Kollberg	24	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
29	Leopold Miller	25	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No
30	Reinhold Kollan	39	M	Married		Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, 136 Ave. 100	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Loard, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Loard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Antwerp
H. G. Loard
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. J. J. Hens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. J. J. Hens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Antwerp
H. G. Loard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by round including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY*, April 1906

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Deutsche Albert	26	m	s	mason	yes	Germany	german	Königs Andover	St. Paul	yes	self	more	no	Brother: Deutsche Carl Butler Jay Co Andover St. Paul.				no	good	no
2	Eugen Uhl	34	3	m	gardener	yes	"	"	Wittenheim Chicago	Ills	yes	"	\$20	"	Agua. Alfonso Croft 3240 Lincoln street Chicago Ills				no	no	no
3	Karl Tilger	26	4	m	locksmith	yes	"	+	Winterbach Pittsburg	Pa	yes	"	\$20	"	Uncle: Karl Kuch Carl Pittsburg Pa General Delivery						
4	Ryska Magdalena	30	f	m	"	+	"	+	polish Brudryn	"	"	"	\$11	"	Son in law: Jackowski Stanislaw Holstenstr. 40 16 Pittsburg Pa				no mem. family		
5	Borussynska Helena	30	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	"	Brother in law: Jackowski Stanislaw Holstenstr. 40 16 Pittsburg Pa				no mem. Conf.		
6	Anna Lilling	20	8	f	s	"	"	"	german Solingen	NY	yes	self	\$2	"	Sister: Auguste Flopperbach 226 E. 32d. NY						
7	Anna Koch	25	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Gausshurst	NY	"	"	"	yes	1901 Plymouth 1905 Elm St. month Mass street						
8	Katafiaz Jozef	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	polish Lubinows Milwaukee	Wis	yes	"	\$6	no	Uncle: Budrinski Michal 112d land ave 401003 Milwaukee Wis						
9	Maria Weber	32	f	m	"	yes	"	"	german Hartmans-Bennett	"	no	self	\$28	no	Husband: J. Frank Weber Bennett Pa				Pgt. HAT		
10	Maria	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	Bennett Pa						
11	Adolf	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57. Greuter						
12	Paula	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Eisenschmidt Johan	18	m	s	locksmith	yes	"	"	Wittenhof Buffalo	NY	yes	parents	\$6	no	Uncle: Anton Hennrich 42 Hensch. str. Buffalo NY						
14	Oswald Marie	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Roding	"	"	self	more	no	Uncle: Franz Ellmann Buffalo NY						
15	Kathe	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broadway apt. 366 Ave. Buffalo NY						
16	Schwarzfischer Therese	22	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$32	no	Cousin: Frank Raith 447 8th ave. Buffalo NY						
17	Liese Haas	19	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Pennsden Pittsburg	Pa	yes	self	\$11	"	Uncle: J. Scholt 6243 Station Threat St. Pittsburg Pa				Transfer 2nd Cabin		
18	Karl Schenker	18	m	s	copier	yes	"	"	Widdern Oskawano	Wis	no	father	\$11	"	Brother: Schenker Wilhelm 20 Hawdena NY near Hudson NY						
19	Nicolas Buttet	24	m	m	f. laborer	yes	Luxembourg	"	Mechernach Aurora	Ills	yes	self	more	no	Cousin: Philippe Korman Aurora Ills.						
20	Barbara Schmit	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Guedrich Weiser	50	m	m	flator	yes	Germany	"	Heinsfurt Dawayville	Utah	S.	"	more	"	Son: Jacob Weiser Dawayville Utah				Disent Comp free r. Reg.		
22	Katharina	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	S.	"	"	"	"						
23	Lina	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	\$1500	"	"						
24	Guedrich	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"						
25	Sophie	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"						
26	Karl	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"						
27	Jacques Wolter	21	m	s	f. laborer	yes	"	"	Nachmanstadt Chicago	Ills	yes	self	\$22	"	Cousin: Nicolas Choertz Chicago Ills. Fleigh Ridge, Devon Ave 255						
28	Johann Schmitz	21	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$22	"	Brother: John Schmitz Chicago Ills. Devon Ave 255						
29	Bomeri Domenico	32	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	V. Italian Winterthur	Monaco	yes	self	\$40	"	Brother: Raineri Giovanni Point. Argua Port 72 Genova Is. Co						
30	Herman Pieper	16	8	m	s	locksmith	yes	Germany	german Mainz	Brooklyn	no	"	\$16	"	Uncle: Henry Heins German Hall 221 Wyckhoff Avenue Brooklyn NY						

to keep

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 12, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by statute? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of military or naval service, or as a member of the crew of a vessel?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kamminiska Sofia	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Germany	Polish	Potkovo	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	no	bro. in law Karl Franz, 6 aven. 990 Milwaukee, Wis.			Good	no
2	Achatschitz Peter	24	m	s	miner		Austria		Wamp	Pittsburg Pa.			12			friend B. Nabyas 33rd St. Newark, N. J.				
3	Johann Christoph Geppert	23	m	s	Postoffice	2 X	Germany		Neustadt		no		44			amst B. Gless Central Park Long Is. and. ny.				
4	Ganster Johann	31	m	s	labourer				Differtingen		yes		26			friend Reinhold Knapp 1111 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
5	Peter Art	32	m	s	joiner				Obercom				26			friend Reinhold Knapp 1111 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
6	Wilhelm Merg	31	m	s	labourer				Differtingen				26			friend Reinhold Knapp 1111 S. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.				
7	Beckmann Ferdinand	31	m	m	iron moulder				Differtingen				100	yes	1900/2 Milwaukee 1901/2 Philadelphia	friend Friedrich Weiler 20 Calverhill St.				
8	Philippine	34	f	s	Wife									no						
9	Ferdinand	9	m	s	Child															
10	Ludwig	7	m	s																
11	George	1 1/2	m	s																
12	Philippine	7 1/2	f	s																
13	Johann Eugenie	39	m	m	joiner		Switzerland	German	Thierachern	Sales Lake City			100			friend Fritz Coertcher				
14	Franz Rosa	40	f	s	Wife											Sales Lake City Utah				
15	Johann	6	m	s	Child	no										676 West North Temple				
16	Franz Elsener	28	m	s	weaver	ye			Erzinger	Concaston Pa.			830			brother Concaston Pa. Mr. Joe Elsener				
17	Johann Lincher	24	m	s						ny			830			no				
18	Wilhelm Thomas	44	m	s	labourer		Switzerland		Livich	Cincinnati			100			friend Johan Holzer 509 E 12 St. St. Louis, Mo.				
19	Hermann Fleng	25	m	s	waiter		Switzerland		Bräunis	nyack			850			friend Hener Bessie ny. 3th av. 7th.				
20	Emil Faigle	25	m	s	weaver		Germany		Bräunis	nyack			100							
21	Mina	22	f	s	Wife				Bräunis	nyack						grandfather + father E. Faigle 543 West 28th St. ny.				
22	Franz	3	m	s	Child															
23	Guero Risch	22	m	s	labourer				Karsan	Pierce Neb.			800			friend Ch. Bigger, Clinton Ill.				
24	August Kammeler	35	m	s	miner				Castrop	Clinton Ill.			508			friend Ch. Bigger, Clinton Ill.				
25	Margdalene Schneider	15	f	s	Sevensack				Sahm	Jersey City N.J.			87			uncle E. Schneider Jersey City Residence Union 162.				
26	Maria Salzmann	15	f	s					Castrop	Jersey City N.J.			100							
27	Otto Belart	17	m	s	labourer				Rust Bader	Detroit Mich.			100			uncle F. L. Weber car Kousok av. 1060. Detroit Mich.				
28	Helene Gottianz	21	f	s	Sevensack				Thornbach	ny			100			bro. in law E. Bamer ny. 570 9 av.				
29	Otto Bammann	16	m	s	labourer				Rust Bader	Detroit Mich.			100			friend Bader as 27.				
30	Carl Körner	23	m	s	labourer				Steinheim	Jackson Mich.			38			friend Schmidt, mich. Jackson Mich. Rose av. 4 21				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. G. Lard, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1906

at 174 Chambers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apr, 1906

at 174 Chambers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Kronland

sailing from

Hamburg

April 2nd 1906

Arriving at Port of

NY

1906

98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isabel Bornstein	22	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
2	Mina	21	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
3	Isabel Wolstein	55	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
4	Morduk Pincus	50	m	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
5	Sarah	40	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
6	Mina Zimm	25	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
7	Isabel	30	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
8	Clara	21	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
9	Isabel Gurelis	20	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
10	Morduk Pincus	19	m	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
11	Morduk Pincus	17	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
12	Isabel Pincus	14	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
13	Isabel Pincus	12	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
14	Isabel Pincus	11	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
15	Isabel Pincus	10	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
16	Isabel Pincus	9	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
17	Isabel Pincus	8	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
18	Isabel Pincus	7	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
19	Isabel Pincus	6	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
20	Isabel Pincus	5	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
21	Isabel Pincus	4	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
22	Isabel Pincus	3	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
23	Isabel Pincus	2	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
24	Isabel Pincus	1	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
25	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
26	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
27	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
28	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
29	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no
30	Isabel Pincus	0	f	m	un	un	Russia	Hebrew	Leposchen	Philadelphia	un	husband	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. David, Master of the "Kronland" from Hutchinson, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hens, Surgeon of the "Kronland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

99

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a reported idiot, or a person of unsound mind, or a person of immoral character?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by reason of a contract, or agreement, or promise, or obligation, or a person of unsound mind, or a person of immoral character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Anka Melore	22	f	s		js	js	Magyar	Croatian Legum	Tolushan P. js	sister	\$15	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.				100 us us us good us		
2	Detvan Kozjick	32	m	u					Magyar Croatia	Washington P. js	brother	\$12			Washington P. 558 brother John Kozjick Washington P. Lang St.						
3	Wilhelmina Polchka	16	f	s					Lowell Ind	Minneapolis Minn		\$12									
4	Michael Horvath	4	f	sa		js	js		Magyar Legum	S. Bend Ind js	husband	\$8			husband & father						
5	Lazlo	16	m									father									
6	Rosalia	26	f																		
7	Gizella	11	f																		
8	Lau Ronfeldt	18	m	o		js	js		Magyar Wien	N.Y. js	uncle	\$7	us		uncle Karen Major New York 1885 24th Ave						
9	Jane Bellos	18	m	o	farmer				Belosyl Chicago Ill		self	\$10	us		uncle Karen Major New York 1885 24th Ave						
10	Imprai Jane	24	m	o									\$10	us		uncle Karen Major New York 1885 24th Ave					
11	Rosina Graf	42	m	u				NON-IM. ALIEN	German Crobach	Princeton N.J. js			\$20	us	1906 N.Y.	friend Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
12	Francis Mikol	16	m	s				Magyar	Lowell Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$10	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Maria Maschhoff	19	f	o					German Legum	Legum			\$10	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Jane Poljan	27	m	u	lab.	js	js		Croatian Legum	Adel P. Ind			\$12	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	Barbara Bohm	38	f	u		us	us	Croatian	German Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$30	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Linda Ganda	27	m	u					Polish Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$17	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
17	Jan Geuner	41	m	u	lab.	js	js	Magyar	Magyar Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$25	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Maria	38	f	u												brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Johann	15	m													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Robert	11	m													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Ernest	7	m													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Maria	4	f													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Mittie	2	f													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Maryanna Balczak	24	f	u	lab.	js	js	Rumania	Polish Legum	Blissville N.Y. us			\$10	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Medylan	7	m													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Anton	5	m													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Therese	3	f													brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	Samuel Licumski	20	m	o	lab.	us	us		Lipianke Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$5	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
29	Polawan Tancugawa	7	m	o		js	js		Hebrew Legum	Minneapolis Minn			us	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	Jane Bers	16	m	o	lab.	us	us	Magyar	Croatian Legum	Minneapolis Minn			\$10	us		brother Anica Peterik Tolushan P. 322 N. Lang St. Brooklyn N.Y.					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, April 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Katharina Rutmar	32	f	m		yes	Hungary	Slowak	German	Dayton Ohio	yes	her husband	\$20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harl	8	m				"	"	"	"		father								
3	Anna	16	f			no	"	"	"	"										
4	Gyorgy Tarnam	17	m	single	lab.	yes	Austria	German	Malborgh	Brooklyn	brother	\$10								
5	Andreas Rochoz	24	m				"	"	Kiskoweg	Polawankie	brother	5								
6	Gabriel Ughichy	19	m			yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Alondyga	brother	10								
7	Lazar Miljaca	20	m			yes	Serbian	"	Belgrade	Brooklyn	brother	10								
8	Pero Radovic	22	m			yes	"	"	Badgaria	"	brother	10								
9	Petr Ban	18	m			yes	Hungary	Croatian	Jasenica	"	brother	10								
10	Pam Nijodragovic	21	m			yes	"	"	Jasenica	"	brother	10								
11	Gyorgy Tepsic	18	m			yes	"	"	Inguyant	Brooklyn	brother	10								
12	Petar Tukomanovic	24	m			yes	Serbian	"	Belgrade	"	brother	10								
13	Stefan Gjmaruk	33	m			yes	Hungary	Slowak	German	"	brother	10								
14	Leopoldine Krum	24	f			yes	"	"	German	Altona	brother	10								
15	Mara Korosel	25	f			yes	"	"	Croatian	Stari	brother	10								
16	Barbara Juranovic	25	f			yes	"	"	Croatian	Stari	brother	10								
17	Josip	3	m				"	"	"	"										
18	Johann Weber	18	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	German	Altona	brother	10								
19	Anton Irak Markovic	17	m			yes	"	"	Croatian	Stari	brother	10								
20	Anna Krzyzewska	24	f			yes	"	"	Polish	Stari	brother	10								
21	Josef	16	m			yes	"	"	"	"										
22	Stvan Smilek	17	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Croatian	Stari	brother	10								
23	Jure Palac	16	m			yes	"	"	Croatian	Stari	brother	10								
24	Petar	17	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										
25	Marta	24	f			yes	"	"	"	"										
26	Anna Krogovic	24	f			yes	"	"	"	"										
27	Maria Targa	24	f			yes	"	"	"	"										
28	Kata Slavetic	19	f			yes	"	"	"	"										
29	Anton Koeserky	26	m			yes	"	"	"	"										
30	Pari Kolosa Jereusa	23	m			yes	"	"	"	"										

except 7 Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deard, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Mareh, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Kroonland

sailing from Antwerp

April 2nd, 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1906

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kraupacher Yenda	24	m	clerk	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Legros	Jersey City	no	self	\$60	no	brother Stefan Kraupacher, Grand Ave. Jersey City N.J. 9				
2	Ujlaki Ferenc	26	m	laborer					N.Y.	yes		\$13		friend Stefan Strojan, 541 E. 11th St. New York				
3	Fanos Heller	34	m					Ensdor	Detroit Mich.			\$10	yes	friend J. Gyorgy, River Street, Detroit Mich.				
4	Friedrich Jotvan	31	m									\$6	yes	brother Jotvan, same in law, Detroit Mich. River Street				
5	Beguschi Jotvan	26	f						Cleveland Ohio			\$5	no	husband father Beguschi Jotvan Cleveland Ohio 15 Wickelund St.				
6	Amalia	3	f															
7	Kemeth Jotvan	34	m					Serbian	Belgrade			\$12		husband K. Kemeth Jotvan, 2 Golden W. V. Box 35				
8	Nevelkovic Sava	37	m	laborer			Serbian	Nestlin	Detroit Mich.					friend Sava Bakiclovic Detroit Mich. Bishop St. 1123				
9	Birki Lajos	26	m				Magyar	Belgrade	Piedmont					friend Jotvan, 274 W. V. Box 27				
10	Kortelgeni Jotvan	18	m						Alpha N.Y.	yes				brother in law Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
11	Burkomy Lajos	34	m						Allegheny Pa.	no				friend Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
12	Jotvan	17	f						Calverton					friend Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
13	Fedrick Mihaly	17	m					Csernye	Baltimore					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
14	Kalimari Mihaly	21	f						N.Y.					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
15	Franz Jotvan	29	m	laborer				Belgrade	Long Island					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
16	Fozet Szepesi	19	m					Belgrade	Jackson N.Y.					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
17	Thence Lanci	15	f						N.Y.					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
18	Marie Rozlogovny	21	f						Jackson N.Y.	yes				brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
19	Margit Bék	19	f							no				brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
20	Sann Zachar	31	m	laborer										brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
21	Sann Bék	12	f											brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
22	Johann Rozlogovny	27	m	laborer					N.Y.	yes				brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
23	Anna	22	f											brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
24	Paul Kranko	19	m						Jackson N.Y.					brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
25	Mathias Librin	17	m	laborer										brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
26	Karolina Zlezi	21	f											brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
27	Johann Lepenyi	30	m	laborer										brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
28	Jotvan	38	f											brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
29	Ljubica	2	f											brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				
30	Marija Korojlovic	19	f	laborer					Jackson N.Y.	yes				brother Jotvan, 45 Box 45				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Doornik* Master of the *Kroonland* from *Antwerp, Dover* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *Antwerp*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jh. Schaepkens* Surgeon of the *Kroonland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent, Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *Antwerp*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

[Handwritten signature]

21-21M

102

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antal György	28	m	m	flabrous	yes	Hungary magyar	Moor Passaic N.J.	Sw	self	more	no	-	acquaint. Horvath Janos's	no	no	no	good
2	Antal Györgyne	22	f	m										Passaic N.J.				
3	Kalmar György	16	m	s		yes		Kajmár So Bend Ind	yes			\$5		Uncle's Károly's				
4	Magenhoffer János	17	m	s		yes		Bak. Parkány Hartford Conn	no			more		Uncle's Martin Bisdorf				
5	Jenny József	34	m	m				Osi Windhor Pa	no	self		15		Brother in law				
6	József	28	f	m						5	husb.			Windhor Pa				
7	Pinter János	30	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN			Győr So Bend	yes	self	more	yes	1902, 1905	1902, 1905				
8	Eisella	19	f	m										Calgar Ave				
9	Jefime Tonosija	20	m	s		yes		Jarod's Alleg	yes			\$2	no	Cousin's Andreja Belajes' Alleg				
10	Oléli Mihály	35	m	m		yes	german	Bajmok So Milwaukee	no	self		\$10	yes	Friend's				
11	Gyúsy János	30	m	m		yes						\$12	no	Brother's Vagy Koluman North				
12	Vagy Rozalia	20	f	s	servant	yes	magyar	Panovic East St. Louis	yes	self		\$5	no	Sister's				
13	Soleic György	18	m	s		no	croatian	St. Martin Pittsburg Pa	yes			\$12		Brother's law's				
14	Takacs István	26	m	m		yes	magyar	Kettoruyuklet New Brunswick	no			more	no	Brother's law's				
15	Reith Henrik	44	m	m		yes	magyar	Raczkorad Middletown Pa	no	self		15		Brother's law's				
16	Henrik	12	m	s								5	father					
17	Jefnagel János	28	m	m				Bikal				5	self					
18	Scharpel János	35	m	m		yes	german	Kis Pölöske Hungary	no			\$7	yes	Friend's				
19	Maudie Lubomir	46	m	m		yes	serbian	Vestri Detroit Mich	no			more	yes	Brother's				
20	Vesic Ilja	43	m	m		yes		Pharon Pa	no			5	no	Brother's				
21	Tivanovic János	20	m	s		no	croatian	Martin Chicago	yes			\$2	no	Brother's				
22	Papeter János	22	f	m		yes	magyar	So. Tarry Woodbridge	no	self		\$6	yes	Brother's				
23	Maria	7	f	-		yes								Brother's				
24	Guna	4	f	-		no								Brother's				
25	Lukácska Györgyne	22	f	m	wife	yes						\$10	yes	Brother's				
26	János	18	m	m	child	no								Brother's				
27	Benja Ivana	29	m	m	laborer	yes								Brother's				
28	Lukácska Elka	25	f	s		yes	magyar	Lincougi Lorain Ohio	yes	self		\$10	no	Brother's				
29	Loulai Lajos	42	m	m	laborer	yes						\$2	no	Brother's				
30	Lendvai János	31	m	m				Győrfeuck Alpha NY	yes			\$12		Friend's				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *No. David Master* of the *Kroonland* from *Antwerp, Dover* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*0*

at *Antwerp, Belgium*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Schaeffkens*, Surgeon of the *Kroonland* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent, Belgium* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*0*

at *Antwerp, Belgium*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp April 12*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Ilia Karafil	19	unmar	lab.	no		Turkey, Macedonia		Kaluchura Kave Pa	yes	self	\$20	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Pavle Nikola				no	good	no	
2	Dimitre Pavlo	13	male		NON-IM ALIEN				Florida	Toronto	no		16	transit	brother, Ivan					no	good	no	
3	Pavle Risto	36	unmar						Shult	Brooklyn	no		40	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no	
4	Andon Japa Taror	32			NON-IM ALIEN				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		13	transit	brother, Ivan					no	good	no	
5	Todor Nicola	15	male		NON-IM ALIEN						no		16	transit	brother, Ivan					no	good	no	
6	Tamjan Nilos	42	unmar			no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ilia				no	good	no
7	Nio Karafil	31			NON-IM ALIEN				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ilia				no	good	no
8	Risto Costantin	23	un			no					no		24	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
9	Kalko Risto	19	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		24	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
10	Maria Taraps	20	female		yes		Hungary		Magyar Pukamndz	Brooklyn	no		6	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
11	Gyula Taraps	17	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		6	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
12	Gyula Rodic	25	unmar			no	Russia		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		3	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
13	Gyula Lec	33	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		4	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
14	Pade Rasic	17			yes				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		4	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
15	Kira Boda	28	unmar				Hungary		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
16	Keresia Laiser	22	female						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		8	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
17	Stevan Botanica	20	un	lab.					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		4	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
18	Josef Aneska	35	unmar						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
19	Levi Polgar	17	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
20	Ilia Pabli	16	female						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
21	Josef Targa	40	unmar	lab.	no				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		18	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
22	Josef Pluffer	33				yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		18	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
23	Janos Ondok	38							Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
24	Perquar Kagn	18	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		4	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
25	Levi Szalai	34	unmar						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
26	Gyula Szalai	10	male						Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
27	Stevan Szalai	18	un	lab.					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		more	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
28	Marton Bistrica	39	un		NON-IM ALIEN				Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
29	Franciska Hess	16	female			yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no
30	Antal Hess	28	unmar	lab.					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		no	no	1902	Brooklyn	brother, Ivan				no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik, Master of the "Kroonland" from Amsterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at Amsterdam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

at Amsterdam
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases optional including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Kronland

sailing from

Antwerp

April 2nd

1906

Arriving at Port of

April 12

1906

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cherod Tancubam	45	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Odessa	NYC	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	For Josef	45	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Takark	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	David Havy	24	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Lamba	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Toli	28	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Mosilov	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Josef Havy	25	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Capa	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jerry Lisumandi	40	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Keptark	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Katharina Reisser	25	F	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Germany	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Margaretta	5	F	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Germany	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Chorla	19	F	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Glovak	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peter Botscheller	35	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Germany	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karl Schwanberg	37	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Roy Mandl	20	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Grieststein	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hefan Ruder	35	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Felov	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Samuel Heiser	19	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Kullwin	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terena Linsley	40	F	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Glovak	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pomian	9	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Glovak	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonia	3	F	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Glovak	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emmanuel Kolicik	29	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Polkman	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wenzel Tololan	25	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Polkman	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jan Alcar	24	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	German	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Karl Mosler	26	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	German	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Geoffre Mire	35	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nicola Volcler	38	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paulo Althanas	22	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thosian Risto	18	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Paula Tha	24	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paulo Petro	17	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nedeleo Traibler	13	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thosian Risto	32	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Thosian Risto	14	M	Mar	Lab	Jr	Rumania	Thabren	Rumania	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Doan, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Doan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at Antwerp, Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at Antwerp, Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, also the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 1906

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horvath Istvan	22	m	s	Platner	yes	Hungary	magyar	Vagybolt	Remont	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Istvan Vancos Remont Pa. P. Box 16.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lakovic Katalin	18	f	s		yes					yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Istvan Vancos Remont Pa. P. Box 16.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Polic Simon	40	m	s				croatian	Tovarnik	Steelton	no		\$16	no	Friend: Anton Gunic Steelton Pa.					
4	Gerinac Adam	18	m	s		yes							\$12	no	Friend: Istvan Vancos Remont Pa. P. Box 16.					
5	Slojanovic Mihaly	38	m	s		no			Buyavica	Mormonville	no		\$6	no	Friend: Stefan Laminovic Mormonville Pa. Box 402111.					
6	Ergorac Gjuro	26	m	m		no			Jaguna	Mormonville	no	self	\$9	no	Brother in law: Stefan Laminovic Box 241 Mormonville Pa.					
7	Miralovic Boro	43	m	m		no							\$13	no	Friend: Stefan " "					
8	Miralovic Rada	41	m	m		yes							\$9	no	Friend: " "					
9	Hrust Vasily	19	m	s		yes			Pivninglora	Akron Ohio	yes		\$4	no	Brother in law: Mayk Loraner East Reservoir Box 23 Akron Ohio					
10	Lazar Tzic	17	m	s		no			"	Sharpsville	yes		\$5	no	Uncle: Javor Tzic Box No 136 Sharpsville Pa.					
11	Pavelcack Janko	16	m	s		yes			Berkasova	Sharpsville	yes		\$2	no	Acquaint: Javor Lazar Box No 366 Sharpsville Pa.					
12	Lazar Janko	44	m	m		no			Pivninglora	Sharpsville	yes		\$5	yes 1899/1900	Brother: Javor Lazar Box No 366 Sharpsville Pa.					
13	Gjurovic Boro	18	m	s		yes			Travnska	Steelton	yes		\$8	no	Acqu. Ramco Munka Canal Pa. Box 61 Steelton Pa.					
14	Hevic Kajand Mita	28	m	m		yes			Gresnica	Lebanon	no		\$10	yes 1901/1902	Brother: Mili Novic Tolo Lebanon Pa. Box 303					
15	Berger Vencelne	23	f	m	Wife	yes			Orlovac	Chicago	no		\$44	no	Brother in law: Berger Matija Cudro ave 174 st. No 372 Chicago				with husband 21-4	
16	Jarkas Imre	17	m	s	Platner	yes		magyar	Takacs	Proctor Vt.	no		\$50	no	Acqu. Gurbacs Jozsef Proctor Vt. Box 56.					
17	Balog Gisella	20	f	s		yes			Preplak	Aurora Ill.	no		more	no	Uncle: Jozsef Smith Aurora Ill. 573 Clark street.					
18	Horvath Gisella	19	f	s		yes			"	Schenectady	no		more	no	Acqu. Jozsef Smith Aurora Ill. 573 Clark street.					
19	Toth Rozalia	18	f	s		no			"	Aurora Ill.	no		more	no	Brother in law: Jozsef Smith Aurora Ill. 573 Clark street.					
20	Vici Jozsef	36	m	m		yes			Takacs	Bridgeport	no		\$10	yes 1899/1905	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
21	Locomondi János	25	m	s		yes			Preplak	Aurora Ill.	no		no	no	Acqu. Jozsef Smith Aurora Ill. 573 Clark street.					
22	Polgar Mihaly	18	m	s		no			Fisto	L. Bend	no		\$9	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
23	Nemeth Elek	26	m	m		no			Fisto	L. Bend	no		\$9	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
24	Gink Gyorgy	30	m	m		yes		German	Fisto	L. Bend	no		more	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
25	Gink Andras	30	m	m		no		German	Fisto	L. Bend	no		more	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
26	Boracz János	32	m	m		yes			Vag	Cleveland	no		\$2	yes 1902/1905	Acqu. Odor Jozsef Cleveland Ohio Franklin Av. 196.					
27	Leikra Jozsef	17	m	s		yes			Woolop	Trenton N.J.	no		no	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
28	Marcz Marton	30	m	m		yes		German	Fisto	L. Bend	no		more	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					
29	Lura Braunstein	24	f	s		no			Levere	New York	yes		no	no	Acqu. Link János Bridgeport Conn. Howard Ave No 245.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, No. 10000, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schachtman, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Antwerp, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Ledlight	39	m	m	lab	f	Austria	Bohemian	Wien	Yrk	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
2	Luna Bellay	48	f	wid			Hungary	Polish	Prizama	Troy	Yrk	Yes	Brooklyn	\$8.00		brother in law Richard Malle			
3	Joseph	27	m	m	lab								20		brother in law Richard Malle				
4	Bora Gerdie	20	f	s			Croatian		Lajenje	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
5	Luna Lipanovic	27	m	m	lab	f			Rango	Youngtown	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
6	Maria Bukorac	20	f	s					Lajenje	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
7	Martin Bernick	17	m	s	lab	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$11.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
8	Lukas Urbanicki	20	m	s	groomer	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$12.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
9	Pone Yangkovic	15	m	s	lab	yes	Hungary		Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
10	Gasper Tallas	34	m	m	farm lab	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$8.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
11	Mary	20	f	s											brother in law Richard Malle				
12	Oris Lajo	18	m	s	farm	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
13	Joana Berlin	31	m	m	lab				Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
14	Apollonia Cuspa	20	f	s	lab	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
15	Melora Gorgy	38	m	m	NON-IM. ALIEN				Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
16	Fam Wolera	49	m	m	lab				Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
17	Baracka Klok	38	m	m	farm lab	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
18	Josven Bandli	17	m	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
19	Lofti Michaly	26	m	m	lab				Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
20	Rugan Pander	18	m	s		f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
21	Vasek Nemeth	29	m	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
22	Andreas Schenk	18	m	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
23	Terey Gornyey	24	f	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
24	Hadi Julia	17	f	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
25	Repas Keldani	24	f	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
26	Roman Repas	25	m	s	lab	f			Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
27	Sandra Czekany	45	m	m					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
28	Keora Hwooth	22	f	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
29	Fams Vours	25	m	m	lab				Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				
30	Anna	21	f	s					Whitney	Whitney	Yes	Brooklyn	\$10.00		brother in law Richard Malle				

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1519
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Mary Barrett
Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

P. J. Rucan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1519
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Mary Barrett
Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

P. J. Brennan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my
Address
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

J. H. Schaepkens
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Sweden* *April 2nd* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 12, 1906*

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sgt. Linderbad</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father: P. R. Linderbad</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>With mother and sister 127 29.</i>
2	<i>Lore Heru</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>24/25</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband: M. Heru</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>1/25</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Elifre</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Rinche Gordon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Edith Lipschitz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Esther Repchitz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband: L. Repchitz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Fude</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Esther Krapfink</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband: J. Krapfink</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Moore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jacob Grossnik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Gitta Miller</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband: J. Miller</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Luba</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Frank Glorberg</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>mid teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Moinke Mer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Melvin Glorin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Joel Marsonnik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Israel Mlogorik</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Joseph Gordon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Mole Rubin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wernik Klauow</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Gene Leif</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Chaim Lowelki</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Abraham Krapfink</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Lore Barstein</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Abraham Lemberman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Rina Leshpov</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Leib Roshin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Judal Lewin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Max Gordon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Yasie Sam</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>W. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn W. M. 197 42nd St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. David Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at My York
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at My York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Staten* *April 2nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NYC* **APR 12 1906**, 190*6*

[illegible]

Kurdish
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Dorey Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Dorey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaeffmans, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. van der

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of

N.Y. Apr 12, 1906

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or lodge, or other organization, or is a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Josel Hahak	12	m	single	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Flusk Brooklyn	yes	sister	no	no	-	Sister: Reile Lewin 544 Flushing Ave Brooklyn ny.					Dr. House Cypriat	
X	Hiko Liggel	20	m	single	yes	yes			Flododlik N York	yes	brother	no	-	-	Brother: B. Pigeet 118 Suffolk St New York					no	no
X	Boruch Luberk	16	m	single	yes	yes			Chinsk	-	father	no	-	-	father: M. Luberk 324 Henry street N York						
X	Josel Krininski	20	m	single	tailor	yes			Horodionce	-	cousin	no	-	-	Cousin: G. Chas 74 Monroe street N York						
X	Cipo Brandwein	18	f	single	no	no			Warschau	N York	yes	self	no	-	Brother: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York					Dr. memo "burn hand"	
X	Sore Wovorninski	15	f	single	no	no					husband	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York					Dr. memo "burn hand"	
X	Marion	15	f	single	no	no					father	no	no	-	father: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Chaja	9	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Kohn	38	f	single	no	no			Ostrowo		Brother	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Malke	6	f	single	no	no					uncle	no	no	-	father: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Jankel	2	m	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Malke Seidler	22	f	single	no	no			Lodz Paterson	ny	yes	husband	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Freide Pollak	55	f	single	no	no			Schilben N York	yes	sister	no	-	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Chaja Schapira	23	f	single	no	no			Suboce N York	yes	brother	no	-	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Ester Eig	38	f	single	no	no			Smilowitz N York	yes	husband	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Scheine	15	f	single	yes	yes					father	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Reisel	11	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Hinds	9	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Mendel	7	m	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Chais	3	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Benze	4	m	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Sore Beile Wilansky	36	f	single	no	no			Odessa Brooklyn	ny	yes	husband	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Ester Lime	11	f	single	no	no					father	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Welle	9	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Feiwel	8	m	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Josel Katsenell	32	m	single	no	no			Ekaterin N York	yes	self	no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Chane	30	f	single	no	no			Flaw			no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Joshe	3	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Sore	2	f	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						
X	Mattel	2	m	single	no	no						no	no	-	husband: Jankel Wovorninski 48 Orchard street N York						

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Davis, Master of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 11th, 1906

111

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kasimierz Kosion	19	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Soliporo	Jersey City	no	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Benislav Kosion Barrowville Ave. 112 Jersey City, N. J.				good	no
2	Anna Stefanowicz	28	f	m		no			Solite	Elizabethport	no	husb			husband: Mr. V. Stefanowicz					
3	Marie	8	f	s						ny		father			Far street 46 212					
4	Alexander	3	m												Elizabethport N. J.					
5	Jean Laszkowski	20	m	s		yes			Rudis	New York	yes	brother in law			Brother in law: J. Laszkowski 442 Park Ave. 4th floor New York					
6	Simon Lowinszky	22	m	s		yes			St. Petersburg			brother			Brother: M. Karist 91 Waret street Brooklyn N.Y.					
7	Gershon	19	m	s					St. Petersburg			law								
8	Berel Becker	25	m	m	Tailor	no			St. Petersburg	nyork	yes				Brother: Mr. Mendel Helfund 30 Waret street New York					
9	Bertha Zawinszky	18	f	s	Milkmaid				St. Petersburg						Brother: Mr. Karist Waret street 81 Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Emilia Baginska	20	f	s					Polish	Sancti West	no	brother	no	ny	Brother: Mr. Alex. Baginska 16 Waret street West 4th Mass.					
11	Gabriel Butalewicz	15	m	s					Polish	Wicemerkely	yes				Brother: Mr. Butalewicz 5th Ave. 32nd floor New York					
12	Lechik Elendel	36	m	m	Carpenter	yes			hebrew	Smilowitz	nyork	yes			Brother: Mr. J. Lechik 85 Waret street New York					
13	Jankel Rubinczick	32	m	m		yes			Ukraine		self	no			Brother in law: Mr. J. Rubinczick 369 Waret street Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Velke Minkin	25	f	m		no			China	St. Louis Mo	yes	husb	no		husband: Mr. M. Minkin					
15	Chaim	2	m								father				father					
16	Rochel Izrael	12	f	s	Milkmaid	yes			Ostoleuka	Boston Mass	yes		no		father: Mr. Izrael 164 River street New York					
17	Feivel Sawodnick	12	m	s	Carpenter	yes				Tanileky	New York	yes			father: Mr. Sawodnick 102 Waret street New York					
18	Loone	16	f	s		yes									father					
19	Chaim Feige Lachin	20	f	m		no			Tranoly		husb				husband: Mr. Lachin					
20	Liche	10	f								father				father					
21	Beile Libelczik	26	f	m		no			Ostoleuka		husb	no			husband: Mr. Libelczik					
22	Ruben	8	m		child						father				husband: Mr. Libelczik					
23	Israel	3	m												husband: Mr. Libelczik					
24	Isaube Pacharowitz	22	f	m		no			Novagrad		husb				husband: Mr. Pacharowitz					
25	Leie	2	f		child						father				father					
26	David Marachinsky	18	m	s	Tailor	no			Lida		brother				Brother: Mr. Marachinsky					
27	Abraham Jankelwitz	20	m	s		yes			Novagrad		cousin	no			Brother: Mr. Jankelwitz					
28	Simone Holin	55	f	m		no			Ghush		son	no			Brother: Mr. Holin					
29	Rivke Golub	20	f	s		yes			Ukraine		brother	no			Brother: Mr. Golub					
30	Chane Brodberesky	18	f	s		yes			Ukraine		father	no			Brother: Mr. Brodberesky					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo. David Master of the "Kronland" from Antwerp, Dover do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kronland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. Kroonland

sailing from Outwerp

April 2nd, 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or financial, or other, oppression or fear, or to follow in the footsteps of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Pepi Gusselman	34	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Naphtalie Bayonne	✓	no	husband	✓	husband + father	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Rozzi	11	✓	f	1	Ch		"	"	"		father	12	✓	Sagay Gusselman	✓						
3	Moriez	10	✓	m	1	F		"	"	"				✓	449 Ave. D.	✓						
4	Gmanuel	8	✓	m	1	F		"	"	"				✓	Bayonne Ky.	✓						
5	Hermann	7	✓	m	1	F		"	"	"				✓		✓						
6	Rochel Walere	40	✓	f	m	wife	no	Austrian	Zidager	Ny	yes	husband	48	✓	husband + father	✓						
7	Sophie	14	✓	f	1	Ch	yes	"	"	"		father		✓	Leit. Walere	✓						
8	Zabel	9	✓	m	1	Ch	no	"	"	"				✓	68 Orchard Str. Ny.	✓						
9	Rivie	8	✓	f	1	Ch	no	"	"	"				✓		✓						
10	Henrico Tychi	18	✓	m	1	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Proscow Philadelphia		brother		✓	brother H. Tychi 116 Delmonico St. Philadelphia Pa.	✓						
11	Pearl Goldberg	20	✓	f	m	wife	no	"	Hebrew	Cholyn Ny		husband	28	✓	husband H. Goldberg 505 E. 11th St. Ny.	✓						
12	Schmuel Edel Wenger	16	✓	m	1	labourer	✓	"	"	Stolnitz		brother	18	✓	brother B. Wenger 700 E. 9th St. Ny.	✓						
13	Abraham Wilkinsky	24	✓	m	1	painter	✓	"	"	Berchen		brother		✓	brother J. Wilkinsky Ny 148 120 St.	✓						
14	Schloime Baumman	18	✓	m	1	future	✓	"	"	Tin R				✓	brother J. Baumman 367/9 East 10th St. Ny.	✓						
15	Ezra Campans	17	✓	f	1	sevent	no	"	"	Warschan			50	✓	brother M. Campans 22 Altonway St. Ny.	✓						
16	Rivke Wenger	60	✓	f	m		✓	"	Emmerson	Nebraska	son			✓	son J. Wenger 310 E. 100th St. Ny.	✓						
17	Victoria Javorki	26	✓	f	m	wife	✓	Pole	Codz	Ny	husband			✓	husband + father M. Javorki 120 E. 130th St. Ny.	✓						
18	Helena	22	✓	f	1	Ch		"	"	"		father		✓	✓	uncle R. Berschawsky 26 Ward St. Ny.	✓					
19	Bern Berschawsky	20	✓	m	1	labourer	✓	"	Hebrew	Berchawsky Ny		uncle		✓	✓	brother C. Berschawsky 714 E. 5th St. Ny.	✓					
20	Nahman	18	✓	m	1	Ch	✓	"	"	"				✓	✓	son in law, husband A. Berschawsky 398 E. 8th St. Ny.	✓					
21	Esther Gewirtz	12	✓	f	1	sevent	✓	"	"	Brest		brother	5	✓	✓	uncle J. Barschap 440 10th St. Ny.	✓					
22	Rivke Sobronsky	41	✓	f	m	Ch	✓	"	"	Edisabethgort		son in law		✓	✓	husband W. Gerschhorn Ny 92 Canal St.	✓					
23	Chare	20	✓	f	1	Ch	✓	"	"	"		husband		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
24	Schloime Barschap	21	✓	m	1	Ch	✓	"	"	Rizimetz		uncle		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
25	Sora Gerschhorn	23	✓	f	m	wife	✓	"	"	Boan		husband		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
26	Emmi	18	✓	f	1	Ch	✓	"	"	"		father		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
27	Anna Zambert	45	✓	f	m	wife	✓	"	"	Wingelut Spring Valley		husband		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
28	Johann	9	✓	m	1	Ch	✓	"	"	"		father		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
29	Kasimir	7	✓	m	1	Ch	✓	"	"	"		father		✓	✓	husband and father M. Javorki.	✓					
30	Marianna Barschewitz	27	✓	f	m	Ch	✓	"	"	Schloime Scheloygan		S brother	5	✓	✓	brother M. J. Barschewitz 107 Georgia av. Scheloygan	✓					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Davis, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at My
W. D. Davis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaeffers, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Schaeffers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at My
W. D. Davis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-2115

26

S. S. Kroonland

sailing from Antwerp

April 2nd 1906

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 12, 1906

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hines Kahn	41	m		labourer	no	Russia	Jehew	Borsan	NY	yes	Self	no		brother S. Kahn		North on Hobbs St. Good	10
2	Thajer	45	f												brother S. Kahn			
3	Schuler	41	m												brother S. Kahn			
4	Heinze Landsman	16	f		seamstress	no	Russia	Jehew	Kamining			brother			brother S. Landsman 70 A. C. Kan			
5	Beile Wiker	21	m		Wife	no			Gennigor			husband			husband and father M. Wiker			
6	Davis	4	m		Child							father			92 Canal St. NY.			
7	Fankel	15	m		labourer							brother			brother			
8	Chae Mahson	19	f									brother			brother			
9	Fania Finkelstein	18	m						Delicewitz	New Haven Conn.		husband			husband M. Finkelstein			
10	Scheindof Melonink	12	m						Sodg	NY		brother			121 7th St. New Haven Conn.			
11	Abraham Adelegh	17	m		labourer				Minik			brother			866 Amsterdam St. NY.			
12	Case Wiersfeld	19	m						Krasian	Brooklyn		sister	48		brother M. Wiersfeld 372 10th			
13	Henck Ceb Stenber	40	m		Photographer		Austria		Wien	NY		brother	28		sister M. Stenber 372 10th			
14	Bert Ruzak	13	m			yes	Russia		Kaluz			brother			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
15	Mauve Woideslaner	21	m						Dubovoy			husband	1/2		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
16	Muschem		m			no						father			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
17	Kluse Stein	28	m						Zuamec			husband	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
18	Bare		m									father			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
19	Henie Krems	19	m				Austria		Tecrenys	Brooklyn		husband	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
20	Pysche Rosenblatt	25	m				Russia		Kamienic	NY		brother	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
21	Joseph Kojech	16	m						Zuamec			father	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
22	Adrian Schapiro	30	m						Kremowitz			husband	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
23	Geige	8	m									father			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
24	Chues	6	m									father			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
25	Ruchel Saerman	21	m						Zuamec			husband	108		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
26	Kosko Grill	30	m						Kosoi			self	88		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
27	Anschel Nellinga	26	m						Gennowitz			husband	10		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
28	Isidore Moses	20	m		labourer				Lugo			brother			brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
29	Terese Rapaport	25	m						Konjat			sister	28		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			
30	Meier Zeschke	28	m		labourer	no	Russia		Wien			brother	28		brother M. Stenber 372 10th			

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deard, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Deard
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my residence
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. T. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my residence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 12th, 1906

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brane Schwarzen	40	m	+	wife	+	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	NY	yes	husb. self	\$10	no	husband and father	no	no	no	no
2	Jacob	17	m	+	laborer	+		+							Chaim Schwarzen	no	no	no	no
3	Wolf	14	m	+	lab.	+		+							1471 Second Str.	no	no	no	no
4	Golob	6	m	+	lab.	+		+							NY	no	no	no	no
5	Schloime	4	m	+	lab.	+		+											
6	Moses	2	m	+	lab.	+		+											
7	Moses Achilektor	30	m	+	lab.	+		+	Bogopol				23	no	brother + in law	no	no	no	no
8	Freide	28	f	+	wife	+		+							M. Kasman	no	no	no	no
9	Uhel	19	f	+	lab.	+		+							211 Eldridge Street NY.	no	no	no	no
10	Pessie Sawfeld	22	f	+	lab.	+		+	Spille				85	no	uncle H. Weinstein	no	no	no	no
11	Rinke Latmann	25	m	+	lab.	+		+	Bogopol					no	husband + father	no	no	no	no
12	Chauke	19	m	+	lab.	+		+							adv. as 7/9.	no	no	no	no
13	Aron Roizen	38	m	+	lab.	+		+	Lasare				150	no	father in law, greatfather	no	no	no	no
14	Mwinche	9	m	+	lab.	+		+							M. Goodman	no	no	no	no
15	Sonie	7	m	+	lab.	+		+							628 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no
16	Jette	4	f	+	lab.	+		+							New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no
17	Aron Kapustin	21	m	+	lab.	+		+	Kiew	NY			40	no	Comin L. Carasatsky	no	no	no	no
18	Israel	25	m	+	lab.	+		+							165, Essex St.	no	no	no	no
19	Schumel Zunig	34	m	+	carpenter	+		+	Jaslow	New Orleans				no	uncle, Mr. Gulsman	no	no	no	no
20	Rube Beiler	20	m	+	tailor	+		+	Kiew	NY				no	New Orleans, La. 628 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no
21	Aron Gringewsky	21	m	+	lab.	+		+	Zerkow					no	brother in law, M. Folsky, 2nd	no	no	no	no
22	Jacob Teposon	20	m	+	lab.	+		+	Odessa					no	uncle M. Zischewer	no	no	no	no
23	Scheimel	18	m	+	lab.	+		+						no	brother in law, 92 Canal St.	no	no	no	no
24	Reise Portnag	30	m	+	wife	+		+	Choty					no	husband + father	no	no	no	no
25	Charkel	9	m	+	lab.	+		+						no	brother in law, 77 First St.	no	no	no	no
26	Hersch	7	m	+	lab.	+		+						no	NY	no	no	no	no
27	Gittel Pinilery	23	f	+	lab.	+		+	Chmolek	Toronto				no	husband + father, 91 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no
28	Maake	17	f	+	lab.	+		+						no	Toronto Ont. Canada.	no	no	no	no
29	Isaac Bane	17	m	+	lab.	+	Austria		Venice	Chicago				no	sister A. Bane, 20 H. B. B. B.	no	no	no	no
30	Isaac Levitt	22	m	+	lab.	+	Russia		Kiew	New York				no	brother in law, 257/29 2. 20th. NY.	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Davis, Master of the "Kroonland" from Amoy, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. D. Davis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

at Amoy, Dover
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1906

at Amoy, Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Audwey* April 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1906

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Leah Kramer	41	f	m	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuan	Phil P.	yes	self	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham	17	m	s	lab	no									M. Kramer					
3	Linette	27	f	m	non	no									Phil P. 619/64 44 4th					
4	Abraham Jam	32	m	m	lab	no			Adena	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law M. Kay					
5	Linette Dorothy	26	f	m	lab	no			Prigunzowa		yes	brother	\$30	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
6	Lisa Kishel	18	f	s	HOSPITAL	no			Cherhope	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 67 7th St. N.Y.					
7	Leah Minikofsky	26	f	m	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
8	Leah	19	f	s	wife	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
9	Abraham Neuman	35	m	m	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
10	Leah	11	f	s	none	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
11	Meier Kottencan	20	m	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
12	Golda Rizin	26	f	m	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
13	Leah	3	f	s	none	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
14	Leah	21	f	s	none	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
15	Salomon Sakhonov	20	m	s	lab	no			Adena	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
16	Leah Goldsmith	20	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
17	Leah Frank Kowitz	24	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
18	Baruch Langfeld	18	m	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
19	Leah Kowitz	21	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
20	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
21	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
22	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
23	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
24	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
25	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
26	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
27	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
28	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
29	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					
30	Leah Kowitz	17	f	s	lab	no			Prigunzowa	Wpk	yes	brother	no	no	New York 34 4th St. N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, No. 100000, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

21-1104

S. S.

Kroonland

sailing from

essel having such

April 2

1006

Arriving at Port of

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Reigns Behrinsky	30	✓	m wife	no	no	Russia	Madison N. Holzman	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father				no	no
X	Boruck	6	✓	m			"	"	"	no	father	no	no	Mr. Behrinsky				no	no
X	Boruck	4	✓	f			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	New York 13 Thacker St.				no	no
X	Leib	4	✓	f			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"				no	no
5	Matthe Goldberg	38	✓	m			Russia	Adelphi	NY	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father				no	no
6	Tobias	18	✓	m			"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"				no	no
7	Levi	8	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Mr. Goldberg				no	no
8	Moishe	8	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"				no	no
9	Levi	6	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	New York 318 Grand St.				no	no
10	Levi	4	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"				no	no
11	Levi	3	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"				no	no
12	Michael Goldberg	24	✓	m			Russia	Madison N. Holzman	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother Mr. Schapiro				no	no
13	Levi	24	✓	m			"	"	"	no	"	no	no	New York 136 Suffolk St.				no	no
X	Moses Kay	20	✓	m			"	Levi's Plini P. J.	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
15	Levi	26	✓	m			"	Russia	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Levi	25	✓	m			"	Tobias	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Levi	24	✓	m			"	Tobias	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Levi	17	✓	m			"	Chodinsky	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
19	Meier Herschman	26	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
20	Levi	22	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Wolf Herschman	58	✓	m			Russia	Madison N. Holzman	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Levi	57	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Moses Lewandowsky	19	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
X	Levi	20	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
25	Levi	18	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
26	Michael Knollman	23	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
27	Levi	20	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
28	Levi	21	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
29	Levi	20	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no
30	Levi	20	✓	m			"	Levi	NY	no	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Spiegel				no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo. Deane, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Deane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Mytholke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schuckens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Schuckens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at Mytholke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. April 12, 1906

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Emma Karabowsky	28	f	m	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poneminy	New York	yes	husband	no	no	husband	husband, Leib Karabowsky, 163 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lowe	3	f	-	child							father			father						
3	Ester Gerstein	28	f	m	wife	no	"		Odesa	"		husb.	no		husband	father, Jos. Gerstein, Christian street New York					
4	Pittel	7	f	-	child							father									
5	Dweire	5	f	-																	
6	Eisik Kantor	17	m	s	laborer	no	"		Minsk		yes	brother	no		Brother, Blumen Kantor 40 Canal street New York						
7	Lehe Portnik	18	f	s		no	"		Beresin						Brother, N. Beresin 40 Canal street New York						
8	Ester Chajel	17	f	s		no			Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	no		Uncle, R. Heymann 131 Wall street Brooklyn NY					or men. Enlarged gland of neck	
9	Chaim Stein	25	m	s	laborer	yes			Taragin	NY	yes	brother in law	no		Brother in law, F. Freidman 92 Chrystie street New York						
10	Josef Rosenthal	30	m	m		no			Rakov			brother	\$8		Brother, Wolf Rosenthal 54 Jefferson street New York						
11	Schime Schiraschow	32	f	m	wife	no			Raschelow			husb.	no		father	Elise Schiraschow	or name Strabormas				
12	Schepsoel	8	m	s	child							father			26 Jefferson street NY						
13	Schime Lenter	44	f	m	wife	no			Schutz			husb.	no		husband	Israel Lenter					
14	Solomon	11	m	-	child							father			father	161-163 Elbow street New York					
15	Isac	9	m	-											Brother, Leib Epstein 123 Orchard street New York						
16	Rive Epstein	19	f	s		no			Wilne			brother	no		husband	Max Furman					
17	Mariasche Furman	16	f	m		no						husb.			husband	Max Furman					
18	Vechame	3	m	-								father				84 Monroe street New York					
19	Chaje	2	f	-												New York					
20	Salmen Schuair	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poslaw	NY	yes	brother	no		Brother, Sal. Schuair 52 Jefferson street New York City					or men. Lupetigo	
21	Gersche Kopelowitz	18	m	s		no			Minsk	"		brother in law	no		Brother in law, W. Becker 125 West Street New York					or men. Conjunctive	
22	Dwosche Merson	28	f	m	wife	no			Rodunif	"		husb.	no		husband	Scholem Merson					
23	Tawel	6	m	-	child							father			father	392 Grand street New York					
24	Elene Kurliss	35	f	m					Polstachin			husb.	\$4		husband	J. Kurlin				Not on board	
25	Lowe	13	f	s								father			father	26 Canal street New York					
26	Eli Lifschitz	16	m	s	laborer	no			Minsk	"		uncle	no		Uncle, Max Heller 156 Henry street New York						
27	Rochel Brande	18	f	s	servant	no				"		brother	\$10		Brother, W. Brande 84 Norfolk street New York						
28	Scholem Rhodosch	20	m	s		no			Veswisch	"			no		Brother, Schleims Rhodosch 24 Market street NY						
29	Pedali Koranik	18	m	s		yes			Wladimir	"		self	no		Uncle, Dr. Schreier 100 W. Barasch 74 Bridge st. NY						
30	Regina Markbreiter	13	f	s	servant	yes	Hungary		Seaton	"		brother in law	\$10		Brother in law, Wladis Gals 322 E. 5th street New York						

* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, No. 10000 Master of the "K. 10000" from Antwerp, Lower do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at NY 10000

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schuchman, Surgeon of the "K. 10000" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Schuchman

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at NY 10000

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-4115

S. S. *Kroonland*sailing from *Antwerp*

April 22, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leiser Arotzky</i>	18	m	m	labourer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Schmarzon New Haven	yes	bro. in law	no	no	—	bro. in law Sam Ostro 252 Cedar St. New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Moise Nechamkin</i>	19	m	s	tailor	no			Plegrinitz New York	—	brother	—	—	—	brother Gile Nechamkin 28 Montgomery St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Avrik Agarik</i>	27	m	m	tailor	—			Stabs	—	uncle	10¢	—	—	uncle S. Elkin 500 West 129 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Sine Silberman</i>	24	f	m	tailor	—			Roosiz	—	husband	—	—	—	husband and father Schuram Silberman 220 Madison Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Chane</i>	9	f	s	—	—				—	father	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Chane</i>	7	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Hene Jinnowitz</i>	23	m	m	tailor	—			Kremenzyn	—	husband	—	—	—	husband and father Hene Jinnowitz N.Y. (has adv. in baggage)	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Sure</i>	2	f	s	—	—				—	father	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Tawe Israeliti</i>	28	f	m	wife	—				—	husband	—	—	—	husband and father notii Israeliti, N.Y. (has adv. in baggage)	No	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Chure</i>	2	f	s	—	—				—	father	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Feige Bernholz</i>	34	f	m	—	—			Kotze Brooklyn	—	husband	—	—	—	husband, father	No	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Abraham</i>	5	m	s	—	—				—	father	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Ester</i>	3	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	Good Bernholz 256 Rockaway St.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Sue</i>	10	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Schleime Batomik</i>	17	m	m	tailor	—			Rakow	—	brother	—	—	—	brother Hirsch Bat 271 New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (has changed his name)	No	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Schmuel Berit</i>	21	m	m	tailor	—			Berezin N.Y.	—	father	—	—	—	father M. Berit 204 Henry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Moische Rubin</i>	26	m	m	tailor	—			Mimie Brooklyn	—	bro. in law	—	—	—	brother in law H. Schladover 266 Bleeker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Rochel Siskow</i>	30	f	m	tailor	—			Slomow N.Y.	—	husband	—	—	—	husband S. Siskow 159 E. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Helwel Stawok</i>	38	m	m	tailor	—				—	brother	—	—	—	brother R. Stawok 159 E. 10th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Ely Gordon</i>	18	m	s	tailor	—			Mimie	—	—	—	—	—	brother M. Gordon 230 Cherry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Chaje Azliam</i>	34	f	m	wife	—			Brooklyn	—	husband	—	—	—	father, husband	No	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Lube</i>	11	f	s	child	—				—	father	—	—	—	Leibe Azliam 291 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Gitzel</i>	9	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Feigel</i>	5	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Dana</i>	3	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Mashe Brumberg</i>	35	f	m	wife	yes			Wilna Hartford Conn.	—	husband	25	—	—	husband + father	No	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Toise</i>	11	f	s	child	—				—	father	—	—	—	Sisel Brumberg 41 W. 10th St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Mako</i>	6	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Hene</i>	3	f	s	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Alse Glick</i>	24	f	m	wife	—			Krakow Passaic N.Y.	—	husband	—	—	—	husband Chaim Glick 45 2nd St. Passaic N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dossus Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Po. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dossus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2116

S. S. *Proouland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1906

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Broche Weichler	30	Y	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich Conn		husband	no		husband				no	no
2	Loe	7	Y	-	child							father	no		Norwich Conn				no	no
3	Levy	6	Y	M	-							father	no		no				no	no
4	Neftuman	3	Y	M	-							father	no		no				no	no
5	Samuel Rosenberg	16	Y	M	no				Minick	Washington D.C.		father	no		father				no	no
6	Chari Loe Gromov	21	Y	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich Conn		husband	no		husband				no	no
7	Chisela Kay	29	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
8	Golda	3	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
9	Elle Simulintz	16	Y	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich Conn		husband	no		husband				no	no
10	Neftuman Koked	19	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
11	Rechel Kaminoff	20	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
12	Lebe	8	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
13	Golda	6	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
14	Hoosha Schuch	21	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
15	Rebel Scherman	23	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
16	Chari Gromov	28	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
17	Chari	3	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
18	Scherman Rebe	50	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
19	Chari Scherman	63	Y	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich Conn		husband	no		husband				no	no
20	Chari	4	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
21	Levy Schuch	8	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
22	Rebel Scherman	17	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
23	Lebe	21	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
24	Chari Scherman	18	Y	M	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Norwich Conn		husband	no		husband				no	no
25	Chari Scherman	27	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
26	Rebel Scherman	3	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
27	Golda Koked	30	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
28	Chari	3	Y	M	child							father	no		husband				no	no
29	Olga Schuch	32	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no
30	Chari Scherman	17	Y	M	wife	no			Norwich Conn			husband	no		husband				no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo. Doornik Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. van der Vliet

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Excerpt 7.8 Wm Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dornier, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dornier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my Woodmenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. van der

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at my Woodmenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S.

Kronlund

sailing from

Andover

April 2nd

1906

Arriving at Port of

New York April 12th 1906

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Louis Becker	33	✓	m	Wp. r. p.		Russia	Hebrew	Teofid Brooklyn	Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Maudie	11	✓	-	child							father							
X	Leib	7	✓	-															
X	Scheine	6	✓	-															
X	Golda	3	✓	-															
X	Molke	32	✓	m					Ortowo Hartford	Hartford	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Freida	9	✓	-															
X	Luisa	3	✓	-															
X	Boruna	3	✓	-															
X	Fedya Belovitz	2	✓	-															
X	Rachel	3	✓	-															
X	David J. Shweyman	36	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Odessa	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Moshe	9	✓	-															
X	Mandel Kopelshnick	17	✓	m	barber				Quint	NY	✓	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Messik	23	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Odessa	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Goldman	16	✓	m	seller				Presitonsk	NY	✓	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Charles Kaganitz	18	✓	m	shoemaker				Kupen	NY	✓	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Joseph Joseph	19	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Polish	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Samuel	17	✓	m	lab. p. p.														
X	Samuel Koflowsky	9	✓	m															
X	Isidore	18	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Anders	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Malkin	18	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Peterman	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Wen Kowansky	14	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Emenizay	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Milke	18	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Agarri	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Hayle	14	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Chalde	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Sam	23	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Leib	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Samuel	23	✓	m	lab. p. p.				Russian	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Maria	17	✓	f					Polish	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Tella	18	✓	f					Polish	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
X	Apollonia	18	✓	f					Polish	NY	✓	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorsus, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my office

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my office

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 12th, 1906

122

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Lyszenark	28	m	is	laborer	yes	Austria	polish	Laborow	New York	yes	self	\$18	yes 1902	Brother: Jan Lyszenark, 425 1/2 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Felix Kutak	33	m	m	"	no	"	"	Tunecow	New York	"	"	\$10	no	Brother: Bronislaw Kutak, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michal Koweniowski	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Lubawa	"	"	"	\$8	no	Brother: Jan Koweniowski, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josef Hajder	24	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Budy	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother: Jan Hajder, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wawrzyniec Michna	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother: Jan Michna, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marya Sebulak	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	Brother: Jan Sebulak, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonina Baran	20	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother: Jan Baran, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ayiela Kobielski	18	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Plowce	"	"	"	\$6	no	Brother: Jan Kobielski, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kataryna Gontarz	21	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Plowce	"	"	"	\$8	no	Brother: Jan Gontarz, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chane Bogitzky	25	f	m	"	no	Russia	hebrew	Warsaw	New York	"	husb	\$4	no	Brother: Jan Bogitzky, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chaische	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Chaische, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Prusansky Leie	40	f	m	"	no	"	"	Janow	New York	"	husb	\$22	no	Brother: Jan Prusansky, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Wölfel	18	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Wölfel, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Burach	9	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Burach, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Beile	10	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Beile, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Ester	6	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Ester, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Heidenreich Fine	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	Warschau	New York	"	husb	\$2	no	Brother: Jan Heidenreich, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Abram	1	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Abram, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frankenthal Rheindel	11	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Frankenthal, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chane Hellmann	31	f	"	"	no	"	"	Warschau	New York	"	husb	no	no	Brother: Jan Hellmann, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Sabar	6	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Sabar, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Sabina	5	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Sabina, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Adolf	4	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Adolf, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bina Siratzek	19	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Siratzek, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Zlate Proch	34	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Proch, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Pearson	6	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Pearson, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Hordche	3	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Hordche, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Gittel	8	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother: Jan Gittel, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Hagar	50	f	wid	"	no	"	"	Warschau	"	"	daughter	no	no	Brother: Jan Hagar, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chane Spolanski	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Odesa	"	"	sister	\$2	no	Brother: Jan Spolanski, 126 St. Paul St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Douris, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Douris
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at

H. Douris
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arrouaich* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 2nd*, 1906, Arriving at Port of

APR 12 1996, 100

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or the G. A. R. or the U. S. Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, or of any other nature, length of time, and cause.		
X	Alte Laronosky	27	✓	u	-	u	u	Russia Hebrew	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	husband	\$20	fo	-	husband Ls Laronosky Buffalo N.Y. 18 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	u
X	Lelde	3	✓	u	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Bee	2	✓	u	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Jose Kacimowicz	45	✓	u	-	2X 1000 44. 505-3642	"	"	Byelostok N.Y.	"	son	u	"	-	son A. Kacimowicz Newark 13 Bayden St.	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Elke	4	✓	u	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lore Nankin	48	✓	u	-	u	u	"	Luzay	"	"	"	u	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ann	17	✓	u	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Mary Ann Poulton	2	✓	u	-	2X 104832 505-519-41	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	Com	u	u	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Edith Rogozewski	17	✓	u	-	75 75	"	"	Luzay	N.Y.	ye	u	u	u	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	
X	Rosa Kacimowicz	22	✓	u	-	15X-3061-505-514/29	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	u	u	u	-	son in law J. Kacimowicz Newark Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Albina Wodunian	54	✓	u	dealer	"	u	Russia Hebrew	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	son	\$45	u	-	son B. Wodunian Phila P. 1926 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Beate	9	✓	u	-	20103 505-117134	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Krische	23	✓	u	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Golda	30	✓	u	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Emilio Rich	15	✓	u	lab	"	u	Austria	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Emilio Rich Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Peter Droik	40	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Peter Droik Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ignace Rokka	25	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Ignace Rokka Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Wojciech Pleyer	18	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Wojciech Pleyer Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Zygmunt Kilczewski	29	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Zygmunt Kilczewski Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Antonina Pile	20	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Antonina Pile Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Stepan Orval	24	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Stepan Orval Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Marya Pile	16	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Marya Pile Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jan Orval	28	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Jan Orval Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Antonina Pile	32	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Antonina Pile Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Anna	30	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Anna Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Marya	18	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Marya Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Polonia Laska	19	✓	u	-	1X48438 12/7/37	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Polonia Laska Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Antonina Pile	29	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Antonina Pile Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Jan Orval	16	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Jan Orval Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jan Orval	39	✓	u	-	"	"	"	Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	ye	self	\$10	u	-	brother in law Jan Orval Luzay Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dariusz, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dariusz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Apr, 1906

at

my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of Apr, 1906

at

my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Knootland* sailing from *Antwerp* April 2nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 12, 1906

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person, or subject, or in the United States, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person, or subject, or in the United States, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
+1	Leie Perelmansky	33	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Beschok Nischester	no	husb	yes	no		Husband & father			no	good
+2	Sosse Perelmansky	9	f				"	"	"	"		father	"						
+3	Baile	7	f				"	"	"	"			"						
+4	Rumen	5	m				"	"	"	"			"						
+5	Behr	3	m				"	"	"	"			"						
+6	Kopel	1	m				"	"	"	"			"						
+7	Pais Sapritski	22	f	m			"	"	Poland New York	yes	husb	no	no		Husband & father				
+8	Schipe	3	f				"	"	2/35-3/49 2/25/36	505		father	"		Eisenberg's Mindel				
+9	Pesche		f				"	"	"	"			"		186 Clinton Street New York				
+10	Roche Liss	40	f	m			"	"	2/2307-505-2/17/41			husb	no		Husband & father				
+11	Leibe	11	m	s			"	"	2/2307-505-2/17/41			father	"		Eisenberg's Mindel				
+12	Blume	9	f				"	"	"	"			"		601 Third Avenue				
+13	Scheindel	6	f				"	"	2/14767				"		Brooklyn New York				
+14	Toibe	3	f				"	"	1/11/56				"						
+15	Leige Schein	29	f	m			"	"	Knickerbocker New Rochelle	yes	husb	no	no		Husband & father				
+16	Salmen	3	m				"	"	"	"		father	"		Eisenberg's Mindel				
+17	David	10	m				"	"	"	"			"		219 Main				
+18	Hani Kuper	15	f	s			"	"	Howe New York	yes	sister	"	"		str. New Rochelle N.Y.				
+19	Samuel Rotwein	19	m	s	printer	yes	"	"	Roguel Brooklyn		self	id	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+20	Israel Scholmitzki	40	m	m	tailor	no	"	"	Poland New York	yes	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+21	Friede Wollman	21	f	s			"	"	Odessa	"	husb	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+22	Rise Gurewitz	16	f	s			"	"	Rastow	"	father	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+23	Kane	15	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+24	Wolode	11	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+25	Joel Barichone	31	m	m	journer	no	"	"	Bobruisk	"	brother	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+26	Mosche Lewin	25	f	s			"	"	Polotsk	"	self	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+27	Moses Welixky	15	m	s	smith	yes	"	"	Livax Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	50	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+28	Berta Miller	24	f	m	wife	no	"	"	Wollman Perth Amboy	"	husb	no	no		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+29	Lina	3	f				"	"	"	"	father	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
+30	Isidor	2	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.				

C. English
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Derosier, Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Derosier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at my agoda
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the "Kroonland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Schaeffkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at

J. T. Schaeffkens
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *April 2nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY*, *April 12*, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Dornier Master of the "Kroonland" from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Dornier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1906

at Antwerp, Belgium
J. D. Dornier
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens Surgeon of the "Kroonland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this

12 day of April, 1906

at

J. D. Dornier

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp April 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 11th 1906

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Constant Schoonbaert	28	m	un	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Wyngene Gladstone Mich		yes	self	\$15.00		brother-in-law: Ch. Lauckert B 628 Gladstone Mich				good	
2	Blarie Dolleslaeger	23	f	mar					Capryck Molene						husband: Samuel Dolleslaeger Moline Ill					
3	Gerard	2	m	single								mother			11 street 19 Ave 1107					
4	Prosper	9	m																	
5	Simme Revi	26	m	single	farmer				Schuyffersville Gladstone Mich		yes	self	\$12.00		Cousin: Germain Lauckert Gladstone Mich B. 628					
6	Edme Lauckriet	33	m						Wyngene				\$18.00		brother: Ch. Lauckriet Gladstone Mich B. 628					
7	Edmond Blasys	38	m						Nervick St Louis Mo				\$20.00		Cousin: Thomas Blasys Tennesse Ave 366 St Louis Mo					
8	Julien Decroix	28	m										\$12.00		brother: Harry Decroix St Louis Mo					
9	Julius Lacante	30	m	single									\$40.00		brother: Mrs. Henry Lacante Tennesse Ave 366 St Louis Mo					
10	Hugoliet Huyvaert	22	m		mason				Gent Micham Mich				\$90.00		brother: Theophiel Huyvaert Micham Mich					
11	Theophilus De Bruyn	18	m						St. Louis	Vancouver B.C.		brother	\$10.00		brother: Theophilus De Bruyn Cedar Cove P.O. Vancouver B.C.					
12	Rosie Sophie	24	f	un					Merseu Chicago Ill			self	unpaid		husband: Josef Sophie Hastings Street 63 Chicago Ill					
13	Auguste	2	m	single		no						mother								
14	Frederik Alfken	24	m	un	lab	yes			Antwerpen			self	unpaid		Cousin: Casimir Alfken Hastings Street 63 Chicago Ill					
15	Johnna	33	f																	
16	Henri Origer	28	m	single	farmer			German	Heinsport Reims France		yes	self	unpaid		brother: Nicolas Origer Reims France 342 Post 1 street					
17	Joseph Haguel	22	m						Post Kenosha Wis				\$10.00		brother: Henry Haguel Kenosha Wis 82 Main street					
18	Charles De Bysere	28	m	un	lab			Flemish	Echloo Rochester N.Y.			brother	\$10.00		brother: Henry De Bysere Rochester N.Y.					
19	Casimir D. Houdt	20	m	single					Meydinge Kwame			brother	\$10.00		brother: Henry D. Houdt 608 Cedar St. Kenosha Wis					
20	Louis Temonnan	30	m	un		no			St. Louis			self	\$10.00		brother: Henry Temonnan in law Moline Ill 7th 17th 1624					
21	Samuel Hartens	39	m			yes			M. Marguerite Brighton				unpaid		brother: Jules Hartens Brighton					
22	Ysac	32	m																	
23	Clément	5	m	single		no						parents								
24	Magdalena	3	f																	
25	Lyndville Van Hallebrusch	41	m	single	lab	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Edelen Everett Wash		yes	self	unpaid		brother: Pieter Hutschaert Everett Wash					
26	Pieter Van Duynke	24	m						France				\$12.00		brother: Charles Van Duynke France					
27	Gustaaf Baert	24	m			no			Callos M. Charles				\$10.00		brother: Charles Baert France					
28	August De Meyer	23	m			no			Wilmington Loretto Mich				\$10.00		brother: August De Meyer Wilmington Mich					
29	Henri Woomsens	25	m			yes			Wilmington Depere Wis		yes	self	\$10.00	1403 Depere 1906 Wis	brother: Charles Van Woomsens Depere Wis					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

1917

S. S. Krossland

arrived Apr. 12, 1906.

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEPT. EXEC.			REHEARDING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DEPT.	DINER	SUSP.
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
7m 88	Kaplan, Jacob			L. P. C. from house																			
7m 89	Schafer, Bipora			" " "																			
7m 90	Hellmann, Schage	46	19	" " "																			
7m 91	" Adolf	5	23	" " "																			
7m 92	Rocklowsky, Bouch	46	20	" " "																			
7m 93	Rocklowsky, Chau	46	19	" " "																			
7m 94	Schafer, Hirsch	7	7	" " "																			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

arrived April 12, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.

, from.

29

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Time									
37 m	Lebschik, Chaim and dau	19 7/8 2		L P C	Dr. Cert.	Rotz	4/14 57	Dr.				4/14 22	Bro	3,25							4	4	4	
55 m	Broundlich, Schulim and 3 dau	13/16 4		"	"	Thiess						4/13 16	2	1,15							4	4	4	
50 m	Weiser, Fried wf and 4ch	32 22/26 6		"	"	Keer						4/13 159	Rev.	2,10							6	6	6	
24 m	Gittelsohn, Schael and wf	2 22/30 2		"	HOLD withdrawn							4/13 13	Rev.	2,50							2	2	2	
38 m	Reisen, Aron and Soh	13 131416 3		"	HOLD withdrawn							4/11 123	Rev.	1,15							6	6	6	
49 f	Schurer, Dwoscher	8 1		"	HOLD withdrawn							4/11 19	6	10,45							9	8	9	
59 f	Eig. Ester and Soh	18 18/21 7		"	Dr. Cert.	Euler						4/13 83	7	11							6	6	6	
17 m	Boche, Riste	34 29 1		"	HOLD withdrawn							4/20 168	Rev.	2,15							8	8	8	
19 m	Lewis, Hirsch	17 3 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds						4/14 08	Rev.	1,10							2	2	2	
45 f	Tenenbaum, Cheved	24 1 1		"	HOLD withdrawn							4/19 33	Rev.	3,35							7	7	7	
20 f	Soldan, Freide and sis	40 16/16 2		"		Fitzg.						4/13 175	7	1,50							2	2	2	
14 m	Polland, Albert	34 29 1		"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																		
17 m	Kochankin, Ruven and sis	8 2/3 2		"		Schlaar						4/13 60	Rev.	3,10							2	2	2	
50 m	Soltan, Samuel and wf	47 26/7 2		"	Dr. Cert.	English						4/13 175	7	1,50							2	2	2	
47 f	Boshitzky, Bove and Soh	7 28/30 4		"		Alex.						4/13 149	Rev.	2,55							4	4	4	
46 m	Schonner, Hovip wf and Soh	7 2/6 5		"		Alex.						4/11 90	Rev.	4,40							5	9	3	
18 m	Lutwak, Berl	14 14 1		"		Thiess						4/13 26	Rev.	3,35							1	1	1	
17 f	Rogonowski, Biale	4 2 1		"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds						4/13 162	Rev.	3,00							1	1	1	
50 m	Kochankin, Josie and ch	7 18/19 2		"		Alex.						4/13 60	Rev.	3,10							2	2	2	
40 m	Steuerberg Hirsch L.	14-13 1		"		Thiess						4/13 183	Rev.	4,40							1	1	1	
50 f	Kozlowoka, Moya	45 26/30 5		"		Reynolds						4/14 49	Rev.	4,55							10	5	10	
50 f	Kommuntzky, Rachel	8 2/23 3		"	From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/13 65	Rev.	3,25							3	3	3	
12 m	Schuster, Michael	2 22 1		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/14 19	7								2	1	2	
21 m	Orlyaca Lazar	28 7 1		"	From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/14 76	Rev.											
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/16 113	Kelly	18 60	7									
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.	9 50										
34 f	Kaplan, Lura	19 1/4 4		"	L.P.C. From Temproom	L.P.C. Behler						4/17 4	Rev.											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD

S. S.

KROONLAND

arrived April 12, 1906.

190

M.

from

129

Serial No.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No. No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS	
							DEF.	EXG.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DATE	MEALS
✓ 20 m	30		Bersachawsky, Beni and bro	15 19/20 2	I P C	Mam						4/14 82 22 4 05						4 4 4	
✓ 45 f	31		Kopczak, Victoria	B 22 1	Ret from hosp. 9/14/06 12:30 pm Placed in hosp.	Scarlett	4/19/1	June								230 4/14	Chambers Island	1	
✓ 45 m	32		Girlin, Mendel and Sch	2 6/6 3	"	Keep						4/13 150 20 11 55						3 3 3	
✓ 44 f	33		Czawnik, Male and 4oh	42 1/5 5	"	Yates						4/13 86 7 11 44						5 5 5	
✓ 31 f	34		Hellmann, Chane and sis	5 20 24 2	"	Bechtel	4/3 81	le				4/25 41 11 2 10						14 13 14	
✓ 19 f			Seratzek, Pina		"	Bechtel						4/13 81 11 11 00							
✓ 21 f	35		Gottaux, Helena	31 28 1	"	R 8	4/13 81												
✓ 15 f	36		Gurewitz, Rise sis and bro	3 22/24 3	"	English						4/13 148 20 11 44						3 3 3	
✓ 40 f	37		Schwartz, Brane and Sch	13 1/4 4	"	English	4/13 85	le				4/17 36 7 9 55						20 16 20	
✓ 53 m	38		Fain, Elias	47 23 1	"	English						4/13 89 7 11 55						1 1 1	
✓ 16 f	39		Cowala, Maria	29 9 1	"	Elliott													
✓ 17 f	40		Handsent, Viet's	29 8 1	"	Elliott													
✓ 21 f	41		Heidenreich, Dine son and coug	5 17/19 3	"	Bechtel	4/14 84											2 2 2	
✓ 11 f			Frankenthal, Rheindel		"	Bechtel						4/19 2 3 45							
✓ 40 f	42		Kagan, Freide	5 29 1	"	Bechtel						4/13 37 22 4 05						1 1 1	
✓ 23 f	43		Abelovitz, Feige	6 10 1	"	Thiess	4/13 27	3				4/15 104 6 1 45						16 15 16	
✓ 60 f	44		Venger, Rivke	15 16 1	"	Lann						4/13 11 22 2 45						1 1 1	
✓ 48 f	45		Jarabowsky, Pesse and ch	4 4/5 2	"	Reynolds						4/13 165 80 3 30						2 2 2	
✓ 55 f	46		Wolheim, Rachel	30 3 1	"	Fitzg.						4/15 106 20 11 00						3 3 3	
✓ 49 m	47		Glasberg, Isak	20 14 1	"	Schlaar						4/14 105 20 2 20						2 2 2	
✓ 36 m	48		Schwartzman, Dawid and ch	6 12/13 2	"	Thiess						4/13 77 9 3 45						2 2 2	
✓ 32 f	49		Sloboska, Olga	8 9 1	"	Schlaar						4/13 41 22 4 00						1 1 1	
✓ 28 m	50		Malkin, Benson wf and ch	43 1/3 3	"	Raczka	4/13 91	T				4/13 93 22 4 30						2 3 3	
✓ 16 m	51		Rubenstein, Benj.	17 24 1	"	Reynolds	4/13 91					4/13 46 22 4 30						1 1 1	
✓ 45 m	52		Isak (12) Schmale and son	6 8/9 2	"	Pearson	4/14 67	St										2 2 2	
✓ 55 f	53		Follak, Freide	18 13 1	"	Muller						4/13 35 22 4 00						1 1 1	
✓ 18 m	54		Grunspan, Moriche and mother	12 2 1	"	Fitzg.						4/14 53 22 10 53						2 2 2	
✓ 20 m	55		Siegel Itzko	18 2 1	"	Muller	4/13 80	Eu										2 2 2	
✓ 26 m	56		Kerlinger, Ansel	14 23 1	"	Thiess						4/14 62 22 10 45						2 2 2	
✓ 28 m	57		Krawitz, Abraham wf and Stussan	19 15/17 3	"	Rots						4/14 53 22 10 15						2 2 2	

U.S. INFORMATION SERVICE
NO.

7-200

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *England* arrived, *19* M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 271	Gordon R. Scho-	20	5	1		To br	Bro. May 124 Madison New York	Murray	7/13 11		1	-	1
✓ 272	Lapitzk Shale and ch	3	6/0	1	2	To husb	Husb. Hirsch 90 Wilett	Behlert	7/14 10 ⁵⁵		4	2	4
✓ 273	Bombrowski Melche	17	30			-o bro	Bro. Abraham 3 Eldridge		7/13 10 ⁵⁵		1	+	1
✓ 274	Bombrowski Chaje and ch	17	25/7	3		To husb	Husb. Abr.				3	-	3
✓ 275	Rosenblatt Lesche	14	20			To bro	Bro. Hays 25-3	Iran	" 10 ⁵⁵		1	-	1
✓ 276	Schapiro Maia and 2 ch	14	2/4	2		To husb	Ry. husb. Zacharia 22 Salem Boston N. Y. Tuttle	"	5 ³¹		3	3	3
✓ 277	Lozik Itz k	14	21	1		To father	Salter Hirsch 186 Ludlow	Ny6 Fitzgerald	" 10 ⁵⁵		1	-	1
✓ 278	Medowick Schmiel	14	10	1		To B-1-1	Sister Mrs Bertha Blatz 866 Amsterdam an Wyl	Behlert	7/13 11 ²⁵		1	-	1
✓ 279	Melman Gittel & ch	17	10/11	2		" husb	Husb. Salomon 306 - 8 th	Ny6 Murray	7/13 11 ²⁵		1	-	1
✓ 280	Krems Rene	14	19	1		" father	Father Lussir 49 Cook	Behlert	7/13 11 ⁵⁵		1	-	1
✓ 281	Van Vl aanders Camile	35	6	1		" tel	A. K. L. van August Buch Ekuit Nimm	Murray	7/23 11 ⁵⁵		11	11	11
✓ 282	Grinberg Dwore ch & mother	17	12/13	4		" husb	Husb. Kucher 80 Rutlyr	Ny6 from	7/13 11 ⁵⁵		9	-	2
✓ 283	Landman Hinde	14	4	1		" bro	Bro. Sam 75 Brimington	Tuttle	7/13 2 ³⁰		1	1	1
✓ 284	Sachsman Rachel	04	28	1		" sis	Sis. Kaler Siekstein 87 W. B.	from	7/13 10 ⁵⁵		1	-	1
✓ 285	Melman Leis & Soh	17	4/9	1	5	" husb	Husb. Aaron 306 Edo	Ny6	" 11 ⁵⁵		5	5	5
✓ 286	Scherman Ester & ch	8	29/30	2		" husb	Husb. Judel 37 Kamuel	Behlert	7/13 11 ⁵⁵		2	-	2
✓ 287	Stein Sure & ch	14	17/18	2		" husb	" Jacob. 104 Essex	"	" 10 ⁵⁵		2	-	2
287	Dr. Myrt Pauline & ch	4	2	1			Guilami Butume 552 W. 4 Chgo 26	Behlert	7/12 4 ⁵⁵		-	1	-
288	Marachinsky David	16	26	1			Bro. Max 134 Monroe, N. Y. La Green	"	2-		-	1	-
289	Lilling Anna	32	6	1		Lis	His Augusta 276 E 83 N. Y. C	"	7/12 5 ⁵⁵		-	-	1
290	Cohen Chaja	7	15	1		Bro	Bro Jacob 515 E 140	"	7/13 12 ³⁰		1	1	1
291	Schaffer Busch	47	24	1		Bro son	Bro Can Naek an Reub 105 Monroe N. Y. C	Behlert	7/16 10 ⁵⁵		4	3	4
292	Pittorik Gulliana 2 Cab.	8	3	1		Can married	Bro Ed Blomard 552 W 14 Chgo 22	"	7/12 4 ²⁰		-	-	-
293	Schuster Pickerson	50	24	2		Husb	Husb Benj 230 Monroe 224 C	Green	7/13 10 ⁴⁰		2	-	2
294	Schapiro Pura	70	27	1		Bro	Bro Jake 140 Monroe	"	" 11 ³⁰		1	-	1
295	Scherman Dete	8	28	1		Husb	Husb Gershon 37 Kamuel 224 C	Behlert	" 12 ¹⁰		1	1	1
296	Prodbursky Chana	16	30	1		Sach	Sach Deklorum 13 Christer 224 C	Green	" 10 ⁵⁵		1	-	1
297	Horwirth Tereza	3	2	1		Wife	Wife R. E. George Lagunas 2207 Sydney Can Moritz	7/12 9 ⁴⁵		5	4	5	
298	Kovacs Entrial	6	13	1		Wife	" " Kraney Lagy 2365	"	"		5	4	5
299	Sialai, Estwan	6	12	1		Wife	" " " " " "	"	"		5	4	5

66 36 67

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ireland

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 241	Singer Beile and son	42	6/8	2		To husb	Husb. Michael 17 Forsyth N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 12 ¹⁵				2	2	2
✓ 242	Lifschitz Etel	40	6	1		To sister	Sis. Filly 104 Suffolk " Delet 4/13 9 ²⁰				1	-	1
✓ 243	Goldberg Elene	17	2	1		To cousin	Emile Aaron Grunstein 45 Orchard " 2 ²⁵				1	1	1
✓ 244	Zabak Joseph	16	1	1		To sis	B. C. Sam Leomin 1043 Br Oaks Bklyn Fingert 4/13 10 ¹⁰				1	-	1
✓ 245	Silberkewitz Blume	17	20	1		Ind address	Husb. Joseph Sherman 61 Bristol Bklyn Delet 4/13 3 ²⁵				1	1	1
✓ 246	Furman Maria and ch	1	17/19	2		To husb	M. 4 84 Monroe N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 11 ²⁰				3	-	3
✓ 247	ROSENBERG Rotstein Rivke	17	1	1		To bro	Bro. Isaac 306 Madison " Tuttle 4/14 6 ²⁵				-	-	1
✓ 248	Trak Dine and sis	7	26/7	1		To sis	B. C. Louis Nuchampkin 214 Montgomery N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 5 ²⁵				2	2	2
✓ 249	Lewin Chaje and sis	16	13/20	1		To sis	Husb. Ephraim 20 Jackson N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 15 ¹⁰				1	1	1
✓ 250	Braunstein Sure	23	20	1		To father	Father Mendel 784 Orchard N.Y.C. Tuttle 4/13 10 ¹⁰				1	-	1
✓ 251	Houdt Casimier	1	20	1		To sis	Py. E. to bro Emil 508 Cedar Avenue Delet 4/13 1 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 252	Libowicz Rachel and ch	17	14/17	5		To husb	Husb. Samuel 82 Leroy N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 10 ¹⁵				5	-	5
✓ 253	Miller Berta and 2 ch	3	26/30	3		To husb	Husb. Meyer 231 Smith Northumbry N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 10 ²⁰				3	-	3
✓ 254	Davidow Israel	3	15	1		To uncle	Emile Solomon Sardon 214 Forsyth N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 17 ²⁰				1	-	1
✓ 255	Wachaler Bruche and 3 ch	8	11/14	4		To sis	Py. E. to husb Aaron 10 Wd Thomas Norwid Delet 4/13 4 ¹⁰				4	4	4
✓ 256	Kahan Besche	7	20	1		To sis	Aunt Mrs Jenny Chaslowowsky 69 Travers Delet 4/13 3 ²⁵				1	1	1
✓ 257	Lewin Basoge and ch	7	16/17	2		To husb	Husb. Abraham 393 Sackman Bklyn Delet 4/13 10 ²⁵				2	-	2
✓ 258	Schiraschio Scheine and ch	10	11/12	2		To husb	Husb. Max 46 Jefferson N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 10 ²⁵				2	2	2
✓ 259	Stern Sure and 2 ch	20	2/4	3		To husb	Husb. Michael 427 Tappan Ave Bklyn Delet 4/13 8 ²⁰				6	4	6
✓ 260	Laworski Victoria and ch	15	17/18	2		To husb	Husb. Felix 132 E. 130 N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 1 ²⁵				2	2	2
✓ 261	Schein Feige and ch	3	15/17	2		To husb	Husb. Morich 214 Mann New York Delet 4/13 10 ²⁰				2	-	2
✓ 262	Weidislauer Mense and son	14	15/16	1		To husb	" Jacob 73 Am E. N.Y.C. " 9 ²⁰				1	-	1
✓ 263	Fimileas Etel and ch	12	27/8	1		To sis	" Perl 91 Chestnut Toronto Ont Delet 4/13 3 ²⁵				4	4	4
✓ 264	Kressler Beile	12	20	1		To sister	Sis. Mrs Hilda Blickman 45 E. 4th N.Y.C. Fingert 4/13 11 ²⁰				1	-	1
✓ 265	Wikler Beile and ch	14	5/7	2		To husb	Husb. Morich 348 Thetford Bklyn Delet 4/13 10 ²⁵				3	-	3
✓ 266	Tikcsnier Chaje	12	30	1		To sis	Py. E. to bro Chirio 11 Webster Boston Mass Tuttle 4/13 11 ²⁵				1	-	1
✓ 267	Kraftschik Elite and ch	20	9/10	2		To husb	Py. E. husb Strey 59 Auburn Boston Mass Delet 4/14 11 ²⁵				4	2	4
✓ 268	Mahlson Chaje	14	8	1		To bro-inlaw	B. C. Morich Wiener 348 Thetford Bklyn Delet 4/13 10 ²⁵				1	-	1
✓ 269	Wollmann Freide	3	21	1		To bro	Bro. Isaac 29 Carmine N.Y.C. Delet 4/13 9 ²⁵				1	-	1

58 2759

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 11 11 11

arrived,

19

M.,

from

133

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 211	Belmont David	48	1	1	1	To 10-10	A. White 37 Montgomery N.Y.C. Bellet 4/16 10 ²⁰				4	3	4
✓ 212	Boife Daniel				1	To 10-10	Son Simon 224 Broome N.Y.C. Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 213	Polub Mike	16	10	1	1	To 10-10	Bro. Hirsch 104 Orchard " Bellet 4/13 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
✓ 214	Perelman Leib and 1 ch	3	1, 3	7	1	To 10-10	Husb. Abraham Glenock St. Van Wert " 4/13 1 ⁰⁰				6	6	6
✓ 215	Donkin Maria	4	1	1	1	To 10-10	Ry. Cousin Hirsch Wilson 18 Union Buffalo N.Y. 4/13 5 ²⁵				1	1	2
✓ 216	Patotski Ester	45	1	1	1	To 10-10	Bro. David Pelutski 20 Rutgers N.Y.C. Tuttle 4/13 6 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 217	Polocisky Anton	45	10	1	1	To 10-10	Bro. Mondrin Goodman 628 Saratoga N.Y.C. Tuttle 4/13 1 ⁰⁰				4	4	4
✓ 218	Navicky Anton	48	1	1	1	To 10-10					4	4	4
✓ 219	Polberg Pearl	15	1	1	1	To 10-10	Husb. Harry 535 E 11 N.Y.C. Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 220	Kramer Sente and 3 ch	1	1	3	1	To 10-10	Ry. to husb. Benj. 614/21 - H. 4. Phila. Pa. Bellet 4/13 5 ⁴⁵				3	3	6
✓ 221	Zuckerba Chane and 3 ch	19	19/20	3	1	To 10-10	Husb. Schlorin 228 Division N.Y.C. Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				3	3	3
✓ 222	Moses Isador	14	18	1	1	To 10-10	Bro. Hendor Moses 124 Ave D. " Tuttle 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 223	Rappaport Theresa	14	29	1	1	To 10-10	Sis. Regina 100 Greenwich N.Y.C. Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 224	Schenderhoff Diche and 3 ch	10	24/4	4	1	To 10-10	Husb. Abraham 117 Reed " Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				4	4	4
✓ 225	Rabinowitz Chaje and 3 ch	19	2, 50	3	1	To 10-10	Husb. Ischeer 803 - 5. " Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				4	4	4
✓ 226	Vinkelstein Fanny	14	9	1	1	To 10-10	Ry. E. to husb. Asig 128 Lafayette, New Haven Conn. 4/13 4 ²⁵				1	1	1
✓ 227	Lewitt Isaac	17	30	1	1	To 10-10	Sis. L. Beckermann 257 - 2 nd N.Y.C. Green 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 228	Kuper Lani	3	18	1	1	To 10-10	Sister Himmie Cooper 48-50 Scherwin Brooklyn N.Y. 4/13 10 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 229	Wille Bitte and 3 ch	20	11/15	2	1	To 10-10	Husb. Salomon 345 E 101 N.Y.C. Green 4/13 11 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 230	Dlogosz Josef	17	31	1	1	To 10-10	Ry. E. D. L. Szalew Nazimung 120 1 st Black Park N.Y. 4/13 11 ²⁰				5	4	5
✓ 231	Rotwein Samuel	3	1	1	1	To 10-10	Cousin Mendel 135 Colman Brooklyn Green 4/14 2 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 232	Katz Chane and 3 ch	6	17, 18	3	1	To 10-10	Husb. Sankel 261 Monroe N.Y.C. Bellet 4/13 10 ²⁰				2	2	2
✓ 233	Welizky Moses	3	1	1	1	To 10-10	Uncle Mr. Sandler 18 Union Buffalo N.Y. 4/16 2 ²⁰				4	4	4
✓ 234	Uhr Inczik Malke and 3 ch	6	6, 9	4	1	To 10-10	Ry. E. to husb 227 Market Hartford Conn. Tuttle 4/13 5 ¹⁵				4	4	8
✓ 235	Lewit Samuel	9	16	1	1	To 10-10	Sister Schumel 18-20 - Jackson N.Y.C. 4/13 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
✓ 236	Popelawicz Pa. C. e	4	28	1	1	To 10-10	Hib. Son 712 E. " Green 4/14 2 ²⁵				2	2	2
✓ 237	Tanzman Schloime	15	14	1	1	To 10-10	Bro. Abraham 267 E 10 N.Y.C. Green 4/13 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
✓ 238	Schuman Etel	6	25	1	1	To 10-10	Husb. Wolf Ehrman 74 Throop Ave " Bellet 4/13 12 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 239	Grobman Chaje	6	25	1	1	No %	Uncle Saint Sam Rens 187 E. 14 Tuttle 4/13 9 ⁴⁵				1	1	1
✓ 240	Haylan Cure and 3 ch	19	11/4	4	1	To 10-10	Made S. I. by Haran 4/16						
✓ 241													
✓ 242													

4474

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Inspected by: John Herman Date: 6/19/44
 Registration & Naturalization Service Date: 6/19/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D 14

MAY 24 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944

Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronfeld

arrived

at

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Arrived		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DETENTION	DETAINED			RELEASED		
		Day	Month			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
✓ 241	Singer Belle and son	42	8/9	2	To husb	✓ 241	18	Sept	1946	✓ 241	18
✓ 242	Lifschitz Hitel	20	8	1	To sister	✓ 242	184	Sept	1946	✓ 242	18
✓ 243	Goldberg Chana	17	2	1	To cousin	✓ 243	45	Oct	1946	✓ 243	18
✓ 244	Kabak Jessel	18	1	1	To sis	✓ 244	43	Oct	1946	✓ 244	18
✓ 245	Silberkowitz Blume	17	20	1	and address	✓ 245	61	Oct	1946	✓ 245	18
✓ 246	Furman Maria and 2 ch	1	17/18	3	To husb	✓ 246	84	Nov	1946	✓ 246	18
✓ 247	Rotstein Rivke	17	1	1	To bro	✓ 247	306	Nov	1946	✓ 247	18
✓ 248	Trak Dina and sis	7	26/7	2	To sis	✓ 248	26	Nov	1946	✓ 248	18
✓ 249	Levin Chana and sis	16	19/20	1	Home	✓ 249	20	Nov	1946	✓ 249	18
✓ 250	Braunstein Sara	25	20	1	To father	✓ 250	104	Nov	1946	✓ 250	18
✓ 251	Mouss Casimier	1	20	1	Tel: 4	✓ 251	104	Nov	1946	✓ 251	18
✓ 252	Blawick Rachel and 4 ch	17	14/15	4	To husb	✓ 252	87	Nov	1946	✓ 252	18
✓ 253	Berta and 2 ch	2	25/30	2	To husb	✓ 253	231	Nov	1946	✓ 253	18
✓ 254	Davidson Isaac	20	15	1	To uncle	✓ 254	219	Nov	1946	✓ 254	18
✓ 255	Wachler Bracha and 3 ch	8	11/14	4	Tel: for 1	✓ 255	10	Nov	1946	✓ 255	18
✓ 256	Kahan Pescha	1	20	1	Tel: for 1	✓ 256	49	Nov	1946	✓ 256	18
✓ 57	Levin Basogel and ch	7	16/17	2	To husb	✓ 57	393	Nov	1946	✓ 57	18
✓ 58	Schneidman Schaina and ch	10	11/12	2	To husb	✓ 58	26	Nov	1946	✓ 58	18
✓ 59	Sara and 2 ch	20	2/4	3	To husb	✓ 59	27	Nov	1946	✓ 59	18
✓ 60	Victoria and ch	16	17/18	2	To husb	✓ 60	107	Nov	1946	✓ 60	18
✓ 61	Felge and 2 ch	3	15/17	2	To husb	✓ 61	24	Nov	1946	✓ 61	18
✓ 62	Katzenberg Isaac and son	14	13/14	1	To husb	✓ 62	73	Nov	1946	✓ 62	18
✓ 63	Levin Gittel and ch	13	27/8	1	Tel: for 1	✓ 63	91	Nov	1946	✓ 63	18
✓ 64	Belle	12	25	1	To sister	✓ 64	45	Nov	1946	✓ 64	18
✓ 65	Belle and 2 ch	14	5/7	3	To husb	✓ 65	248	Nov	1946	✓ 65	18
✓ 66	Chana	22	20	1	Tel: for 1	✓ 66	11	Nov	1946	✓ 66	18
✓ 67	Chana and ch	20	2/10	2	To husb	✓ 67	59	Nov	1946	✓ 67	18
✓ 68	Chana	14	8	1	To bro-in-law	✓ 68	248	Nov	1946	✓ 68	18
✓ 69	Chana	3	2	1	To bro	✓ 69	24	Nov	1946	✓ 69	18

58 2759

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronland

arrived,

19

M.

June

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIAGE		REASON OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS			DATE			TIME		
		Day	Month			Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day
211	Schuchman David	43	12	1	To uncle									
212	Joffe Samuel			1	To cousin									
213	Belub Rinde	16	29	1	To B-1-1									
214	Parolman Leib and 6 ch	2	1/6	7	To husb									
215	Donkin Maria	4	8	1	Telg for §									
216	Patotaki Ester	43	7	1	To B-1-1									
217	Lukociow Anton	45	20	1	Telg for §									
218	Hayichy Anton	45	1	1	Telg for §									
219	Sold'erg Par1	15	1	1	T. husb									
220	Kramer Jente and 2 ch	12	1	3	Telg for §									
221	Zuckerbad Chane and 2 ch	19	29/30	3	To husb									
222	Moses Isidor	14	28	1	No §									
223	Bappapotr Theresa	14	29	1	No §									
224	Schenderhoff Sische and 3 ch	10	21/4	4	To husb									
225	Rabinowitz Chaje and 3 ch	19	2/58	6	To husb									
226	Finkelstein Fanny	14	9	1	No §									
227	Lowitt Isaac	13	30	1	To B-1-									
228	Kayer Hani	3	18	1	To sis									
229	Wille Witte and ch	20	12/15	2	To husb									
230	Dlossess Josefa	17	21	1	Telg for §									
231	Wassman Samuel	3	11	1	To cousin									
232	Wassman Clara and ch	8	17/18	2	To husb									
233	Wassman Moses	3	2	1	Telg for §									
234	Wassman Isidore and 2 ch	6	6/9	4	To § for §									
235	Wassman Samuel	9	16	1	To father									
236	Wassman Hana	43	28	1	To uncle									
237	Wassman Seligman	15	14	1	To bro									
238	Wassman Ettel	8	26	1	To husb									
239	Wassman Chaje	6	25	1	No §									
240	Wassman Sara and 3 ch	19	11/4	4	To husb									
241														
242														

W-4474

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINTENANCE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS			TOTAL		
		Group	Number			By	Date	Time			
✓ 181	Kohn Tilly and 2 ch	14	2/11	5	To husb	husb. Welwood 38 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/14	3:25	6	6
✓ 182	Miravies Elia	50		1	To bro	bro. Bonick 35 Norfolk St. N.Y.	"	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 183	Markovitz Chaskel	9	10	1	To bro	" Henry 326 Moore St. Bklyn	Belmont	4/14	12:10	2	2
✓ 184	Gershen Sara and ch	15	25/6	2	To husb	husb. Welwood 92 Cannon St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 185	Rimovitz Belle and ch	2	27/8	1	To husb	" Morris 135 Forsyth St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	9:45	1	1
✓ 186	Tyakt Hekra	15	10	1	To f	12th St. Michael 116 Delancey St. Phila Pa	Belmont	4/14	11:12	1	2
✓ 187	Rimovitch Rita and 2 ch	2	15/8	3	Telg for f	" husb. 916 1/2 No. 16 St. Omaha, Neb.	Belmont	4/13	5:15	3	3
✓ 188	Kohl Rische and 2 ch	2	10/12	3	To husb	husb. Jacob 204 E. 11th St. Bklyn	"	4/15	12:15	2	2
✓ 189	Isaacowitz Faghe and ch	9	9/10	2	To husb	" Note 165 E. 11th St. N.Y.	"	4/15	12:15	2	2
✓ 190	Kahn Mendel	20	10	1	To father	fact. Meyer 15 Chrystie St. N.Y.	"	4/15	11:15	1	1
✓ 191	Becker Jente and 4 ch	16	1/8	4	To husb	husb. Sam 20 Morris St. Bklyn	Belmont	4/15	12:15	5	5
✓ 192	Spilinski Emma	5	20	1	To sister	sist. David 432 E. 117 St. N.Y.	"	4/15	11:15	1	1
✓ 193	Kowalsky Hans	6	25	1	To contin	caus. Meyer 302 Cherry St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	10:15	1	1
✓ 194	Simon Ida	20	26	1	To sister	sist. Rose 70 Park St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 195	Brandin (Cipora) ch	18	5	1	To bro	bro. Morde 152 Attorney St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	10:15	1	1
✓ 196	David David	20	13	1	To sis	bro. David 399 E. 101 St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 197	Schiffmann Rische	30	14	1	To bro	bro. Julius 306 E. 101 St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 198	Schiffmann Chas. Sara	8	16	1	To husb	husb. Max 86 Clinton St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 199	Wassfeld B. Schone	12	18	1	To uncle	caus. Morris 250 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	4/15	3:15	1	1
✓ 200	K. J. J. J.	1	24	1	To mother	caus. Merion 76 Charles St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	1	1
✓ 201	Wasser Rische and 4 ch	7	21/8	4	To husb	husb. Simon 88 Delancey St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	4	4
✓ 202	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	4	1/3	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	2	2
✓ 203	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 204	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 205	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 206	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 207	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 208	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 209	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6
✓ 210	Wasser Rische and 2 ch	15	2/9	5	To telg for f	caus. B. to, 100 1/2 E. 11th St. N.Y.	Belmont	4/15	12:15	6	6

1990

arrived

10

from

44 24.68

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Greenland

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	RESIDENCE	RELEASED		
		GROUP	NUMBER				DATE	TIME	BY
121	Bingel Caterina	45	2	2	To B-1-1	Cousin, August Bickel, 91 Greenwich St. Bklyn. N.Y.	4/14/42	2	2
122	Sislow Rachel	9	18	1	To husb	Husb., Sander, 213 Broadway St. NYC	4/12/42		1
123	Krasnapol Schloika	30	12	1	To cousin	Cousin, Schloika, Koch, 141 E. 14th St. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
124	Stavik Volvel	0	19	1	To bro	Bro., Rubin, 189 Essex St. NYC	4/12/42		1
125	Marmarosek Chawa	47	15	1	To bro	Bro., Wanda, 158 Essex St. NYC	4/14/42		1
126	Bruckmann Feige	47	14	1	To B-1-1	Brother, Jacob, 218 3rd St. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
127	Szabunsk Mine and 2 ch	30	6	3	To husb	Brother, Isaac, 64 Columbia St. NYC	4/16/42	12	9
128	Goldstein Rikie	2	1	1	To frd	Brother, Mordecai, 551 Grand St. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
129	Mohamed Minko	46	30	1	To bro	Bro., David, 17 Rutger St. NYC	4/12/42		1
130	Rubin Moses	9	17	1	To sister	Brother, Fanny, 266 Chelsea St. Bklyn. NYC	4/12/42		1
131	Senter Abeline and 2 ch	10	13/16	4	To husb	Husb., Chaim, 141 Monroe St. NYC	4/12/42		3
132	Rubinstein Lele and bro	19	19/40	2	To husb	Brother, Isaac, 314 Riverside Ave. Bklyn. NYC	4/12/42		2
133	Pochapska Wilhelmina	29	3	1	To bro	Sister, John, Manhattan S.I.	4/14/42	2	2
134	Mandel Jersey	45	11	1	To f	Father, Simon, 38 Adams St. Newark N.J.	4/13/42	1	1
135	Szabunsk Schloika	9	15	1	To bro	Bro., Harry, 181 Sackville St. Bklyn. NYC	4/12/42		1
136	Stern Dorothea	30	11	1	To bro	Bro., Meyer, 31 Chatford Ave. Bklyn. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
137	Greenblatt and 3 ch	5	21/8	3	To husb	Husb., Leibel, 1812 1st St. NYC	4/12/42		3
138	Karabowky Mina and ch	10	1/2	2	To husb	Husb. father, Louis, 1682 Lexington Ave. NYC	4/13/42	2	2
139	Goldman Mordecai and ch	47	24/5	2	To husb	Husb., Max, 141 Monroe St. NYC	4/12/42		1
140	Szabunsk Mina and 2 ch	16	21/3	3	To husb	Husb., Pinch, 115 Norfolk St. NYC	4/12/42		3
141	Szabunsk Chawa and 2 ch	3	13/16	2	To husb	Husb., Salomon, 60 Ave. B. NYC	4/12/42		2
142	Szabunsk Mina	10	8	1	To uncle	Uncle, Meyer, 78 Essex St. NYC	4/12/42		1
143	Szabunsk Mina	10	9	1	To uncle	Uncle, Ruben, 131 Walton St. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
144	Ullian Chawa and 4 ch	3	21/5	5	To husb	Husb., Louis, 133 Walton St. Bklyn.	4/12/42		5
145	Brando Rachel	10	27	1	To bro	Bro., Morris, Madison St. NYC	4/12/42		1
146	Epstein Sore and 3 ch	30	18	4	To husb	Husb., Szig, 106 De Laury St. NYC	4/12/42		4
147	Landfeld Fessie	15	14	1	To uncle	Uncle, Morris, 251 Monroe St. NYC	4/13/42	1	1
148	Burwitz Sita	46	28	1	To father	Father, Mordecai, 252 Clinton St. NYC	4/12/42	1	1
149	Varin Chawa	46	27	1	To sister	Sister, David, 198 Madison St. NYC	4/12/42		1
150	Bursztin Bore	20	25	1	To sister	Sister, Ida, 92 Madison St. NYC	4/12/42		1

7615 54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Ireland

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF EMIGRANT	MARRIAGE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MARRIAGE			
		Group	Number			By	Date	Time	By	Date	Time	
91	Weinstein Chaisel	10	10	1	To husb	Husb.	Berk. 26 Norfolk St. N.Y.	Rehbert	4/16 4 ¹⁵	4	4	4
92	Cassara Sidonia and 2 ch	36	21/3	3	To telg for ?	Brother	Wash. Columbia Cassara 46 th W. to Bowles Mt.	Tuttle	4/13 4 ²⁰	3	3	3
93	Gewirts Esther	15	21	1	To brother	Brother	Wash. 24 th Broadway 14 E. 5 th St. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ³⁰	-	-	1
94	Lubski Baruch	18	3	1	To father	Father	Sam. 324 Henry St. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	1
95	Bonkiewitz Bronislawa and 2 ch	45	4.6	3	To telg for ?	Husb.	Alxander, 527 Philly. St. Philadelphia Pa.	Tuttle	4/13 2 ⁵⁰	3	-	3
96	Lanei Hance	27	12	1	To sister	Sister	Mary, 328 E. 48 th St. N.Y.	Green	4/14 10 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
97	Minkowsky Schale and wife	12	7/6	2	To bro	Brother	Brooklyn, 210 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	2
98	Feinowitz Kaniel and ch	2	25/4	2	To bro	Brother	Mary, 318 th Sutton Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Rehbert	4/13 1 ²⁰	2	2	2
99	Benes Salie and 2 ch	47	9/11	3	To husb	Husb.	Israel, 370 E. 8 th St. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	2
100	Sussman Leie	2	21	1	To bro	Brother	Israel, 27 th Essex St. N.Y.	"	"	-	-	1
101	Arasky Leiser	9	1	1	Telg for ?	Brother	Brooklyn, 252 E. 12 th St. New York N.Y.	Rehbert	4/14 1 ²⁰	2	2	2
102	Kaslovyk Stanislaw	2	25	1	To bro	Father	Stanislaw, 12 th 1 st Falls Mt.	Minsky	4/16 1 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
103	Silberman Lina and 2 ch	9	4/6	3	To husb	Husb.	Sam. 26 th Avenue St. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ¹⁵	-	-	3
104	Salomon Ickit	2	9	1	To uncle	Husb.	Wm. Wittenberg, 459 Grand St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	1
105	Wilkinski Abraham	15	13	1	To husb	Brother	Schlesinger, 143 rd E. 1 st Avenue N. J.	Rehbert	4/10 1 ⁴³	1	1	1
106	Prasowsky Leie and 4 ch	5	12/10	5	To husb	Husb.	Harris, 155 Madison St. N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁵	-	-	5
107	Rampert Feige	15	15	1	To bro	Brother	Jasick, 92 Attorney St. N.Y.	Green	"	-	-	1
108	Neusonska Paulina	45	10	1	To B-1-1	Sister	Rosa Pogoralska, 388 Lockman, Bklyn.	Rehbert	4/10 10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
109	Neckamkin Moses	1	2	1	To bro	"	Mr. Morris Schuler 3 rd Avenue N. Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	1
110	Neckamkin Leie	25	29	1	To sis	"	Kater, 342 10 th St. N. Y.	Rehbert	4/10 1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
111	Borshay Sololine	15	124	1	To uncle	uncle	Joe Borshay, 440-10 th Ave N.Y.	Green	4/12 5 ⁴⁰	-	-	1
112	Levin Chane and ch	50	2/4	1	To husb	Husb.	Miriam 164 Belmont Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	4/13 9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1
113	Bogetsky Chane and og	5	10/11	2	To husb	"	Alter, 166 th Street Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	4/12 1 ²⁰	-	-	2
114	Wroch. Rebr. and og	542	24/5	2	To husb	"	Abraham, 173 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	4/13 10 ⁰⁰	2	-	2
115	Bichwar Baruch	30	25	1	To bro	Brother	Israel, 5 th Avenue St. N.Y.	"	4/12 6 ⁰⁰	-	-	1
116	Lev. Schindelf	13	22	1	To sister	Sister	Egon Goldfarb, 319 Lockman St. Bklyn.	Rehbert	4/13 10 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
117	Dinant Gnske and bro	19	4/5	2	To bro	Brother	Melvin, 242 nd Hamilton St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Green	4/12 6 ⁰⁰	-	-	2
118	Feineta Rachel and 2 ch	8	21/25	3	To husb	Made by	S. I.	Rehbert	4/13	-	-	-
119	Feinster Stanislaw	45	21	1	To ?	Cousin	August Belozuck 91 Greenpoint, Bklyn.	Rehbert	4/14 4 ²⁰	2	2	2
120	Prisner Brocha	19	3	1	To uncle	Brother	Nathaniel, 123 Division St. N.Y.	"	4/13 11 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
30 19 84												

30 19 84

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroenland

arrived,

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Date		Reason of Detention	Disposition	Fingerprints				
		Mo.	Da.			1	2	3	4	5
✓ 61	Wolnowsky Simon and bro	16	6/7	8	To sis	Sister, Mrs B. Karsnik, 42 K. St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/3/10	2	2	2
✓ 62	Drasnik Jacob	20	11	1	To cousin	Cam. Jacob Cohen, 22 Clinton St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/2/2	-	1	-
✓ 63	Lander Frieda	47	12	1	To bro	Bro. Max, 747-15, E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/3/10	1	1	1
✓ 64	Goldschmidt Jacob	6	16	1	No #	Jack, Max, 75 E. 3rd St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/2	1	1	1
✓ 65	Krafsnitter Abram	20	24	1	To sons	Son, Isaac, Kaplan, 81 Tompkins Ave. Bklyn	4/2/2	-	1	-
✓ 66	Oriz Sajos	22	12	1	To sis for #	Sister, House, 100 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/7/10	5	4	5
✓ 67	Androsi Mathilde Rebecca	8	7	1	To sister	Sis, Isaac, Kaplan, 81 Tompkins Ave. Bklyn	4/2/2	-	1	-
✓ 68	Frank Weiss and 2 ch	8	19/21	3	To telg for #	RRN, Mrs. Sigel, 1516 No. 3, Chicago, Pa. Telco	4/3/5	3	6	3
✓ 69	Weiser Reisy and 2 ch	7	24/6	5	To telg for #	RRN, Mrs. Weiss, 63 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/6/10	12	15	12
✓ 70	Pomper Paulina	8	24	1	To cousin	Kugler, Isaac, 3 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/10/5	4	4	4
✓ 71	Glick Reize	8	11	1	" sis	Son, Hyman, 1843 Madison Ave. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/3/10	2	1	1
✓ 72	Lippert Marie	7	20	1	" sister	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 73	Krafsnitter	60	17	1	To sis	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 74	Friedland Misik	49	25	1	To sis	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 75	Pogodachelski Abram	49	24	1	To sis	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 76	Rosenberg, Chane and 2 ch	49	17/18	3	To husband	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 77	Scheiman Riva and 2 ch	49	12/14	13	To husband	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 78	Korowitz, Fessie and 2 ch	49	21/5	1	To telg for #	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 79	Wolnowsky, Sara and bro	47	7/8	2	To bro	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 80	Polotski, Sarah and child	45	8/9	2	To husband	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 81	Raham, Hana and bro	47	21/22	3	To husband	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 82	Rehman, Clement	35	30	1	To sis	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 83	Star, Sarah	19	6	1	To bro	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 84	Kanikow, Sara	45	21	1	To bro	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 85	Seynasha, Sofia	45	13	1	To telg for #	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 86	Levin, Althea	47	20	1	To bro	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 87	Seidler, Malka	18	12	1	To husband	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 88	Salzer, Maryanna	45	16	1	To telg for #	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 89	Salzinski, Constanti	49	25	1	To telg for #	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1
✓ 90	Salzinski, Sarah	36	4	1	To cousin	Cam. Mrs. Agnes Lippert, 152 E. 14th St. N. Y. C. Bklyn	4/1/10	1	1	1

47 73 58

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Greenland arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALES		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	ARRIVAL			DEPARTURE		
		Group	Rank				By	Date	Time	By	Date	Time
31	Zigie Lasser	25	1	1	Tel §	RR to L. Family, New York, N.Y. C. 4/3 3:30	Arr	4/3	3:30	1	3	1
32	Magid Harsch	12	19	1	To uncle	Uncle, Allen Gleason, 146 Orchard St. N.Y. C. 4/2 2:10	Arr	4/2	2:10	-	1	-
33	Fuotok, Istvan	27	4	1	elg for §	Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y. C. 4/4 10:25	Arr	4/4	10:25	5	5	5
34	Kountren Miklos	21	11	1	To telg for §	RR to Bro, George, 306 E. 1st St. N.Y. C. 4/4 4:10	Arr	4/4	4:10	2	4	2
35	Levandowsky Moses	11	25	1	To uncle	Can. San Francisco, 31 Man Ave. N.Y. C. 4/2 1:10	Arr	4/2	1:10	-	1	-
36	Kabalkovic Sara	27	8	1	Telg for §	RR to, J. Fack, San Francisco, 1300 Broadway, N.Y. C. 4/3 4:10	Arr	4/3	4:10	1	2	1
37	Dobrawicki Solomon	11	25	1	To cousin	Can. N. Francisco, 31 Man Ave. N.Y. C. 4/2 1:10	Arr	4/2	1:10	-	1	-
38	Sokolowsky Solomon	12	15	1	To uncle	Uncle, Morris Kleiger, 67 E. 1st St. N.Y. C. 4/2 1:10	Arr	4/2	1:10	-	1	-
39	Hartokowits Meier	11	19	1	To B-1-1	Bil. Mrs. Spier, 762 E. 119 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 1:10	Arr	4/2	1:10	-	1	-
40	Kala Moses	11	14	1	To telg for §	RR to, Bil. Spier, 321 E. 6 St. N.Y. C. 4/3 4:10	Arr	4/3	4:10	1	2	1
41	Lubowski Ulegar	42	11	1	Telg for §	RR to Can. N. Y. C. 4/3 4:10	Arr	4/3	4:10	2	4	2
42	Kalinsk Ersebeth	27	18	1	To touch	Can. Mrs. J. Hall, 320 E. 119 St. N.Y. C. 4/3 3:10	Arr	4/3	3:10	1	2	1
43	Kotlarenske Meier	12	11	1	To telg for §	RR to Bil. Fack, 1300 Broadway, N.Y. C. 4/3 4:10	Arr	4/3	4:10	2	2	2
44	Pojic Peter	28	24	1	To telg for §	RR to, Fack, 1300 Broadway, N.Y. C. 4/6 4:10	Arr	4/6	4:10	4	5	4
45	Peder Isaac	12	20	1	To father	Fack, Meyer, 25 E. 1st St. N.Y. C. 4/3 4:10	Arr	4/3	4:10	1	1	1
46	Melink Milka	6	24	1	To bro	Bro. Kary, 1st St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
47	Harcunik Gedalia	10	28	1	No §	A. White, 11th St. 37 Montgomery St. N.Y. C. 4/6 4:10	Arr	4/6	4:10	4	4	4
48	Lifschitz Eli	20	26	1	No §	Uncle, Mrs. Keller, 256 Henry St. N.Y. C. 4/3 1:10	Arr	4/3	1:10	1	2	1
49	Bromfen Kissel	12	24	1	To bro	Bro. Grain, 567 Grant St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
50	Sholosh Schelen	10	28	1	No §	Schaine, 27 Market St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
51	Vattermann Ueber	42	4	1	To brother	A. White, 11th St. 37 Montgomery St. N.Y. C. 4/6 4:10	Arr	4/6	4:10	4	4	4
52	Il. Slowitz Tarschen	10	21	1	No §	Bil. J. M. Kary, 123 E. 124 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
53	Kanzer Meik	10	6	1	No §	Bro. Rubin, 221/2 Cherry St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
54	Bar Meike	20	18	1	To B-1-1	Bil. Kary, 123 E. 124 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
55	Samell Victor	21	22	1	Ind. address.	102 on Manhattan St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
56	Flisberger Lirsch	20	21	1	To meet B-1-1	Bil. Abraham Kary, 123 E. 124 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
57	Elson Walwel	20	16	1	To uncle	Uncle, Calum Rubin, 74 E. 124 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
58	Zavitsky Bertha	16	16	1	To B-1-1	Bil. Mrs. B. Kary, 123 E. 124 St. N.Y. C. 4/3 1:10	Arr	4/3	1:10	1	1	1
59	Hicks Leib	20	22	1	To father	Fack, Judel, 118 E. 6 St. N.Y. C. 4/2 3:10	Arr	4/2	3:10	-	1	-
60	Gordon Tarschen	20	18	1	Telg for §	RR to, Bro. Chy, 13 Park St. N.Y. C. 4/6 4:10	Arr	4/6	4:10	4	4	4

34 58 36

[illegible]

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* *Status: either Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

immigration officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" serving "himself" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Austrian.	Macedonian.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Mongolian.
Baltic.	Neapolitan.
Belgian.	North American.
Berber.	Portuguese.
Berberian.	Romanian.
Berberian.	Russian.
Berberian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Berberian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Berberian.	Scottish.
Berberian.	Serbian.
Berberian.	Slovak.
Berberian.	Slovenian.
Berberian.	Spanish.
Berberian.	South American.
Berberian.	Swedish.
Berberian.	Swiss.
Berberian.	Turkish.
Berberian.	Ukrainian.
Berberian.	Vietnamese.
Berberian.	Yugoslavian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1519

APR. 12, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 24 1944, 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]

.....
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 24 1944

.....
Date

R. Heller
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1915

Inspected by: John Thuman Date: 5/19/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944

Data

ALL, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

